
FINAL

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT

FOR THE

ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE –

INSTRUMENT ROUTE (IR)

FOR

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE



September 2024

RCS 21-284

This page is intentionally blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. PURPOSE AND NEED FOR ACTION	1-1
1.1 Introduction	1-1
1.2 Location	1-1
1.3 Purpose and Need for the Action	1-2
1.3.1 Background	1-2
1.3.2 Purpose	1-5
1.3.3 Need	1-5
1.4 Scope of the Environmental Review	1-5
1.5 Cooperating Agency and Intergovernmental Coordination and Consultations	1-6
1.5.1 Cooperating Agency	1-6
1.5.2 Interagency and Intergovernmental Coordination and Consultations	1-7
1.5.3 Coordination Process During Route Development	1-7
1.6 Regulatory Compliance	1-8
1.7 Public Correspondence	1-9
2. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES	2-1
2.1 Alternative Development Process	2-1
2.2 Proposed Action – Establish a New MTR, IR-090	2-1
2.2.1 Description of Proposed Route IR-090	2-4
2.3 Alternative 1: Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR	2-4
2.4 Alternatives Considered but Eliminated	2-4
2.5 No Action Alternative	2-7
2.6 Impact Summary	2-7
3. AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES	3-1
3.1 Issues Not Carried Forward for Detailed Analyses	3-1
3.1.1 Coastal Resources	3-1
3.1.2 Department of Transportation Act, Section 4(f)	3-1
3.1.3 Farmlands	3-2
3.1.4 Hazardous Materials, Solid Waste, and Pollution Prevention	3-2
3.1.5 Natural Resources and Energy Supply	3-2
3.1.6 Socioeconomics	3-2
3.1.7 Visual Effects (Light Emissions, Visual Resources/Visual Character)	3-3
3.1.8 Water Resources (including Wetlands, Floodplains, Surface Waters, Groundwater, and Wild and Scenic Rivers)	3-3
3.2 Air Quality	3-3
3.2.1 Definition of the Resource	3-3
3.2.2 Affected Environment	3-5
3.2.3 Environmental Consequences	3-7
3.3 Airspace Management	3-9
3.3.1 Definition of the Resource	3-9
3.3.2 Affected Environment	3-11
3.3.3 Environmental Consequences	3-18
3.4 Noise	3-19
3.4.1 Definition of the Resource	3-19
3.4.2 Affected Environment	3-21
3.4.3 Environmental Consequences	3-23
3.5 Land Use and Recreation	3-29
3.5.1 Definition of the Resource	3-29
3.5.2 Affected Environment	3-30
3.5.3 Environmental Consequences	3-37
3.6 Health and Safety	3-41
3.6.1 Definition of the Resource	3-41

3.6.2	Affected Environment	3-42
3.6.3	Environmental Consequences	3-47
3.7	Environmental Justice	3-50
3.7.1	Definition of the Resource	3-50
3.7.2	Affected Environment	3-56
3.7.3	Environmental Consequences	3-56
3.8	Biological Resources	3-60
3.8.1	Definition of the Resource	3-60
3.8.2	Affected Environment	3-62
3.8.3	Environmental Consequences	3-70
3.9	Cultural Resources	3-79
3.9.1	Definition of the Resource	3-79
3.9.2	Affected Environment	3-80
3.9.3	Environmental Consequences	3-82
4.	MANAGEMENT ACTIONS	4-1
4.1	Air Quality	4-1
4.2	Airspace Management	4-1
4.3	Noise	4-1
4.4	Health and Safety	4-1
4.5	Biological Resources	4-1
5.	PERSONS/AGENCIES CONTACTED	5-1
6.	LIST OF PREPARERS	6-1
7.	REFERENCES	7-1

APPENDICES

Appendix A	Air Quality Calculations	A-1
Appendix B	Agency Correspondence and Consultations	B-1
Appendix C	Federal Agency Coastal Zone Management Act Consistency Determination	C-1
Appendix D	Public Involvement	D-1
Appendix E	Noise Modeling	E-1
Appendix F	Land Use Supplemental Information	F-1
Appendix G	Cultural Resources Desktop Study	G-1

TABLES

Table 2-1.	Proposed Route Description	2-2
Table 2-2.	Potential Impact to Affected Resources	2-8
Table 3-1.	Baseline Emissions Inventory for Counties Underlying the Proposed MTR	3-6
Table 3-2.	Proposed Action Flight Operation Emissions	3-7
Table 3-3.	Alternative 1 Flight Operation Emissions	3-8
Table 3-4.	Public and Private Airports in Area of Interest for the Proposed Action	3-16
Table 3-5.	Public and Private Airports in Area of Interest for Alternative 1	3-17
Table 3-6.	L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions	3-24
Table 3-7.	Representative Individual Overflight L_{max}	3-25
Table 3-8.	L_{dnmr} and DNL Under Alternative 1 and Baseline Conditions	3-27
Table 3-9.	Counties Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1	3-30
Table 3-10.	Conservation Lands Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1	3-32
Table 3-11.	FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory	3-38

Table 3-12. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions (Proposed Military Training Route Corridor).....	3-51
Table 3-13. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions (Alternative 1 Training Route Corridor).....	3-53
Table 3-14. Applicable Laws, Regulations, and Executive Orders for Biological Resources	3-61
Table 3-15. Natural Communities Within the Region of Influence	3-62
Table 3-16. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring in the Study Area	3-63
Table 3-17. Descriptions for Noise-Sensitive Special Status Species Potentially Found Within the Study Area	3-64

FIGURES

Figure 1-1. Regional Setting	1-3
Figure 1-2. Proposed Action Setting	1-4
Figure 2-1. The Proposed MTR, IR-090, in Relation to Military Special Use Airspace in the Region	2-3
Figure 2-2. Alternative 1 – Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR	2-5
Figure 2-3. Alternatives Considered but Not Carried Forward for Analysis	2-6
Figure 3-1. Controlled and Uncontrolled Airspace Categories	3-10
Figure 3-2. Proposed Action Airspace Affected Environment.....	3-12
Figure 3-3. Alternative 1 Airspace Affected Environment	3-13
Figure 3-4. Typical A-Weighted Levels of Common Sounds	3-20
Figure 3-5. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed and Alternative 1 MTR Corridors.....	3-22
Figure 3-6. Population Within the ROI	3-31
Figure 3-7. Land Use Beneath the Proposed Training Route, IR-090.....	3-33
Figure 3-8. Land Use Beneath the Alternative 1 Training Route	3-34
Figure 3-9. Recreation Areas Beneath the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090 (see Table 3-11)	3-35
Figure 3-10. Recreation Areas Beneath the Alternative 1 Military Training Route (see Table 3-11)	3-36
Figure 3-11. Affected Environment for Flight Safety for the Establishment of the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090	3-44
Figure 3-12. Civilian Air Traffic (Single-Day Sample) and the Proposed Military Training Route, IR- 090	3-45
Figure 3-13. Avian Hazard Database Snapshot	3-46
Figure 3-14. U.S. Migratory Bird Flyways	3-46
Figure 3-15. Affected Environment for Flight Safety for Establishment of the Alternative 1 Military Training Route	3-49
Figure 3-16. Environmental Justice Communities Under the Proposed MTR Corridor	3-57
Figure 3-17. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed and Alternative 1 MTR Corridors.....	3-58
Figure 3-18. Environmental Justice Communities Under the Alternative 1 MTR Corridor	3-59
Figure 3-19. Special Status Species and Sensitive Habitats in Relation to the Proposed MTR, IR- 090	3-66
Figure 3-20. Special Status Species and Sensitive Habitats in Relation to the Alternative 1 Military Training Route	3-67
Figure 3-21. Conservation Lands in Relation to the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090	3-68
Figure 3-22. Conservation Lands in Relation to the Alternative 1 Military Training Route	3-69

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

°C	degrees Celsius
16 OSS	16th Operational Support Squadron
325 OSS/OSO	325th Operations Support Squadron Scheduling Office
96 TW	96th Test Wing
ACAM	Air Conformity Applicability Model
AFB	Air Force Base
AFI	Air Force Instruction
AFMAN	Air Force Manual
AGL	above ground level
APE	Area of Potential Effects
ATC	Air Traffic Control
ATCAA	Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace
BASH	Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard
BG	Block Group
CAA	Clean Air Act
CCC	Civilian Conservation Corps
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CO ₂ e	carbon dioxide equivalent
COC	Community of Comparison
CSE	Center Scheduling Enterprise
DAF	Department of the Air Force
DAFMAN	DAF Manual
dB	decibels
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DNL	day-night average sound level
DoD	Department of Defense
DT	developmental testing
EA	Environmental Assessment
EIAP	Environmental Impact Analysis Process
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EO	Executive Order
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FDEP	Florida Department of Environmental Protection
FMSF	Florida Master Site File
FONSI	Finding of No Significant Impact
GCR	General Conformity Rule
GHG	greenhouse gas
IFR	Instrument Flight Rules
IR	Instrument Route
JO	Job Order
KIAS	knots in air speed
L _{dnmr}	onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level
L _{max}	maximum noise level
LOA	letter of agreement
MOA	Military Operations Area
MR_NMAP	Route Noisemap
MSL	mean sea level
MTR	military training route
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NEI	National Emissions Inventory

NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NEXRAD	Next Generation Weather Radar
NF	National Forest
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NM	nautical miles
NOTAM	Notice to Airmen
NPS	National Park Service
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
NWR	National Wildlife Refuge
OSS	Operations Support Squadron
OT	operational testing
PSD	Prevention of Significance Deterioration
RCW	red-cockaded woodpecker
ROI	region of influence
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Officer
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SUA	Special Use Airspace
TCP	traditional cultural property
tpy	tons per year
U.S.	United States
U.S.C.	United States Code
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
VFR	Visual Flight Rules

This page is intentionally blank.

1. PURPOSE AND NEED FOR ACTION

1.1 INTRODUCTION

The Department of the Air Force (DAF) has prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) to consider the potential consequences to the human and natural environment associated with the Eglin Air Force Base (AFB) 96th Test Wing (96 TW) need for a low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle to support developmental testing (DT) and operational testing (OT) with the ability to transition from water to land.

The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), who has the authority to create MTRs, such as Instrument Routes (IRs), defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be established in the Florida Panhandle near Eglin AFB.

The proposed route was initially named IR-096. Since the release of the Draft EA and Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI), the FAA and the DAF became aware of a conflict in naming designation of the proposed route IR-096. A new naming designation of the proposed IR-096 MTR had to be issued to deconflict with the naming designation of another active route known as VR-096. VR-096 is not a component of, or in any way related to this Proposed Action and the proposed IR-096. The MTR designated IR-096 naming designation was changed to IR-090 to be in accordance with proper FAA route naming procedures and to avoid confusion with the similarly named VR-096. IR-090 is completely identical to the proposed IR-096 in its locations, segments, and parameters. The designator for IR-096 was globally changed in the Final EA and FONSI and is now referred to as IR-090, but since the routes are identical the environmental analyses and effects did not need to be reassessed. If the new IR-090 is approved by the FAA, charting and Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) will refer to IR-090.

1.2 LOCATION

Eglin AFB is primarily situated among three counties: Santa Rosa County, Okaloosa County, and Walton County (Figure 1-1). In addition, Cape San Blas, part of a peninsula in Gulf County, is part of Eglin AFB. The region of influence (ROI) for this EA is the proposed airspace route and the water and land area beneath, which spans from a point in the northern Gulf of Mexico, across several Florida counties, reaching to Eglin AFB. Figure 1-2 shows the setting of the Proposed Action.

1.3 PURPOSE AND NEED FOR THE ACTION

1.3.1 Background

Eglin AFB is the test and evaluation center for DAF air-delivered weapons, navigation and guidance systems, and command and control systems. The Installation provides developmental test and evaluation across the complete system life cycle for a wide variety of weapons programs. Eglin AFB also provides support for individual and joint training of operational units and hosts major single-service and joint exercises. The Eglin Test and Training Complex consists of four components: (1) training or test areas/sites, (2) interstitial areas (areas beyond and between the defined boundaries of test areas), (3) water ranges (the Eglin Gulf Test and Training Range and estuarine and riverine areas), and (4) airspace (over land and water). The 96 TW is the Range Operating Authority for the Eglin Test and Training Complex.

The 96 TW authorizes, schedules, manages, and monitors activities conducted on the Eglin Test and Training Complex. The 96 TW provides complete system life cycle development testing and evaluation for a variety of customers including Air Force Systems Program Offices, the Air Force Research Laboratory, logistics and product centers, Major Commands, other Department of Defense (DoD) services, United States (U.S.) government agencies (e.g., Department of Transportation, National Aeronautics and Space Administration), foreign military sales, and private industry.

The 96 TW is responsible for DT of airborne munitions and operates F-15s, F-16s, A-10s, and soon-to-arrive DT F-35s. The 53rd Wing operates the same type of aircraft as the 96 TW but is responsible for OT of aircraft and weapon systems.

The F-35 aircraft is a fifth-generation aircraft that has the most advanced sensor suite of any fighter in history, including an Active Electronically Scanned Array radar, Distributed Aperture System, Electro Optical Targeting System, and advanced electronic warfare capabilities to locate/track enemy forces, jam radars, and disrupt attacks. These complicated systems and emerging systems of fifth-generation weapons require extensive DT/OT. The 96 TW and 53rd Wing will use the F-35 for the DT/OT of fifth-generation weapons.

The DT/OT fourth-generation aircraft at Eglin AFB routinely test fifth-generation weapons/equipment that either fifth-generation aircraft or their own platforms employ in wartime scenarios. Many of the most expensive and highest visibility DoD acquisition programs require environments that offer medium-to-long-range (more than 100 miles) terrain masking and termination in a land impact area. Programs that could use the proposed route include the AGM-158 Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile Extended Range and the Low-Cost Cruise Missile, which are both part of fifth-generation weapons development and testing. These medium-to-long-range weapons require low-altitude testing (2,000 to 5,000 feet above ground level [AGL]) and routes originating at a launch point within warning airspace and terminating on an air-to-ground range at speeds in excess of 250 KIAS.

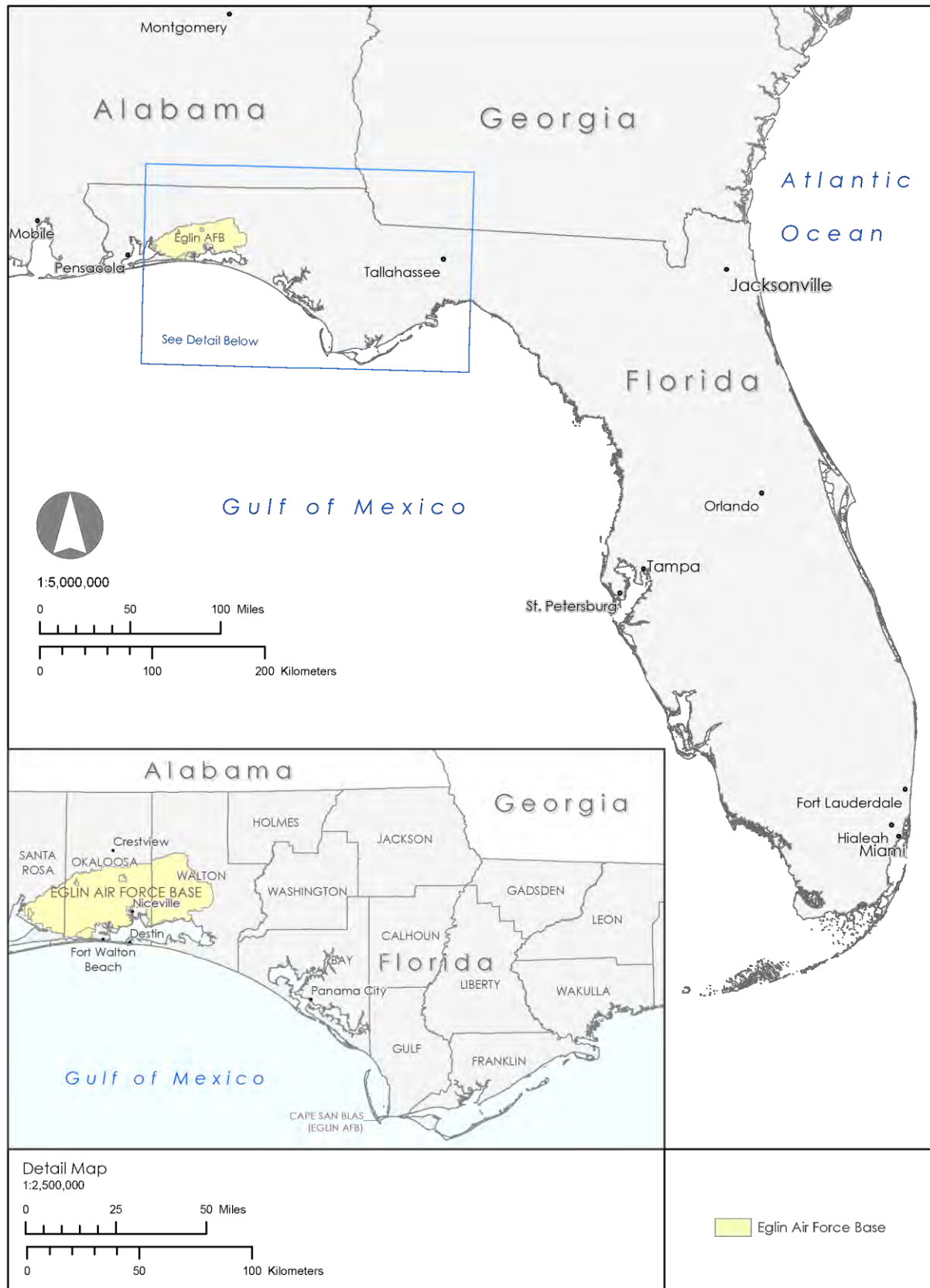


Figure 1-1. Regional Setting

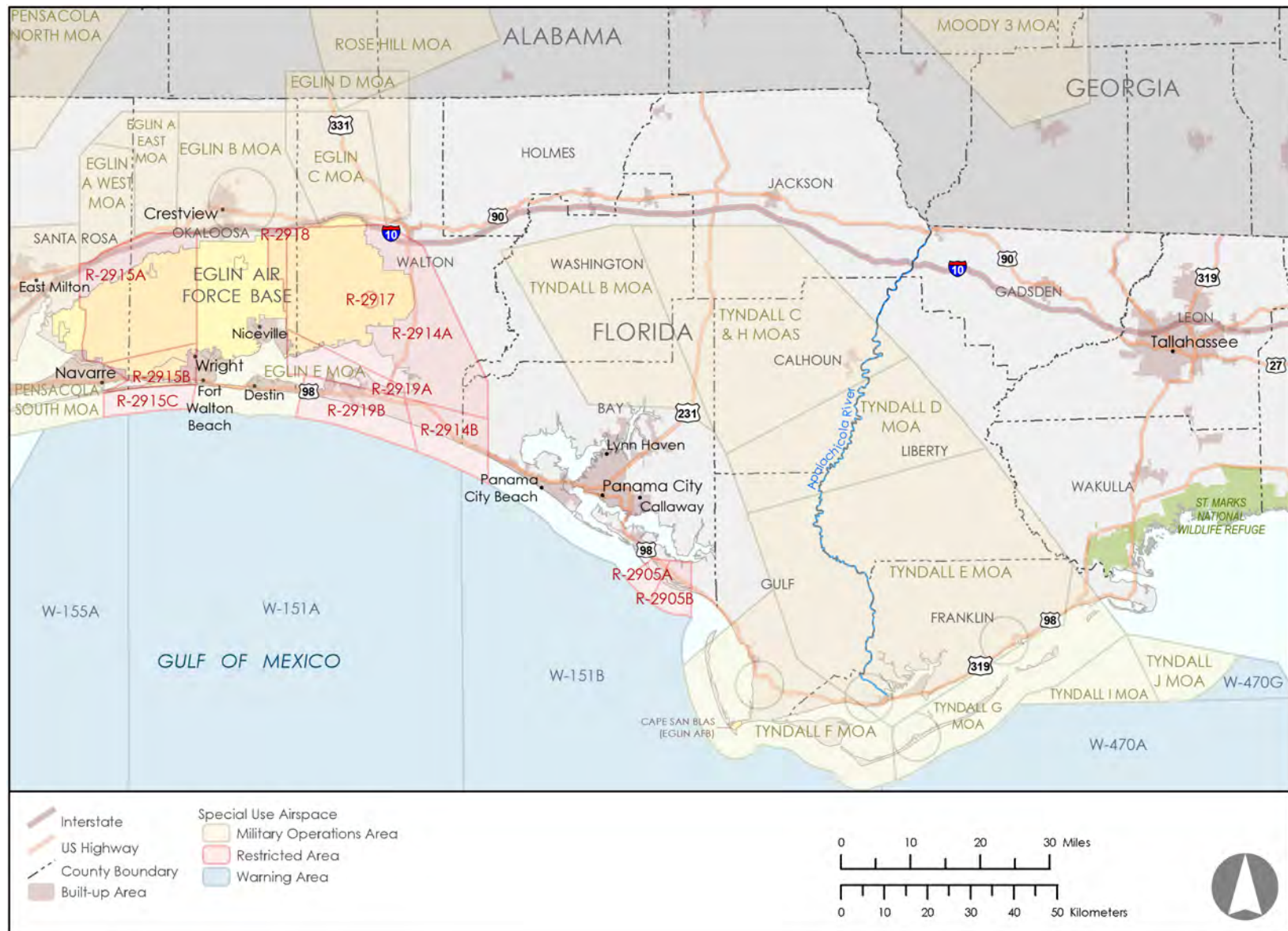


Figure 1-2. Proposed Action Setting

Flight operations for DT/OT would involve a mix of fourth-generation fighter aircraft (i.e., F-16 and F-15), fifth-generation fighter aircraft (i.e., F-35), and a telemetry relay aircraft (i.e., EC-37). The EC-37 is a military aircraft that is based on the civilian Gulfstream V family of aircraft¹. These various aircraft types operate in formation, using various formation configurations as appropriate to the particular test mission, to facilitate test events that are both safe and effective.

1.3.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin AFB to test new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with a water-to-land transition that terminates in a land range underlying restricted airspace.

1.3.3 Need

The Proposed Action is needed because new or fifth-generation weapons systems require testing at low altitudes, with the ability to terminate in a land impact area such as one of the Eglin land test ranges.

1.4 SCOPE OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

This EA identifies, describes, and evaluates the potential environmental impacts that may result from implementing the Proposed Action alternatives, namely the establishment of an MTR and the types of training and testing that would typically take place along the route. Additionally, the EA analyzes the No Action Alternative. As appropriate, the affected environment and environmental consequences may be described in terms of site-specific descriptions or regional overview. This document also identifies measures to prevent or minimize environmental impacts.

The National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) requires federal agencies to consider the environmental consequences of proposed major actions in the decision-making process (42 United States Code [U.S.C.] Section 4321 et seq.). The Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) was established under NEPA, 42 U.S.C. Section 4342 et seq., to implement and oversee federal policy in this process. In 1978 (revised September 14, 2020), the CEQ issued regulations implementing the NEPA process under 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Parts 1500–1508. The CEQ regulations require the federal agency considering an action evaluate or assess the potential consequences of the action or alternatives to the action, which may result in the need for an EA or an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS). Under 40 CFR, the following must occur:

- An EA must briefly provide sufficient evidence and analysis to determine whether a FONSI or EIS should be prepared.
- An EA must facilitate the preparation of an EIS if required.

¹ It should be noted that EC-37 aircraft was modeled for noise using the C-21 as a surrogate while an EC-37 (DAF version of a G5 Gulfstream) was used for air quality analysis. Additional operational details and quantitative impacts modeling methods (e.g., surrogate aircraft used in noise modeling) can be found in Section 3.2.1.1 (Air Quality, Analysis Methodology), Section 3.4.1.1 (Noise, Analysis Methodology), Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations), and Appendix E (Noise Modeling).

The proposed activities addressed in this document constitute a major federal action and, therefore, must be assessed in accordance with NEPA. The DAF Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) is accomplished via procedures set forth in CEQ regulations and 32 CFR Part 989. To comply with NEPA, as well as other pertinent environmental requirements, the decision-making process for the Proposed Action must include the development of an EA to address the environmental issues related to the proposed activities.

Environmental issues are the environmental effects of a proposed action on surrounding natural and socioeconomic environments (e.g., resource problems, needs, benefits, concerns). A direct impact is a distinguishable, evident impact interaction, whereas an indirect impact may occur later in time and/or may result from a direct impact. Generally, environmental issues have a historical context that has influenced the current state.

This EA describes and analyzes impacts to potentially affected resources within and beneath the proposed MTR.

1.5 COOPERATING AGENCY AND INTERGOVERNMENTAL COORDINATION AND CONSULTATIONS

1.5.1 Cooperating Agency

A cooperating agency is defined by CEQ regulations as any federal agency other than a lead agency having jurisdiction by law or special expertise with respect to any environmental issue involved in a proposed action (40 CFR 1508.5).

In accordance with the FAA's jurisdiction by law and the Memorandum of Understanding between the DoD and the FAA for environmental review of Special Use Airspace (SUA) actions under FAA Order Job Order (JO) 7400.2P, *Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters* (FAA, 2023), the DAF requested the FAA to participate as a cooperating agency during the preparation of this EA. The FAA accepted the request via a letter dated March 17, 2023 (Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations, Section B.1, Federal Aviation Administration Correspondences). The FAA is responsible for managing navigable airspace in the United States for public safety and ensuring its efficient use for commercial air traffic, general aviation, and national defense.

FAA Order JO 7400.2P provides guidance to air traffic personnel to assist in applying the requirements in FAA Order 1050.1F, *Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures*, to air traffic actions. FAA Order 1050.1F provides the FAA with policies and procedures to ensure agency compliance with NEPA and implementing regulations issued by the CEQ (40 CFR Parts 1500-1508). In accordance with its applicable FAA Order 1050.1F, the FAA conducts an independent evaluation and analysis of the EA and may adopt the EA for purposes of making its decision regarding the FAA's Proposed Action pursuant to 40 CFR 1506.3.

A letter of agreement (LOA) between Jacksonville Center, Tallahassee Tower, 325th Operations Support Squadron Scheduling Office (325 OSS/OSO), Tyndall AFB and 96th OSS/OSO, Eglin AFB was developed. The purpose of the LOA establishes responsibilities and procedures to be used on IR-090 MTR as described in the *DoD Flight Information Publication, Area Planning Military*

Training Routes – North and South America (AP/1B) and is supplemental to FAA JO 7110.65, 7610.4, and 7610.14. As of June 2024, the LOA had been received by all parties but not yet signed.

1.5.2 Interagency and Intergovernmental Coordination and Consultations

During the development of this EA, the DAF notified and consulted with federal, state, and local agencies, and tribes, regarding the Proposed Action. Agencies and intergovernmental organizations contacted include the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS), State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO), and Tribal Councils (see Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations).

1.5.3 Coordination Process During Route Development

The 96 TW informally communicated and coordinated with federal, state, and private/public entities during the planning stages of route development to determine the viability of the proposed scope and ascertain concerns and competing or conflicting interests.

1.5.3.1 Aeronautical Coordination

The 96 TW contacted the FAA, Jacksonville Air Route Traffic Control Center, and Tyndall AFB with regard to aeronautical considerations for the study area. The FAA's process for reviewing, approving, and establishing MTRs is governed by FAA Order 7610.4W, Chapter 11. This order establishes roles and coordination between the FAA and the military units requesting MTRs.

Before the EA can be finalized and the FONSI signed, the FAA will first review the DAF Aeronautical Proposal, conduct a Safety Review Panel for the proposed route, and if the new route would unduly increase the burden civil aviation users, solicit circularization comments from the aviation community for 45 days after the Draft EA and FONSI are published. If circularization is done, any comments will be addressed in the Final EA and FONSI.

Obstructions

The study area was compared to National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Digital Vertical Obstruction Files and the FAA Digital Obstruction File data for obstruction data to determine if vertical obstructions were present. FAA data indicated one vertical obstruction which warrants adding a cautionary advisory along the applicable segment (see Section 3.3, Airspace Management, and Section 3.6, Health and Safety, for more information on obstructions).

1.5.3.2 Competing Interest Potential and Use Deconfliction

Tyndall AFB

The 96 TW identified that the study area lies within a section of Tyndall airspace, Tyndall C Military Operations Area (MOA). However, scheduling processes between Eglin AFB and Tyndall AFB are already in place to deconflict airspace usage.

Air Force Special Operations Command

There are two Air Force Special Operations Command MTRs (IR-057 and IR-059) within the study area. The 96 TW would deconflict usage with the appropriate airspace schedulers at Hurlburt

Field through scheduling mechanisms already in place. Additionally, the AP1B², the DoD Flight Information Publication that pilots use, will have a note regarding locations of existing and proposed routes, with contact information for deconflicting use.

1.6 REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

The DAF prepared this EA in accordance with NEPA, which requires a detailed environmental analysis for major federal actions with the potential to significantly affect the quality of human and natural environments.

Applicable regulatory compliance requirements were considered in the preparation of this EA. These include (but are not necessarily limited to) requirements related to the following laws, statutes, regulations, and policies below:

- 18 FAA Order 7610.4W, Chapter 11 [FAA Order 7610.14]
- FAA Order 1050.1F, Environmental Impacts: Policies and Procedures
- Air Force Instruction (AFI) 32-1015, Integrated Installation Planning
- Clean Air Act (CAA) (42 U.S.C. Sections 7401–7671q; as amended)
- Coastal Zone Management Act (16 U.S.C. Section 1451 et seq.)
- NEPA (42 U.S.C. Sections 4321–4370h), which requires an environmental analysis for major federal actions with the potential to significantly impact the quality of the human environment
- CEQ Regulations for implementing the procedural provisions of NEPA (40 CFR Parts 1500-1508)
- DAF regulations for implementing NEPA (32 CFR Part 989)
- National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) (54 U.S.C. Section 300101 et seq.)
- Archeological Resources Protection Act (16 U.S.C. Section 470)
- Endangered Species Act (ESA) (16 U.S.C. Section 1531 et seq.)
- Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. Sections 668–668d)
- Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. Sections 703–712)
- Executive Order (EO) 13045, Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks
- EO 13175, Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal Governments
- EO 13186, Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds
- EO 13990, Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis
- EO 14008, Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad
- Department of Transportation Act, Section 4(f)

² National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency. 2022. *Area Planning – Military Training Routes – North And South America*. DoD Flight Information Publication AP1B. St. Louis, MO.

1.7 PUBLIC CORRESPONDENCE

The DAF prepared a Draft EA to inform the public of the Proposed Action and allow the opportunity for public review and comment. The Draft EA 30-day review period began with a public notice published in the *Northwest Florida Daily News* and the *Tallahassee Democrat* on April 19, 2024. The notice described the Proposed Action, solicited public comments on the Draft EA and Draft FONSI, provided public comment review dates, and announced that a copy of the EA would be available for review on the Eglin AFB website: <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. No comments were received with the first release of the Draft EA. The DAF prepared a revised Draft EA and Draft FONSI to expand discussions relating to the Proposed Action and all relevant analyses and consultations. The revised documents were republished in the same publications and on the Eglin AFB website no later than August 9, 2024. The DAF reopened the comment period for an additional 30 days. One comment was received by a private citizen who raised concerns about noise and safety issues (see Appendix D, Public Involvement, for the comment letter). Minor changes were made in Section 3.4.1.1, Analysis Methodology (page 3-20) and Section 3.4.3.1, Proposed Action to Table 3-7 (page 3-26).

This page is intentionally blank.

2. DESCRIPTION OF PROPOSED ACTION AND ALTERNATIVES

2.1 ALTERNATIVE DEVELOPMENT PROCESS

NEPA's implementing regulations provide guidance on the consideration of alternatives to a federal agency's proposed action and require rigorous exploration and objective evaluation of reasonable alternatives. Only those alternatives determined to be reasonable and meet the purpose and need require detailed analysis. Per the requirements of 32 CFR Part 989, the DAF EIAP regulations, selection standards are used to identify alternatives for meeting the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action.

The selection standards used to identify alternatives for establishing and maintaining an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude IR for testing are based on the information contained in Chapter 1 (Purpose and Need for Action) and Section 2.2 (Proposed Action – Establish a New MTR, IR-090). Based on this information, the DAF determined the Proposed Action and any alternative must meet the following selection standards:

- The route must be able to allow aircraft to test at altitudes below 5,000 feet MSL and at speeds above 250 KIAS.
- The route must provide a long-range transition from the Eglin Gulf Test and Training Range into the Eglin Land Test and Training Range.
- The route must be able to support F-35 and next-generation weapon system DT and OT.
- The route, to the extent practicable, should avoid heavily populated areas.
- The route, to the extent practicable, should avoid commercial/private sector airspace locations, including local airports (e.g., Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport and Wakulla County Airport).

2.2 PROPOSED ACTION – ESTABLISH A NEW MTR, IR-090

The Proposed Action will consist of testing new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with water-to-land transition that ends in a land range. The 96 TW will request a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States from the FAA to meet the Proposed Action requirements. The Proposed Action consists of four aircraft and a cruise missile or other weapon system with no warhead, either in flight or as captive carry in a single test. In a captive carry arrangement, the weapon system does not separate from the carrier aircraft. For tests where the weapon system is in flight, one to two of the aircraft would serve as chase aircraft, following the weapon. All aircraft would fly within the elevations described in the route. Captive carry and chase aircraft would consist of either F-16D, F-15E, or F-35. A Gulf Stream may sometimes be used as a trailing aircraft. The maximum number of aircraft flights or operations per year along the route would be 48 (flying 12 events a year with a maximum of 4 aircraft per event). Prior to scheduling through Center Scheduling Enterprise (CSE) in accordance with the LOA, the Scheduling Agency would issue a NOTAM, alerting the public of the use of the route. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470

(Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL for the entirety of the route, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL for five segments of the route and 4,000 feet MSL for the last segment of the route. Aircraft would climb to 1,500 feet or 2,000 feet MSL to avoid noise-sensitive locations (see Table 2-1).

Table 2-1. Proposed Route Description

Segments	Parameters	Utilization Notes
A-B	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL; 5 NM left and 5 NM right	Route would originate over water and proceed towards the coast.
B-C	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM out to the left and 3 NM out to the right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft would avoid Wakulla County Airport by 3 NM or 1,500 feet MSL. Crosses Point C at or above 2,000 feet MSL due to a noise-sensitive area (St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge).
C-D	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Able to descend below 2,000 feet MSL 4 NM past Point C. Pilots would report over Point C and Point D to Tallahassee Approach Control. Deconfliction guidance for military users will be published in AP/1B. Information for the General Aviation community would be provided by a NOTAM. Caution: Tower 425 feet AGL at N30°23'32"/W84°47'48", 1.7 NM left of course. Avoid Georgia Pacific Plant located at N30-26.58, W084-46.40 Avoid Liberty Correctional Institution located at N30-27.80, W084-51.50. Crosses Point D at or above 1,500 feet AGL to avoid a noise-sensitive area (Apalachicola River) and private airport.
D-E	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pilots would report over Point D to Tyndall Approach Control. Deconfliction guidance for military users will be published in AP/1B. Information for the General Aviation community would be provided by a NOTAM. Pilots would make all attempts to cross Point D on the centerline or the northern portion of the route. Able to descend below 1,500 feet AGL at Point E.
E-F	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	There are no notes for this segment.
F-G	500 feet AGL to 4,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deconfliction guidance for military users will be published in AP/1B. Information for the General Aviation community would be provided by a NOTAM.

14 FTW = 14th Flying Training Wing; 16 OSS = 16th Operational Support Squadron; 96 TW = 96th Test Wing; 187 FW = 187th Fighter Wing; AFB = Air Force Base; AGL = above ground level; IR = Instrument Route; MSL = mean sea level; NM = nautical miles; NOTAM = Notice to Airmen; NW = northwest; SE = southeast

Notes:

1. Route is only for use by 96 TW sponsored programs.
2. Primary Entry for the Proposed Action is Segment A and Primary Exit is Segment G.
3. Route entry/exit times must be met plus/minus five minutes or route must be rescheduled.
4. This route is designated for Military Authority Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft established by coordinated scheduling.
5. Avoid charted airports by 1,500 feet vertically or 3 NM laterally.
6. Aircrew supporting Cruise Missile testing will obtain a copy of the Cruise Missile procedures Letter of Agreement from Eglin AFB, 96 TW scheduling and follow these procedures.
7. Route weather minimums include a ceiling of 5,500 feet AGL and 5 statute miles visibility based on Tallahassee weather reporting station.

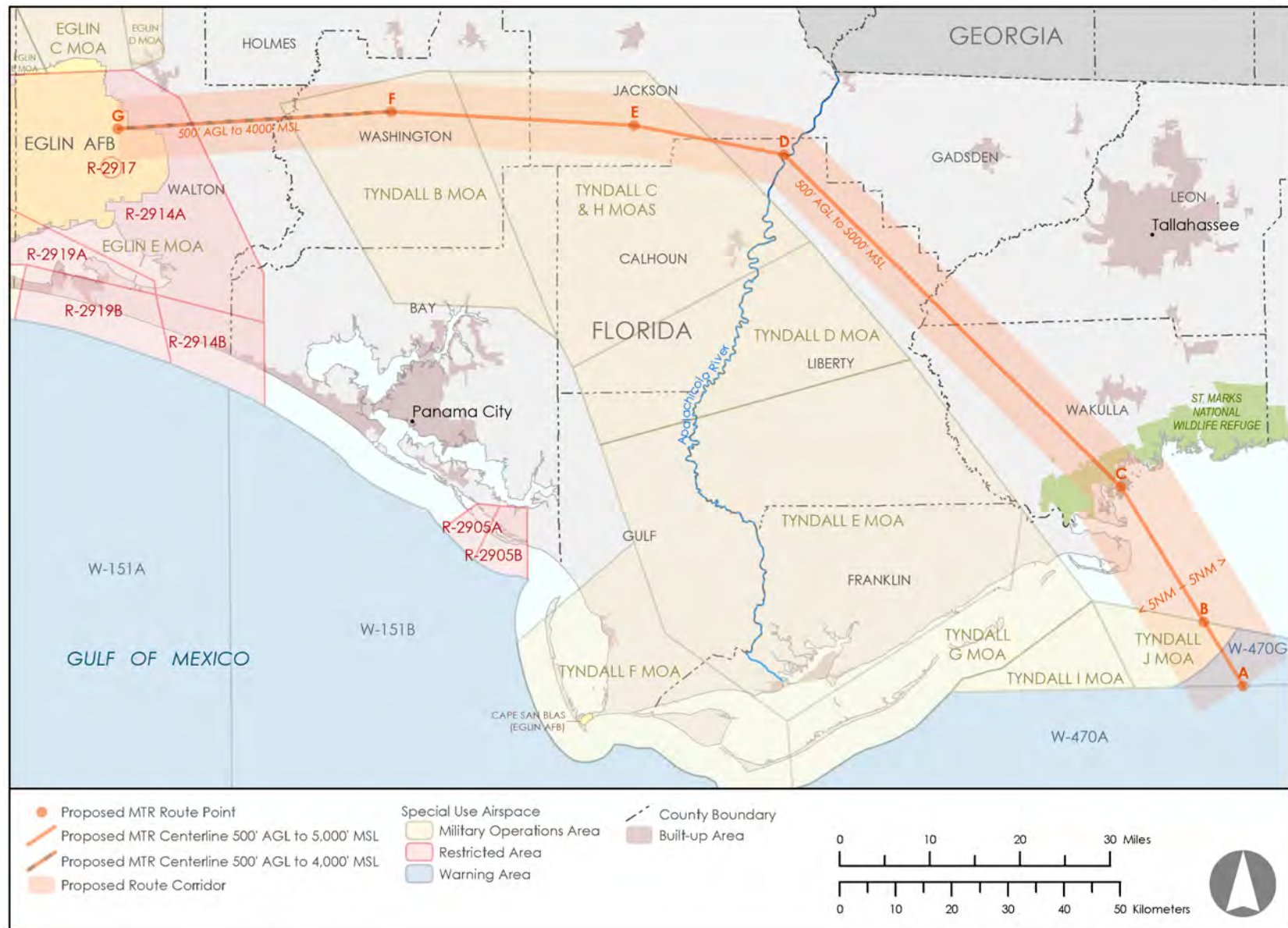


Figure 2-1. The Proposed MTR, IR-090, in Relation to Military Special Use Airspace in the Region

Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use would be based on the number of test requirements, and the route would be scheduled no more than once per month, with an associated backup date. Each scheduled event would have a maximum of 4 aircraft per event for up to 48 aircraft operations annually. In addition, aircraft would not expend any items (e.g., chaff or flares) along the route.

The Proposed Action would meet the purpose and need of conducting DT/OT with the F-35 and fifth-generation weapons, providing pilots and developing weapon systems with realistic Instrumental Meteorological Conditions flight in a transition from a water environment across the shore to low-level flight over land.

2.2.1 Description of Proposed Route IR-090

The proposed route is depicted as points at directional changes, which join to form route segments, the details of which are provided in Table 2-1 and shown in Figure 2-1.

2.3 ALTERNATIVE 1: CREATE A NEW ROUTE BASED ON THE ORIGINAL IR-015 MTR

Under Alternative 1, the FAA would create a new route, named IR-090, identical to the original IR-015 (Figure 2-2). Under Alternative 1, IR-090 would originate over land east of Tallahassee, Florida, and flow south into the Eglin Gulf Test and Training Range's restricted airspace (R-2914A) then back over land toward the west/northwest. Route altitudes would be principally 500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, with a corridor of 5 NM on either side of the route centerline.

Alternative 1 meets the purpose and need. It would allow aircraft to test and train at altitudes below 5,000 feet MSL and at speeds above 250 KIAS. Pilots in the Eglin Gulf Test and Training Range needing a water-to-land transition for a particular test scenario would enter the route between Point B and Point C (Figure 2-2). Thus, it could fully support all aspects of fifth-generation weapons testing. The scheduling and usage of the Alternative 1 route would be the same as that for the Proposed Action.

2.4 ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED BUT ELIMINATED

A route originating in W-151 and crossing over Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, and Walton Counties was considered but not carried forward for analysis. The populations of the beachfront areas (Navarre, Fort Walton Beach, Destin, and Sandestin) are expected to continue growing in the future. In addition, the area between W-151 and the Eglin Restricted Areas is highly congested with civil and general aviation aircraft. Other routes considered but dismissed are shown in Figure 2-3.

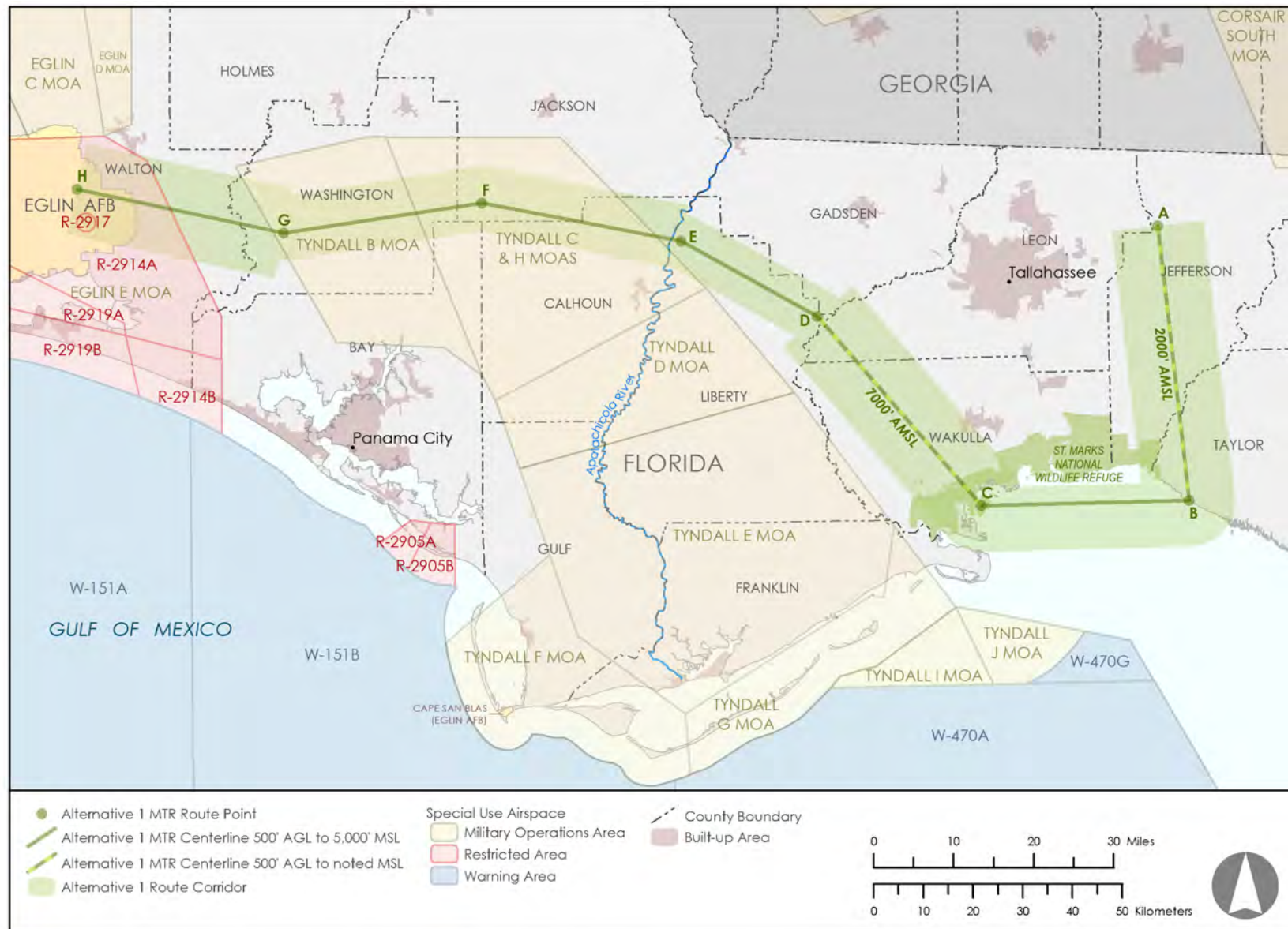


Figure 2-2. Alternative 1 – Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR

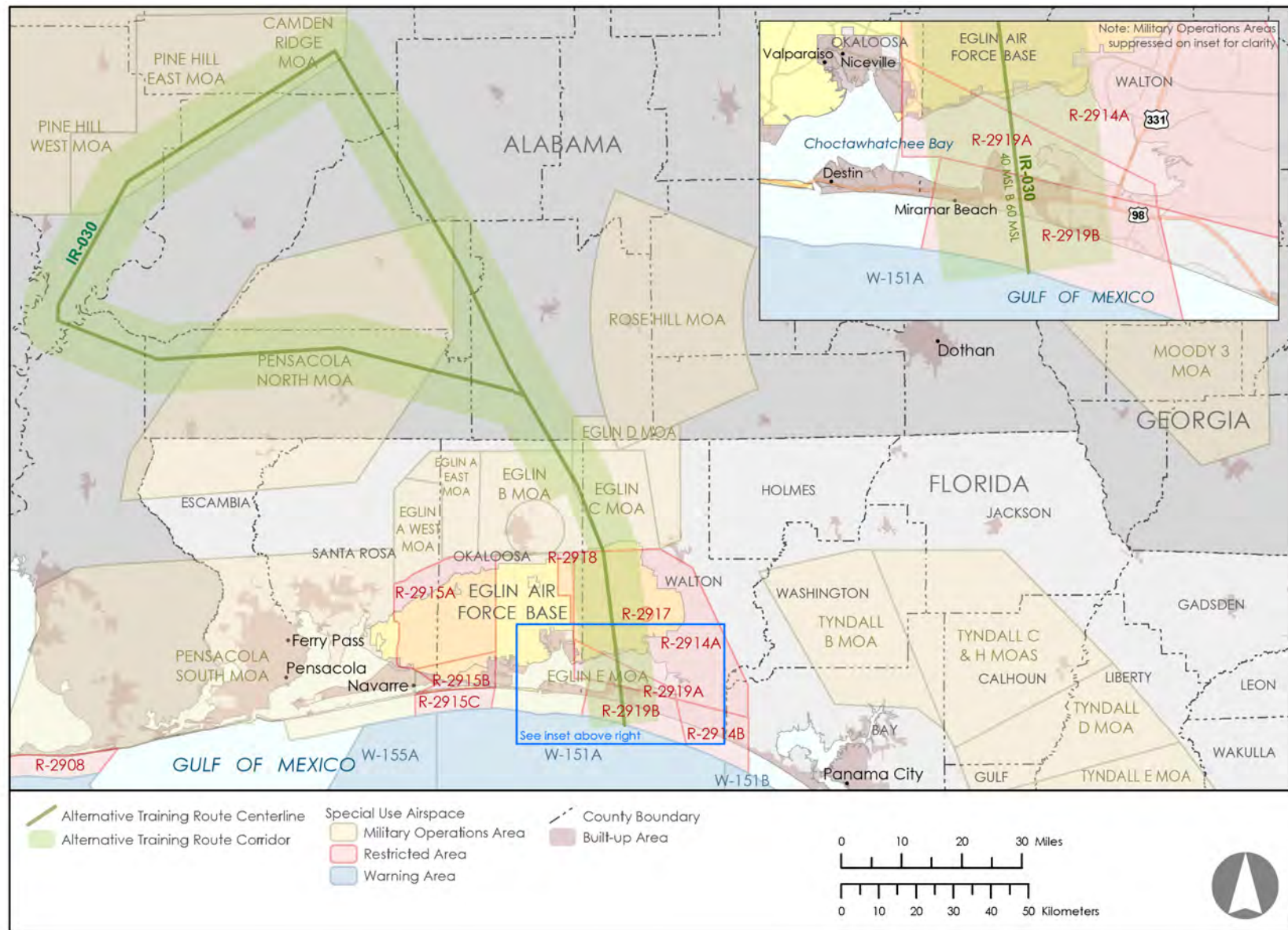


Figure 2-3. Alternatives Considered but Not Carried Forward for Analysis

2.5 NO ACTION ALTERNATIVE

The No Action Alternative represents baseline conditions experienced if the Proposed Action or alternatives are not implemented over time. Under the No Action Alternative, there would not be a new MTR. Existing ranges are not able to support testing of new fifth-generation weapons systems and their component systems under baseline conditions which would continue under this alternative.

Future testing demands and DoD Directive 5100.1, which states one of the DAF's functions is to "organize, train, equip, and provide forces to...conduct global precision attack, to include strategic attack...and prompt global strike," would not be met.

The No Action Alternative would not advance the President's Indo-Pacific Strategy 2022. The capability to conduct DT on advanced fifth-generation weapons in an environment mimicking the Indo-Pacific region would be negated without this MTR.

2.6 IMPACT SUMMARY

Table 2-2 summarizes potential impacts to resources of the affected environment.

Table 2-2. Potential Impact to Affected Resources

Resource	Proposed Action	Alternative 1	No Action
Air Quality	<p>Criteria pollutant emissions would be well below all insignificance indicators. Emissions associated with the Proposed Action would not generate significant quantities of any pollutants. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts on air quality under the Proposed Action.</p> <p>Cumulative air emissions were evaluated and considered insignificant for the region. The addition of the small increases in aircraft emissions associated with this Proposed Action would not be sufficient to elevate the total cumulative air emissions to a significant impact.</p> <p>GHG emissions generated from the increased aircraft operations associated with the Proposed Action would be well below the GHG insignificance indicator. While GHG emissions generated from the Proposed Action alone would not be enough to cause global warming, in combination with past and future GHG emissions from all other sources, they would contribute incrementally to the global warming that produces the adverse effects of climate change.</p>	<p>Criteria pollutant and GHG emissions would be slightly higher than the Proposed Action, but still well below all insignificance indicators. Emissions associated with Alternative 1 would not generate significant quantities of any pollutants and there would be no significant impacts on air quality.</p> <p>Cumulative air emissions were evaluated and considered insignificant for the region. The addition of the small increases in aircraft emissions associated with this Proposed Action would not be sufficient to elevate the total cumulative air emissions to a significant impact.</p>	<p>Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no change to baseline air quality.</p>
Airspace Management	<p>Due to the very low volume of aircraft operations within the proposed MTR, and with ATC coordination and following of utilization notes, there would be no significant impacts on airspace management under the Proposed Action.</p> <p>There would not be any cumulative impacts to airspace operations or management in the region as the increase in operations associated with the Proposed Action would be minimal, and operational and utilization measures have been identified for</p>	<p>The proposed MTR would not adversely impact airspace operations or management in the region. Due to the very low volume of aircraft operations within the proposed MTR, and with ATC coordination and following of utilization notes, there would be no significant impacts on airspace management under Alternative 1.</p> <p>There would not be any cumulative impacts to airspace operations or management in the region as the increase in operations associated with the Proposed Action would be minimal, and operational and utilization measures have been</p>	<p>Under the No Action Alternative, no MTR would be established, and airspace operations and management would continue under current baseline conditions. There would be no impact on airspace operations or management.</p>

Table 2-2. Potential Impact to Affected Resources

Resource	Proposed Action	Alternative 1	No Action
	coordination, deconfliction, and avoidance with other airspace uses.	identified for coordination, deconfliction, and avoidance with other airspace uses.	
Noise	<p>Noise levels at sensitive locations within the proposed corridor would increase by as much as 0.3 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.3 dBA DNL) at locations where levels would be at or below 48.6 dBA L_{dnmr} (48.4 dBA DNL). At the sensitive location beneath the proposed corridor with the highest noise level, the noise level would remain at 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). Levels would remain below FAA thresholds for “significant” and “reportable” impacts and would also remain below the 55-dB level identified by USEPA for the protection of public health and welfare with an adequate margin of safety. Individual overflights, which could be as loud as 116 dBA L_{max}, could be startling and/or disruptive. However, flight operations would be relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year) and would be limited to daytime hours during weekdays. Noise impacts under the Proposed Action would not be expected to be considered significant.</p> <p>Cumulative noise impacts would not be expected to be considered significant as negative effects would be occasional and temporary.</p>	<p>Noise levels at sensitive locations within the proposed corridor would increase by as much as 0.2 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) at locations where levels would be at or below 48.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (48.2 dBA DNL). At the sensitive location beneath the proposed corridor with the highest noise level, the noise level would increase by 0.1 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) to 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). Levels would remain below FAA and USEPA thresholds. Individual overflights, which could be as loud as 116 dBA L_{max}, could be startling and/or disruptive. However, flight operations would be relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year) and would be limited to daytime hours during weekdays. Noise impacts under the Alternative 1 would not be expected to be considered significant.</p> <p>Cumulative noise impacts would not be expected to be considered significant as negative effects would be occasional and temporary.</p>	No MTR would be established, and noise levels would remain as they are under baseline conditions. There would be no additional noise impacts under the No Action Alternative.
Land Use and Recreation	<p>The Proposed Action would not result in incompatible land usage. Noise levels would remain well below 65 dB DNL and would be compatible with all land use categories. Direct overflights would be infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year) but would potentially cause only annoyance and startle effects to humans, livestock, and wildlife. Impacts under the Proposed Action would not be expected to be considered significant.</p> <p>Significant cumulative impacts with regard to future development and land uses would not</p>	<p>Noise levels would remain well below 65 dB DNL and would be compatible with all land use categories. Direct overflights would be infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year) but would potentially cause only annoyance and startle effects to humans, livestock, and wildlife. Impacts under Alternative 1 would not be expected to be considered significant.</p> <p>Significant cumulative impacts with future development and land uses would not be expected due to continued planning and</p>	No MTR would be established, and noise levels would remain as they are under baseline conditions. There would be no additional land use impacts under the No Action Alternative.

Table 2-2. Potential Impact to Affected Resources

Resource	Proposed Action	Alternative 1	No Action
	be expected due to continued planning and coordination between federal, state, and local organizations.	coordination between federal, state, and local organizations.	
Health and Safety	<p>There would be no adverse impacts to safety under the Proposed Action from obstructions, interactions with airfields, or conflicts with aircraft within other military and commercial airspace. The one vertical obstruction has been noted and would be avoided. Scheduling and communication between 96 TW and other entities would deconflict route usage with other entities. Thus, the establishment of IR-090 under the Proposed Action would not have a significant adverse effect on the existing health and safety environment.</p> <p>Flights along the proposed IR-090 route, together with all other forms of existing aircraft activity in the study area, and reasonably foreseeable future actions would remain in separate airspace, and close coordination and communication between military and commercial air traffic controllers and pilots would continue such that cumulative health and safety impacts would not be expected.</p>	<p>There would be more safety considerations along the alternative MTR, such as a higher number of obstructions to avoid, closer proximity to the Tallahassee and Northwest Florida Beaches International Airports, and more overlap of other flight activity. However, since safety was not a significant issue when IR-015 was originally in existence, and there are no records of mishaps, safety is not expected to be significantly affected under Alternative 1.</p> <p>Flights along the Alternative 1 route, together with all other forms of existing aircraft activity in the study area, and reasonably foreseeable future actions would remain in separate airspace, and close coordination and communication between military and commercial air traffic controllers and pilots would continue such that cumulative health and safety impacts would not be expected.</p>	Under the No Action Alternative, the existing safety environment would remain unchanged.
Environmental Justice	<p>Increased noise levels from the Proposed Action would not be significant and would not result in adverse or disproportionate environmental impacts or health and safety risks to minority and low-income populations. Therefore, there would be no adverse impacts to minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations associated with implementing the Proposed Action.</p> <p>No cumulative impacts would be anticipated for minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations.</p>	<p>Increased noise levels from Alternative 1 would not be significant and would not result in adverse or disproportionate environmental impacts or health and safety risks to minority and low-income populations. Therefore, there would be no adverse impacts to minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations associated with implementing Alternative 1.</p> <p>No cumulative impacts would be anticipated for minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations.</p>	Under the No Action Alternative, there would be no change to the existing Environmental Justice conditions.

Table 2-2. Potential Impact to Affected Resources

Resource	Proposed Action	Alternative 1	No Action
Biological Resources	<p>Within the proposed MTR corridor, wildlife and domestic animals exposed to overflights may experience stress and behavioral modifications with the initial increase in the soundscape in portions of the corridor and may exhibit startle responses from peak noise levels. However, exposure to overflight noise would be brief and infrequent, allowing animals periods of time between exposures to recover, and some animals would likely acclimate to the new soundscape over time. Animal communication signals may be temporarily masked by aircraft noise but would last only a few seconds. Given the low number of operations (48 aircraft operations per year) and the limitation of operations to daylight hours, combined with BASH protocols and the avoidance zones over St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge and the Apalachicola River and floodplains, the likelihood of a bird/bat/butterfly-aircraft strike is low. Therefore, overall impacts to wildlife, domestic animals, federally listed species, bald eagles, and migratory birds under the Proposed Action would not be significant. USFWS Section 7 concurrence was signed on July 10, 2024, and is provided in Appendix B (Agency Correspondence and Consultations).</p> <p>There may be slight cumulative impacts to biological resources from aircraft operations and development within the study area. With bird-aircraft strike protocols and avoidance areas, significant cumulative biological resources impacts would not be expected.</p>	<p>The types of potential Impacts to wildlife and domestic animals exposed to overflights would be similar to those for the Proposed Action, but there would be the potential for effects to animals located within the additional 260,000 acres under the MTR, including new portions of the St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge and Bradwell Bay Wilderness, approximately 64,000 more acres of wildlife management areas, as well as other new conservation lands. However, exposures would last only a few seconds and there would be 48 aircraft operations per year. BASH protocols would be implemented so that the potential for strikes and noise impacts would be expected to be minimal if this route is created. Overall impacts to wildlife, domestic animals, federally listed species, bald eagles, and migratory birds under Alternative 1 would not reach significant levels.</p> <p>There may be slight cumulative impacts to biological resources from aircraft operations and development within the study area. With bird-aircraft strike protocols and avoidance areas, significant cumulative biological resources impacts would not be expected.</p>	<p>No changes to the current airspace configuration or ongoing military operations would occur under the No Action Alternative. Therefore, biological resources would be as described for baseline conditions, with no significant impacts anticipated for plants, animals, special status species, critical habitat, conservation areas, or wildlife management areas.</p>
Cultural Resources	<p>There are no known historic properties within the APE that would be expected to be directly or indirectly affected by the Proposed Action. There would be no ground-disturbing activities associated with the Proposed Action. As a result, no archeological resources would be directly or indirectly impacted by the Proposed</p>	<p>There are no known historic properties within the APE that would be expected to be directly or indirectly affected by Alternative 1. There would be no ground-disturbing activities associated with Alternative 1. As a result, no archeological resources would be directly or indirectly impacted by Alternative 1.</p>	<p>No adverse effects would occur to cultural resources under the No Action Alternative. There would be no new route created to support the 96 TW and F-35 tenant unit aircrew at Eglin AFB. Visual, auditory, and vibratory effects would not exceed current levels within the APE.</p>

Table 2-2. Potential Impact to Affected Resources

Resource	Proposed Action	Alternative 1	No Action
	<p>Action. None of the 19 submerged shipwrecks would be expected to be directly or indirectly impacted by the Proposed Action. Confirmation with the DAF of No Effect or no concerns was received by The Poarch Band of Creek Indians (on May 23, 2024), Seminole Tribe of Florida (on May 6, 2024), The Muscogee Nation (on June 4, 2024), the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (on June 3, 2024), and the Director, Division of Historical Resources and State Historic Preservation Officer (on June 4, 2024) with response pending for two tribes (Seminole Band of Oklahoma and Thlopthlocco Tribal Town in Oklahoma). State Historic Preservation Officer and tribal concurrence with no effect is provided in Appendix B (Agency Correspondence and Consultations).</p> <p>The potential for cumulative impacts from future actions would be eliminated or minimized through resolution of adverse effects as required under the NHPA's Section 106 (36 CFR 800.7). Lead agencies would be required to consider cumulative impacts and consult with tribes to determine any potential adverse effects, which would serve to minimize cumulative impacts further.</p>	<p>The potential for cumulative impacts from future actions would be eliminated or minimized through resolution of adverse effects as required under the NHPA's Section 106 (36 CFR 800.7). Lead agencies would be required to consider cumulative impacts and consult with tribes to determine any potential adverse effects, which would serve to minimize cumulative impacts further.</p>	

96 TW = 96th Test Wing; AFB = Air Force Base; APE = Area of Potential Effects; ATC = Air Traffic Control; BASH = Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard; CFR = Code of Federal Regulations; dB = decibels; dBA = A-weighted decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level; EA = Environmental Assessment; FAA = Federal Aviation Administration; GHG = greenhouse gas; IR = Instrument Route; L_{dnmr} = onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level; L_{max} = maximum noise level; MTR = military training route; NHPA = National Historic Preservation Act; USEPA = United States Environmental Protection Agency; USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

3. AFFECTED ENVIRONMENT AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONSEQUENCES

This chapter defines each environmental resource area and describes the existing conditions within the ROI of the environmental resources potentially affected by the Proposed Action or Alternative 1. This chapter also presents the analysis of the potential impacts associated with the Proposed Action and Alternatives on the affected environment. The analysis examines the potential impacts of each of the proposed alternatives on the following resource areas: air quality, airspace management, noise, land use and recreation, health and safety, environmental justice, biological resources, and cultural resources.

3.1 ISSUES NOT CARRIED FORWARD FOR DETAILED ANALYSES

Resources not impacted or not within or part of the Proposed Action or Alternative 1 were not carried forward for detailed analysis. Because the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 would involve only in-air activities constrained within proposed or alternative new MTRs, and no change to land-based or water-based activities would be expected to occur, coastal resources, Department of Transportation Act, Section 4(f), farmlands, hazardous materials, solid waste, and pollution prevention, natural resources and energy supply, socioeconomics, visual effects, and water resources are not included in this EA for further detailed analysis.

3.1.1 Coastal Resources

Coastal resources include all natural resources occurring within coastal waters and their adjacent shorelands such as islands, transitional and intertidal areas, salt marshes, wetlands, floodplains, estuaries, beaches, dunes, barrier islands, and coral reefs, as well as fish and wildlife and their respective habitats within these areas. Potentially affected coastal resources are addressed in Section 3.8 (Biological Resources). The Proposed Action would be consistent with the state's Coastal Zone Management Plan. A coastal consistency determination was prepared and included in Appendix C (Federal Agency Coastal Zone Management Act Consistency Determination).

3.1.2 Department of Transportation Act, Section 4(f)

Section 4(f) of the U.S. Department of Transportation Act of 1966 (49 U.S.C. Section 3031) protects significant publicly owned parks, recreational areas, wildlife and waterfowl refuges, and public and private historic sites. Section 4(f) provides that the Secretary of Transportation may approve a transportation program or project requiring the use of publicly owned land of a public park, recreation area, or wildlife or waterfowl refuge of national, state, or local significance or land of a historic site of national, state, or local significance, only if there is no feasible and prudent alternative to using that land and the program or project includes all possible planning to minimize harm resulting from the use. Section 4(f) applies only to agencies within the U.S. Department of Transportation. The proposal would not require the use or modification of any publicly owned land. Military flight operations and designation of airspace for such operations are exempt from

Section 4(f) (Public Law 105-85, Division A, Title X, Section 1079, November 18, 1997; FAA 1050.1F Desk Reference Version 2 [February 2020], FAA Office of Environment and Energy).

3.1.3 Farmlands

The Farmland Protection Policy Act (7 CFR Part 658) regulates federal actions having the potential to convert farmland to non-agricultural uses. Implementation of the Proposed Action does not involve the development of any land regardless of use, nor does it have the potential to convert any farmland to non-agricultural uses.

3.1.4 Hazardous Materials, Solid Waste, and Pollution Prevention

A hazardous material, listed under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, and the Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act is defined as any substance that, due to quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics, may present substantial danger to public health, welfare, or the environment. Examples of hazardous materials include petroleum products/fuels, natural gas, synthetic gas, and toxic chemicals. The issue of hazardous materials was not carried forward for analysis because the Proposed Action is not anticipated to utilize hazardous materials, other than what would typically be used for fuel in aircraft.

Hazardous wastes are those substances that pose a hazard to human health or the environment and meet either a hazardous characteristic of ignitability, corrosivity, toxicity, or of reactivity under 40 CFR 261, or be listed as a waste under 40 CFR 263. The issue of hazardous waste was not carried forward for analysis because the Proposed Action would not generate hazardous wastes.

Solid waste is defined in the Florida Solid Waste Disposal Facility regulations as any sludge (unregulated by the Federal Clean Water Act or CAA), garbage, rubbish, refuse, special waste, or other discarded material resulting from domestic, industrial, commercial, mining, agricultural, or government activities. The issue of solid waste was not carried forward for analysis because the Proposed Action would not generate solid waste.

3.1.5 Natural Resources and Energy Supply

The Proposed Action would not require the need for unusual natural resources and materials, or those in short supply. Therefore, no further analysis is required.

3.1.6 Socioeconomics

There would be no new personnel or construction activities associated with the Proposed Action that would have the potential to induce substantial economic growth in the area, either directly or indirectly, disrupt or divide the physical arrangement of an established community, cause extensive relocation, disrupt local traffic patterns or produce a substantial change in the community tax base. Therefore, no significant impacts to socioeconomic resources are anticipated and are not evaluated further in this EA.

3.1.7 Visual Effects (Light Emissions, Visual Resources/Visual Character)

Civilian, commercial, and military flights have occurred in the region for decades and the Proposed Action would not have the potential to create annoyance or interfere with normal activities from light emissions, affect the visual character of the area due to the light emissions, affect the nature of the visual character of the area, contrast with the visual resources and/or visual character in the study area or block or obstruct views of visual resources since there would be a limited number of flights (48 aircraft operations per year) during daylight hours (Monday to Friday between 6:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.).

3.1.8 Water Resources (including Wetlands, Floodplains, Surface Waters, Groundwater, and Wild and Scenic Rivers)

The Proposed Action would overfly but would otherwise have no impact on water resources. Additionally, there are no Wild and Scenic Rivers within the study area. Thus, water resources was not carried forward as an issue.

3.2 AIR QUALITY

3.2.1 Definition of the Resource

Air quality is determined by the type and amount of pollutants emitted into the atmosphere, the size and topography of the affected air basin, and the prevailing meteorological conditions. The CAA (42 U.S.C. Chapter 85) designates six pollutants as “criteria pollutants” for which the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) has established National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) to protect public health and welfare. The criteria pollutants are carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen dioxide, ozone, suspended particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns in diameter, fine particulate matter less than or equal to 2.5 microns in diameter, and lead.

The baseline standards for criteria pollutant concentrations are the NAAQS and state air quality standards. These standards are defined in 40 CFR Part 50 and represent the maximum allowable atmospheric concentration that may occur and still protect public health and welfare. Based on measured ambient air pollutant concentrations, USEPA designates whether areas of the United States meet the NAAQS. Those areas demonstrating compliance with the NAAQS are considered “attainment” areas, while those not in compliance are known as “nonattainment” areas. Those areas that cannot be classified on the basis of available information for a particular pollutant are “unclassifiable” and are treated as attainment areas until proven otherwise.

The General Conformity Rule (GCR) (40 CFR Part 93, Subpart B) applies to federal actions occurring in nonattainment or maintenance areas when the total direct and indirect emissions of nonattainment pollutants (or their precursors) exceed specified thresholds. The emissions thresholds that trigger requirements for a conformity analysis are called *de minimis* levels. *De minimis* levels (in tons per year [tpy]) vary by pollutant and also depend on the severity of the nonattainment status for the air quality management area in question.

A conformity applicability analysis assesses if a federal action must be supported by a conformity determination. This is typically done by quantifying applicable direct and indirect emissions that are projected to result due to implementation of the federal action. If the results of the applicability analysis indicate that the total emissions would not exceed the *de minimis* emissions thresholds, then the conformity evaluation process is completed. For DAF actions occurring in attainment areas, Air Force Manual (AFMAN) 32-7002 mandates that a NEPA assessment for air quality would still be required. While not compared against General Conformity thresholds, the NEPA air quality impact assessment would estimate emissions from a proposed action and compare the emissions against DAF-established insignificance indicators discussed in Section 3.2.1.2 (Significance Determination).

Greenhouse gases (GHGs) are gases that trap heat in the atmosphere. These emissions are generated by both natural processes and human activities. The accumulation of GHGs in the atmosphere regulates Earth's temperature. Climate projections for the United States indicate continued warming in all seasons, higher heat indices, increased drought, and more intense hurricanes (IPCC, 2007). USEPA has determined the combined emissions of six GHGs (carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride) in the atmosphere may “reasonably” be anticipated to endanger public health and welfare (Federal Register Volume 74, Number 239, December 15, 2009, 66496–66546) and, thus, should be considered pollutants covered under the CAA. Currently, there are no standards like the NAAQS for GHGs.

3.2.1.1 Analysis Methodology

To evaluate air emissions and their impact on the overall ROI, the emissions associated with the project activities were calculated on a pollutant-by-pollutant basis for proposed aircraft operations in the proposed and alternative MTRs.

The analysis of proposed aircraft operations (low flight patterns for criteria pollutants and destination cycles for GHGs) within the proposed and alternative MTRs is limited to operations that would occur within the lowest part of the atmosphere known as the mixing layer, because this is where the release of aircraft emissions would affect ground-level pollutant concentrations. In general, aircraft emissions released above the mixing layer would not appreciably affect ground-level air quality. In accordance with the GCR (40 CFR Part 93, Subpart B), where the applicable State Implementation Plan (SIP) or Transportation Implementation Plan does not specify a mixing height, the federal agency can use 3,000 feet (914 meters) AGL as a default mixing height. Since the Florida SIP does not specify mixing heights, the analysis used 3,000 feet AGL as a default mixing height at both alternative locations. Additionally, the analysis did not estimate emissions for proposed aircraft operations within airspaces or training areas above 3,000 feet AGL.

On January 9, 2023, the CEQ released *National Environmental Policy Act Guidance on Consideration of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change* (88 Federal Register 1196), which states that “Agencies should exercise judgment when considering whether to apply this guidance to the extent practicable to an on-going NEPA process.” The guidance describes how federal agencies should consider the effects of GHGs and climate change in their NEPA reviews (CEQ, 2023). The guidance explains that agencies should (1) consider the potential effects of project alternatives on climate change, as indicated by its estimated GHG emissions, (2) determine the social cost of project GHGs, (3) determine project consistency with GHG plans and

goals, (4) consider mitigations that will reduce project GHGs, (5) consider impacts to environmental justice communities, and (6) consider adaptation measures that would make the actions and affected communities more resilient to the effects of climate change. The evaluation of GHG emissions from the project alternatives in this EA considers aspects of the CEQ 2023 interim guidance.

GHGs were calculated for all operations within the MTR regardless of height since the mixing layer is not applicable to GHGs and their associated impacts. The primary source of carbon dioxide emissions would be fuel combustion from aircraft emissions during flights. Air quality calculations are provided in Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations).

In accordance with AFMAN 32-7002, total net direct and indirect criteria pollutant emissions associated with the anticipated usage of the Proposed Action new MTR were estimated using the DAF's Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) (version 5.0.23a) on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achievement of "steady state" (i.e., net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions (DAF, 2022c). The ACAM analysis used the latest and most accurate emissions estimation techniques available including algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies.

3.2.1.2 Significance Determination

The air quality analysis estimated the effects of the project alternative activities by comparing the increase in annual criteria pollutant emissions to applicable insignificance indicators for attainment areas (AFCEC/CZTQ, 2023). The counties underlying the proposed and alternative MTRs currently attain all NAAQS and the insignificance indicator used to evaluate actions in such areas is the USEPA Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) permitting threshold of 250 tpy of a criteria pollutant besides lead. The insignificance indicator for lead in this area is 25 tpy. The insignificance indicators do not denote a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that have insignificant impacts to air quality. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators is considered so insignificant that the action would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of any NAAQS. A General Conformity applicability analysis is not necessary since the study area is in attainment for all NAAQS.

Regarding effects from proposed GHG emissions, the analysis used the PSD threshold for GHGs of 75,000 tpy of carbon dioxide equivalent (or 68,039 metric tons per year) as an indicator or threshold of insignificance for NEPA air quality impacts, as a source this large would trigger major source PSD permitting requirements for GHGs assuming the source first triggered PSD permitting for another regulated pollutant. Actions with a net change in GHG (carbon dioxide equivalent) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis.

3.2.2 Affected Environment

An air emissions inventory qualitatively and quantitatively describes the amount of emissions from a facility or within an area. Emissions inventories are designed to locate pollution sources, define the type and size of the sources, characterize emissions from each source, and estimate total mass emissions generated over a period of time, normally a year. Inventory data establish relative contributions to air pollution concerns by classifying sources and determining the adequacy as well as the necessity of air regulations.

Criteria Pollutants

For comparison purposes, Table 3-1 presents USEPA’s 2017 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) data for Bay, Calhoun, Franklin, Gadsden, Jackson, Leon, Liberty, Taylor, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington Counties (USEPA, 2022a). The county data include emissions from point sources, area sources, and mobile sources. Point sources are stationary sources identifiable by name and location. Area sources are point sources whose emissions are too small to track individually, such as a home or small office building or a diffuse stationary source, such as wildfires or agricultural tilling. Mobile sources are any kind of vehicle or equipment with gasoline or diesel engine, an airplane, or a ship. Two types of mobile sources are considered: on-road and nonroad. On-road mobile sources consist of vehicles such as cars, light trucks, heavy trucks, buses, engines, and motorcycles. Nonroad sources are aircraft, locomotives, diesel and gasoline boats and ships, personal watercraft, lawn and garden equipment, agricultural and construction equipment, and recreational vehicles.

Table 3-1. Baseline Emissions Inventory for Counties Underlying the Proposed MTR

County	Emissions (tpy)					
	CO	NO _x	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO _x	VOC
Bay County	35,227	7,330	4,958	2,119	1,214	29,099
Calhoun County	7,908	698	1,016	475	39	19,381
Franklin County	53,179	1,716	5,371	4,296	452	32,420
Gadsden County	32,334	3,679	4,616	2,664	254	22,789
Jackson County	18,279	2,933	4,558	1,657	142	19,590
Jefferson County	38,264	2,111	4,927	3,134	304	26,841
Leon County	65,873	5,159	8,585	4,374	392	32,693
Liberty County	19,282	1,047	1,915	1,497	182	32,170
Taylor County	17,249	3,962	1,838	1,039	1,593	35,660
Wakulla County	23,315	1,300	2,323	1,669	163	27,300
Walton County	26,062	3,011	3,986	1,490	105	30,654
Washington County	9,379	2,125	1,059	470	40	18,245
ROI Total	346,351	35,071	45,152	24,884	4,880	326,842

Source: (USEPA, 2022a)

CO = carbon monoxide; MTR = military training route; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; PM₁₀ or _{2.5} = particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns (or 2.5 microns) in diameter; ROI = region of influence; SO_x = sulfur oxides; tpy = tons per year; VOC = volatile organic compound

To identify impacts, calculated air emissions were compared with the annual total emissions of the ROI as represented in the 2017 NEI. All of the counties that underly the proposed MTR are in attainment of all NAAQS for criteria pollutants (USEPA, 2022b).

Greenhouse Gases

The six primary GHGs are carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, and sulfur hexafluoride. Only emissions of carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide are considered in this EA; the other constituents do not apply. Each GHG has an estimated global warming potential, which is a function of its atmospheric lifetime and its ability to absorb and radiate infrared energy emitted from Earth’s surface.

Hydrofluorocarbons, perfluorocarbons, sulfur hexafluoride, and nitrogen trifluoride are produced in relatively very small quantities and most often by very specific niche industries, such as electronic component manufacturing, so carbon dioxide, methane, and nitrous oxide are the primary GHGs of concern. For the purposes of this EA, GHGs have been calculated and analyzed in terms of carbon dioxide equivalent (CO₂e), which is a term that describes various GHGs in a common unit based on the amount of carbon dioxide that would have the equivalent warming potential.

3.2.3 Environmental Consequences

3.2.3.1 Proposed Action

Total combined direct and indirect emissions associated with the Proposed Action (aircraft operations in the proposed new MTR) were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the “steady-state” (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. Table 3-2 provides the net emissions for the Proposed Action compared against the insignificance indicators. All criteria pollutant and GHG emissions would be well below the insignificance indicators. See Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations) for the Record of Air Analysis and ACAM analysis for the Proposed Action.

Table 3-2. Proposed Action Flight Operation Emissions

	CO (tpy)	NO _x (tpy)	PM ₁₀ (tpy)	PM _{2.5} (tpy)	SO _x (tpy)	VOC (tpy)	Pb (tpy)	CO _{2e} (tpy)
Proposed Action Emissions	0.03	1.82	0.08	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.00	425
Insignificance Indicator	250	250	250	250	250	250	25	75,000
Exceedance?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

CO = carbon monoxide; CO_{2e} = carbon dioxide equivalent; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; Pb = Lead; PM₁₀ or 2.5 = particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns (or 2.5 microns) in diameter; SO_x = sulfur oxides; tpy = tons per year; VOC = volatile organic compound

Climate change presents a global problem caused by increasing concentrations of GHG emissions. Global warming, projected to increase 1.5 degrees Celsius (°C) in the near term, would cause unavoidable increases in multiple climate hazards and present multiple risks to ecosystems and humans. Near-term warming and increased frequency, severity, and duration of extreme events will place many ecosystems at high or very high risk of biodiversity loss. Biodiversity loss and degradation and damages to and transformation of ecosystems are already key risks for every region, due to past global warming, and will continue to escalate with every increment of global warming in the mid to long term. Climate change risks to cities, settlements, and key infrastructure will rise rapidly in the mid and long term with further global warming, especially in places already exposed to high temperatures, along coastlines, or with high vulnerabilities. Multiple climate hazards will occur simultaneously, and multiple climatic and non-climatic risks will interact, resulting in compounding overall risk and risks cascading across sectors and regions. Some responses to climate change result in new impacts and risks (IPCC, 2022).

While GHG emissions generated from the increased aircraft operations associated with the Proposed Action alone would not be enough to cause global warming, in combination with past and future GHG emissions from all other sources, they would contribute incrementally to the global warming that produces the adverse effects of climate change.

Emissions associated with the Proposed Action would not generate significant quantities of any air pollutant. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts on air quality under the Proposed Action.

3.2.3.2 Alternative 1

Total combined direct and indirect proposed aircraft operation emissions associated with Alternative 1 were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the “steady-state” (net gain/loss upon action fully implemented) emissions. Table 3-3 provides the net emissions for

Alternative 1 compared against the insignificance indicators. All criteria pollutant and GHG emissions would be well below the insignificance indicators. See Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations) for the Record of Air Analysis and ACAM analysis for Alternative 1.

In accordance with CEQ GHG guidance, a social cost of GHGs has been calculated for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1. The social cost of GHGs for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 is relatively low, indicating an insignificant economic impact from the GHG emissions released by these actions. Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations) presents the social cost of GHGs analyses for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1.

Table 3-3. Alternative 1 Flight Operation Emissions

	CO (tpy)	NO _x (tpy)	PM ₁₀ (tpy)	PM _{2.5} (tpy)	SO _x (tpy)	VOC (tpy)	Pb (tpy)	CO _{2e} (tpy)
Alternative 1 Emissions	0.04	2.25	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.01	0.00	511
Insignificance Indicator	250	250	250	250	250	250	25	75,000
Exceedance?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

CO = carbon monoxide; CO_{2e} = carbon dioxide equivalents; NO_x = nitrogen oxides; Pb = Lead; PM₁₀ or 2.5 = particulate matter less than or equal to 10 microns (or 2.5 microns) in diameter; SO_x = sulfur oxides; tpy = tons per year; VOC = volatile organic compound

Regarding the potential environmental impacts of future climate change, see Section 3.2.3.1 (Proposed Action) above. While GHG emissions generated from the increased aircraft operations associated with Alternative 1 alone would not be enough to cause global warming, in combination with past and future GHG emissions from all other sources, they would contribute incrementally to the global warming that produces the adverse effects of climate change.

Emissions associated with Alternative 1 would not generate significant quantities of any air pollutant, and there would be no significant impacts on air quality.

3.2.3.3 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative there would be no change to baseline air quality. Therefore, no significant impacts to air quality or air resources would occur with implementation of the No Action Alternative.

3.2.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

Generally, activities occurring within the ROI associated with construction, transportation, or other activities that include combustion of fossil fuels would produce emissions that would be additive to those produced by implementation of the Proposed Action. In terms of short-term cumulative impacts, the Proposed Action and other projects could produce short-term additive amounts of emissions if they are concurrent. However, air emissions were evaluated and considered insignificant for the region. The addition of the small increases in aircraft emissions associated with this Proposed Action would not be sufficient to elevate the total cumulative air emissions to a significant impact.

In accordance with CEQ GHG guidance, a social cost of GHGs has been calculated for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1. The social cost of GHGs for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 is relatively low, indicating an insignificant economic impact from the GHG emissions released by these actions. Appendix A (Air Quality Calculations) presents the social cost of GHGs analyses for the Proposed Action and Alternative 1.

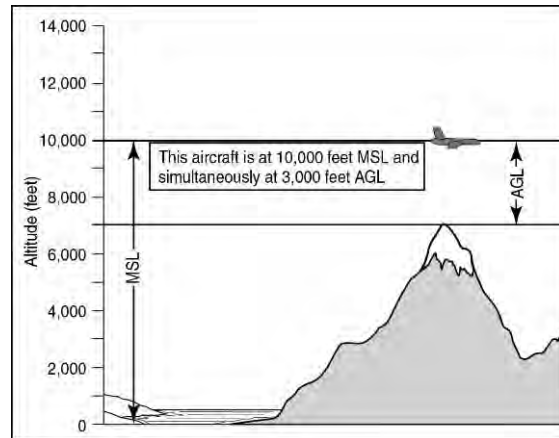
3.3 AIRSPACE MANAGEMENT

3.3.1 Definition of the Resource

Chapter 1 (Purpose and Need for Action) and Chapter 2 (Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives) describe the Proposed Action for the 96 TW to seek a new MTR IR in the southeast United States to meet current needs, including terrain masking/maneuvering and a water-to-land transition. This section focuses on how those operations and other related military and civilian airspace uses are managed and controlled within the affected environment.

The nation's airspace is structured, regulated, and managed by the FAA to safely accommodate both the individual and common needs of all commercial, general, and military aviation. The FAA has the authority for creating or modifying airspace, such as the Proposed Action. The following subsection describes the airspace categories and classifications of the National Airspace System as it applies to the area of interest.

This discussion refers to altitudes in terms of AGL and MSL, where AGL represents a distance from the ground below a flight and MSL is based on the altitude of a flight above average sea level. The image to the right illustrates how AGL and MSL relate to each other. AGL is used where distance from the underlying terrain is of more concern.



Airspace Classification

The FAA categorizes the National Airspace System as either controlled or uncontrolled based on the complexity, density, and nature of air traffic and the level of safety required within any given area. Controlled airspace in which most air traffic operates is categorized as either Class A, B, C, D, or E (Figure 3-1). Class E and Class G are most relevant to this airspace environment and the Proposed Action.

In controlled airspace, FAA regulations dictate required pilot qualifications, rules of flight, and aircraft equipment necessary to operate within each class. Uncontrolled airspace (Class G) exists outside the other classes and is not normally regulated in any way (AirNav, LLC., 2022; FAA, 2022a).

Class A airspace begins at 18,000 feet MSL (also known as Flight Level 180, or FL180), up to and including 60,000 feet MSL (FL600). Operations within Class A airspace must be conducted under Instrument Flight Rules (IFR). This airspace includes Jet Routes used for en route IFR air traffic, SUA that may extend upward into Class A airspace, and Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspaces (ATCAAs), such as exists for the Eglin AFB Range Complex. Class B, C, and D areas are established around airports having an operational control tower. The designated class depends on the individual air traffic and flight safety needs of each airport. Class B is established at the nation's busiest airports. Class C surrounds most commercial airports.

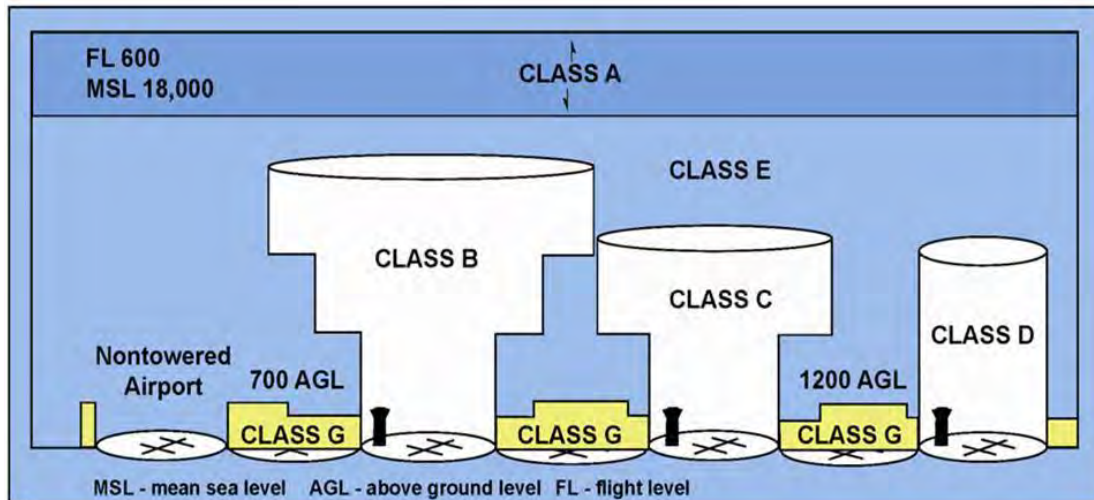


Figure 3-1. Controlled and Uncontrolled Airspace Categories

Class E airspace is controlled airspace not classified as Class A, B, C, or D. Class E airspace encompasses most of the nation's airspace below 18,000 feet MSL (FL180) in both airfield and en route air traffic environments. Different Class E types are designated for airspace that adjoin Class B, C, or D airspace, beginning at the ground surface or at 700 feet AGL (Type E5) or 1,200 feet AGL (Type E6), as needed, to extend the airspace containing the airfield's published instrument approaches.

Class G airspace is uncontrolled, uncharted airspace existing in those less-used air traffic areas where the controlled airspace classes are not designated. Air Traffic Control (ATC) services are not generally provided in Class G airspace. Aircraft operating under Visual Flight Rules (VFR) in this class follow FAA standard "see-and-avoid" procedures, which all pilots, including military, must use in any airspace environment as discussed further in the airspace discussions.

3.3.1.1 Analysis Methodology

The airspace analysis examined the potential effects that military operations may have on the current airspace uses within the ROIs of the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 (Chapter 2, Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives). Potential impacts to airspace operations and management would depend on the different airspace uses in the affected area and the effect of the Proposed Action on nonparticipating IFR and VFR air traffic, as well as ATC and other agency responsibilities for managing airspace uses. The primary objective for everyone involved is to ensure this airspace is structured and managed in a safe, efficient, and secure manner for all civilian and military air traffic. This EA examines any conditions that potentially could adversely affect that objective. Airport exclusion areas for the Proposed Action are defined as 1,500 feet AGL and 3 NM at each public use airport as per FAA Order JO 7400.2P, Section 25-1-4.

MOAs are unrestricted airspace for nonhazardous military flight activities where the floor may extend below 1,200 feet AGL if doing so would not adversely affect other civil aviation airspace uses.

3.3.1.2 Significance Determination

An action would be determined to have a significant impact on airspace operations and management if the Proposed Action would adversely impact nonparticipating IFR and VFR air traffic, and/or ATC and other agency responsibilities for managing airspace uses. An impact would be significant if it would prevent the airspace from being structured and managed in a safe, efficient, and secure manner for all civilian and military air traffic.

3.3.2 Affected Environment

The affected airspace environment includes the MOAs, ATCAAs, and MTRs within and adjacent to the proposed MTR. Such uses include public and private airport operations and air transit routes. Also addressed, as applicable, are the airspace constraints and FAA-registered obstacles (towers) within this area of interest.

3.3.2.1 Military Operations Areas

Management Responsibilities

The Eglin C, D, and E MOAs are shown in Figure 3-2 and Figure 3-3. These MOAs are situated at the west end of the proposed corridor and Alternative 1 corridor. Additionally, Tyndall B, C, and H MOAs overlap the central portion of both routes. Tyndall J MOA and Warning Area W-470-G overlap the southeastern portion of the proposed MTR.

A MOA is designated airspace separating military training activities from IFR aircraft. VFR aircraft are not restricted from operating within an active MOA where both those pilots and the military use FAA standard see-and-avoid procedures to maintain a safe distance from each other.

The Eglin AFB Range Complex airspace and range uses are scheduled, coordinated, and controlled by the responsible Eglin AFB functions per the local procedures noted above for the Regulatory Framework. The Eglin AFB Airspace and Range Scheduling function schedules and coordinates the airspace uses with the base, other AF users, U.S. Navy, and other users. The Radio Detection and Ranging (RADAR) Approach Control (RAPCON) provides RADAR ATC services to all IFR traffic within the airspace area delegated to RAPCON by the FAA Jacksonville Air Route Traffic Control Center (“Jacksonville Center”). Jacksonville Center is responsible for the airspace of north Florida and parts of adjacent states.

For everyone involved, flight safety is of utmost importance in how this airspace is used, managed, and controlled. Pilot situational awareness and Military Assumes Responsibility for Separation of Aircraft efforts provide a safe operating distance from other military aircraft, nonparticipating aircraft, and the MOA boundaries during aircraft maneuvers. Responsibilities are outlined in FAA Order JO 7400.2P, *Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters*, and DAF Manual (DAFMAN) 13-201, *Airspace Management*, including coordinating with public and private interests and agencies to support airspace and range requirements. DAFMAN 13-201 also addresses participation in the Midair Collision Avoidance Program, which helps inform the local civil aviation community of mission flight activities and the locations and times when those activities occur. Such ongoing interactions help promote a safe flying environment for both military and civil aviation pilots. An LOA has been developed between the DAF and FAA and is pending signature.

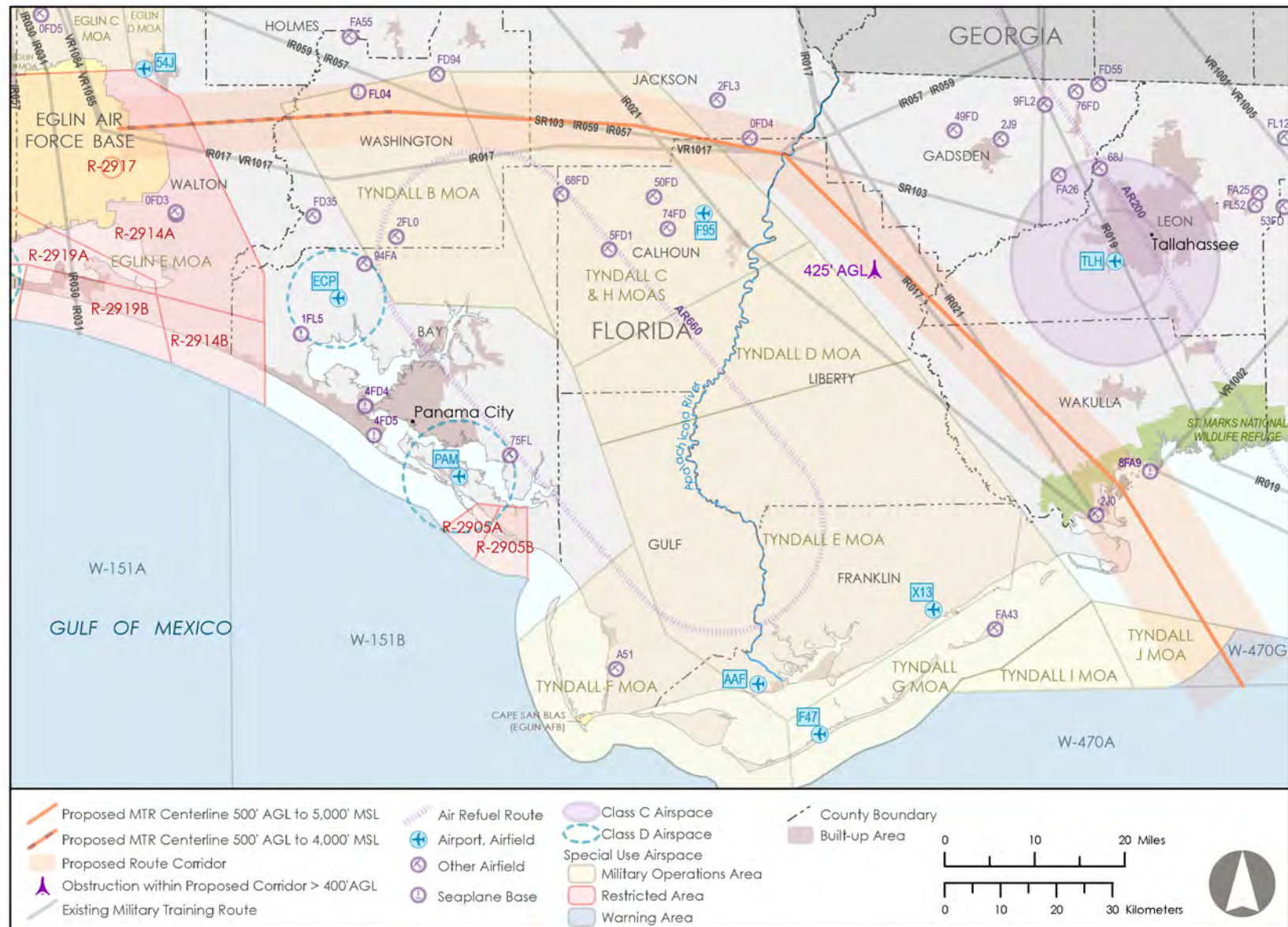


Figure 3-2. Proposed Action Airspace Affected Environment

Environmental Assessment
for the Establishment of Military Training Route – Instrument Route (IR) for Eglin Air Force Base

Other Airspace Uses

Other airspace uses in the affected environment include the public and private airports discussed below and IFR air transit routes running adjacent to the Eglin AFB Range Complex and Tyndall AFB MOAs. Transit routes generally consist of Federal Airways, Jet Routes, and Area Navigation Routes. Air traffic operating along those transit routes in this region are under Jacksonville Center's control and separated from active MOA and ATCAA operations.

Flight Constraints and Obstacles

Figure 3-2 and Figure 3-3 identify the different flight constraint areas beneath the proposed and alternative MTRs. Most of these constraints have lateral and or vertical flight restrictions pilots observe during mission activities. Military pilots are informed ahead of time about these and any other flight conditions they need to be aware of during their flights.

Obstacles such as communications towers, antennas, wind turbines, and other structures that may affect navigable airspace are evaluated by the FAA according to the standards and criteria outlined in 14 CFR Part 77, Safe, Efficient Use, and Preservation of the Navigable Airspace. An obstacle may have an adverse effect on VFR air navigation if its height is greater than 200 feet above the surface at its site. The DAF is also a member of the DoD Military Aviation and Installation Assurance Siting Clearinghouse that involves a collaborative process for evaluating potential impacts of proposed windfarm sitings near DoD airfields and training ranges, and in areas used for military flight operations. This process includes exploring mitigation options to support renewable energy initiatives while being compatible with DoD test and training mission activities. The FAA will notify military airspace managers of any new proposals that may affect military operations and airspace uses. Any obstacles taller than the different criteria for airport and off-airport environments must meet specific lighting, charting and notice, and other requirements to ensure a safe airspace operating environment for all military and civilian aircraft.

There are 13 obstacles in the Alternative 1 corridor that exceed a height of 400 feet AGL. There is one obstacle in the proposed corridor that exceeds a height of 400 feet AGL. Pilots are briefed on any existing or new obstructions/obstacles that may pose a risk to flight safety in any low-altitude environment. Therefore, these obstacles are not considered an issue for the Proposed Action.

3.3.2.2 Military Training Routes

MTRs are corridors generally established below 10,000 feet MSL for conducting low-altitude navigation training at speeds in excess of 250 knots (about 288 miles per hour). MTRs consist of a sequence of segments where each one has defined floor/ceiling altitude limits with lateral nautical-mile limits left and right of centerline. That is, MTR segments have very specific floors, ceilings, and widths. MTRs are established as IRs or Visual Routes based on the associated visual/instrument rules governing their use. These routes are fully described in a DoD Flight Information Publication along with special operating procedures and any flight restrictions pilots must observe while operating along these routes. MTRs are also shown on aeronautical charts for awareness of their locations and times of use are publicized via a NOTAM to help inform VFR pilots of their scheduled utilization.

There are several other MTRs that overlap, parallel, or intersect the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 routes. Routes IR-017, IR-021, IR-057, IR-059, SR-103, VR-1002, and VR-1017 occur within the proposed IR-090 corridor, and all of these plus IR-019, VR-1001, and VR-1005 occur within the Alternative 1 corridor.

Pilots would deconflict air traffic in these MTRs through coordination with Tyndall Approach Control and the 16th Operational Support Squadron (16 OSS) at Hurlburt Field.

Training flights already occur down to 100 feet AGL along those MTRs. Several different Visual Routes or IRs follow the same centerline in the same or opposite directions. These individual routes are scheduled and used independently or in conjunction with mission activities. No changes are currently planned for any existing MTRs.

3.3.2.3 Air Traffic Control Assigned Airspace

An ATCAA is uncharted airspace frequently structured and used to extend the vertical limits of MOA boundaries where higher-altitude flight activities are conducted. Because the ceiling for the proposed IR-090 and Alternative 1 route would be below 7,000 ft AGL, ATCAAs would not be impacted. No changes are proposed for the existing ATCAAs.

3.3.2.4 Airports

The known public and private airports located beneath and near the boundaries of the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 are shown in Figure 3-2 and Figure 3-3 and listed in Table 3-4 and Table 3-5.

Many of these airports are FAA basic role, general aviation airports where they are unattended and do not have a control tower, navigational aids, instrument approach capabilities, or onsite fuel or other aviation services. Provisions for enabling public access to these airports have been established, as necessary and appropriate, to meet requirements in FAA Order JO 7400.2P, *Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters*, for MOAs extending below 1,200 feet AGL over public and private airports.

Table 3-4 and Table 3-5 note the published average annual operations conducted at the public airports. These uses may not be considered reflective of their less typical use by VFR general aviation aircraft (AirNav, LLC., 2022). No data is available for any other VFR air traffic that may fly through the affected area while en route between other airports in this greater region.

Considering the limited airport operations in this more remote environment, VFR air traffic levels within the affected airspace area are considered low density. Exclusion areas for the public airports for the Proposed Action are defined as 1,500 feet AGL and 3 NM at each airport as per FAA Order JO 7400.2P, Section 25-1-4. Military pilots will maintain a safe operating distance from each public use airport as necessary if and when operating in their vicinity.

Table 3-4. Public and Private Airports in Area of Interest for the Proposed Action

Type	Name	ID	Within MTR Corridor	Within 3 NM of MTR Corridor	Location	Airport Use	Avg Annual Operations
Airport, Airfield	Calhoun County Airport	F95	-	-	5 Miles NW of Blountstown, FL	Public	1,976
	Cattle Creek Ranch Airport	50FD	-	-	5 Miles SW of Altha, FL	Private	-
	Clarksville Airport	74FD	-	-	2 Miles N of Clarksville, FL	Private	-
	Crystal Village Airport	2FL0	-	-	20 Miles SW of Wausau, FL	Private	-
	DeFuniak Springs Airport	54J	-	Yes	2 Miles W of DeFuniak Springs, FL	Public	17,885
	Dugger Field	0FD3	-	-	3 Miles E of Freeport, FL	Private	-
	Folsom Airport	2FL3	-	Yes	3 Miles S of Cypress, FL	Private	-
	Garner Field	FA55	-	-	5 Miles E of Bonifay, FL	Private	-
	Hartzog Field	FD94	-	Yes	5 Miles SW of Chipley, FL	Private	-
	Maran Airport	68FD	-	-	4 Miles NE of Fountain, FL	Private	-
	Marianna Municipal Airport	MAI	-	-	4 Miles NE of Marianna, FL	Public	28,105
	Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport	ECP	-	-	16 Miles NW of Panama City, FL	Public	70,445
	Redhead Airport	FD35	-	-	4 Miles NE of Ebro, FL	Private	-
	Ron Wood Airport	5FD1	-	-	7 Miles E of Clarksville, FL	Private	-
	Tri-County Airport	BCR	-	-	6 Miles NE of Bonifay, FL	Public	-
	Wakulla County Airport	2J0	Yes	Yes	3 Miles S of Panacea, FL	Public	2,392
	Watson Farm Airport	49FD	-	-	3 Miles E of Quincy, FL	Private	-
	Yoder Field	0FD4	Yes	Yes	10 Miles N of Blountstown, FL	Private	-
Seaplane	Pate Lake Seaplane Base	FL04	Yes	Yes	6 Miles SE of Caryville, FL	Private	-
	Seashell Seaplane Base	8FA9	Yes	Yes	9 Miles SE of Crawfordville, FL	Private	-

Avg = average; E = east; FL = Florida; ID = identification; IR = Instrument Route; MTR = military training route; N = north; NE = northeast; NM = nautical miles; NW = northwest; S = south; SE = southeast; SW = southwest; W = west

Notes:

1. Air facilities listed are within 10 NM of the proposed IR-090 corridor.
2. Heliports are not listed.
3. Avg annual operations are derived from AirNav where available, expressed in annual counts (<http://www.airnav.com/airports/>).

Table 3-5. Public and Private Airports in Area of Interest for Alternative 1

Type	Name	ID	Within MTR Corridor	Within 3 NM of MTR Corridor	Location	Airport Use	Avg Annual Operations
Airport, Airfield	Angel's Field	FL52	-	Yes	11 Miles E of Tallahassee, FL	Private	-
	Black Creek Pass Airport	FA25	-	Yes	12 Miles SW of Tallahassee, FL	Private	-
	Calhoun County Airport	F95	-	Yes	5 Miles NW of Blountstown, FL	Public	1,976
	Cattle Creek Ranch Airport	50FD	-	Yes	5 Miles SW of Altha, FL	Private	-
	Charlotte's Field	53FD	Yes	Yes	19 Miles W of Tallahassee, FL	Private	-
	Clarksville Airport	74FD	-	Yes	2 Miles N of Clarksville, FL	Private	-
	Crystal Village Airport	2FL0	-	-	20 Miles SW of Wausau, FL	Private	-
	DeFuniak Springs Airport	54J	-	Yes	2 Miles W of DeFuniak Springs, FL	Public	17,885
	Dugger Field	0FD3	-	Yes	3 Miles E of Freeport, FL	Private	-
	Folsom Airport	2FL3	-	-	3 Miles S of Cypress, FL	Private	-
	Garner Field	FA55	-	-	5 Miles E of Bonifay, FL	Private	-
	Hartzog Field	FD94	-	-	5 Miles SW of Chipley, FL	Private	-
	Ingalls Field	FL12	-	-	1 Mile SE of Miccosukee, FL	Private	-
	Lakeview Airstrip	7FA8	-	Yes	1 Mile SSE of Monticello, FL	Private	-
	Maran Airport	68FD	-	Yes	4 Miles NE of Fountain, FL	Private	-
	Mount Olive Farm Airport	2FA9	-	-	3 Miles SE of Lamont, FL	Private	-
	Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport	ECP	-	-	16 Miles NW of Panama City, FL	Public	70,445
	Redhead Airport	FD35	Yes	Yes	4 Miles NE of Ebro, FL	Private	-
	Ron Wood Airport	5FD1	-	-	7 Miles E of Clarksville, FL	Private	-
	Stock Island Airport	94FA	-	-	16 Miles N of Panama City, FL	Private	-
	Tallahassee International Airport	TLH	-	-	4 Miles SW of Tallahassee, FL	Public	983,310
	Turkey Scratch Plantation Airport	4FL0	-	Yes	2 Miles S of Lamont, FL	Private	-
	Unicorn Place Airport	69FD	-	-	10 Miles NW of DeFuniak Springs, FL	Private	-
	Wakulla County Airport	2J0	Yes	Yes	3 Miles S of Panacea, FL	Public	2,392
	Yoder Field	0FD4	-	Yes	10 Miles N of Blountstown, FL	Private	-
Seaplane	Pate Lake Seaplane Base	FL04	-	-	6 Miles SE of Caryville, FL	Private	-
	Seashell Seaplane Base	8FA9	Yes	Yes	9 Miles SE of Crawfordville, FL	Private	-

Avg = average; E = east; FL = Florida; ID = identification; IR = Instrument Route; MTR = military training route; N = north; NE = northeast; NM = nautical miles; NW = northwest; S = south; SE = southeast; SW = southwest; W = west

Notes:

1. Air facilities listed are within 10 NM of the Alternative 1 corridor.
2. Heliports are not listed.
3. Avg annual operations are derived from AirNav where available, expressed in annual counts (<http://www.airnav.com/airports/>).

3.3.3 Environmental Consequences

3.3.3.1 Proposed Action

All aircraft operations under each alternative would be subject to the regulatory requirements currently governing military and civilian aircraft operations and pilot responsibilities within the affected airspace environment. Federal aviation regulations address those standard requirements all pilots, including military, must adhere to in seeing and avoiding other aircraft in any airspace environment. Those requirements also would apply to the airspace uses proposed for all alternatives. The respective controlling entities would schedule and manage the proposed airspace actions and projected flight activities under all alternatives as described in Section 3.3.2 (Affected Environment) for the current airspace uses.

Civil aviation could operate within this aeronautical environment in the same safe, familiar manner as currently flown within the area. Considering the projected civil and military flight densities in this joint-use airspace and available information on the scheduled use of the MTRs, this alternative would have no known adverse effects on the low-density VFR or IFR air traffic in the affected area. Prior to scheduling, the Scheduling Agency would issue a NOTAM, alerting civilian aircraft of the use of the route.

No information is available on the future use of the public and private airports as those operations would be expected to remain within the current low use levels discussed in Section 3.3.2.4 (Airports).

Aircraft would follow the utilization notes in Table 2-1 for avoidances, coordination, and deconfliction. Due to the very low volume of aircraft operations within the proposed MTR, and with ATC coordination and following of utilization notes, there would be no significant impacts on airspace management associated with the establishment of the Proposed Action. The F-16D, F-35A, F-15E, and C-37 were selected to conservatively model all aircraft types that could be flown.

3.3.3.2 Alternative 1

Similar to the discussion above related to the Proposed Action (Section 3.3.3.1, Proposed Action), the new MTR would not adversely impact airspace operations or management in the region. Due to the very low volume of aircraft operations, and with ATC coordination and following of utilization notes, there would be no significant impacts on airspace management associated with the establishment of the route under Alternative 1.

3.3.3.3 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no MTR would be established, and airspace operations and management would continue under current baseline conditions. Therefore, there would be no impact on airspace operations or management.

3.3.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

The approved expansion of Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport in Panama City, Florida, would add aircraft to the region, but would occur approximately 15 miles to the south of the proposed MTR, and commercial aircraft typically ascend rather quickly to cruising altitudes and would not be likely to operate within the proposed MTR airspace. No other specific activities were

identified in the region with the potential to cumulatively impact airspace operations or management within the ROI. Due to the fact the increase in operations associated with the Proposed Action would be minimal, and operational utilization measures have been identified for coordination, deconfliction, and avoidance (Table 2-1), there would not be any cumulative impacts to airspace operations or management in the region.

3.4 NOISE

3.4.1 Definition of the Resource

Noise is considered unwanted sound that interferes with normal activities or otherwise diminishes the quality of the environment. Although noise can affect several resource areas, this section focuses on potential noise impacts on human annoyance and health. Noise impacts on biological resources (e.g., wildlife), cultural resources, land use, and environmental justice/protection of children are discussed in sections dedicated to those resources.

Noise metrics are units of measure used to describe noise and predict its impacts. The noise metrics and impact thresholds used in this analysis are described below.

Decibels (dB). Characteristics of a sound that affect how the sound is perceived include its level and frequency. Sound level is described using a logarithmic unit of measure, the dB. Differences in sound level of less than 3 dB are typically not noticeable by a person with normal hearing in a non-laboratory setting. Sounds at different frequencies (pitches) are not heard equally well by human ears. Dog whistles, for example, generate sound that may be intense, but is at frequencies inaudible to human ears. Sound intensities adjusted to account for the differential sensitivity of human ears to various frequencies are termed A-weighted decibels (dBA). Figure 3-4 lists typical levels (in dBA) of common sounds.

Maximum Noise Level (L_{max}). The way a sound changes over time is also important to how it is perceived. An aircraft overflight, for example, becomes louder as the aircraft approaches the listener and then becomes quiet again as the aircraft recedes into the distance. Several noise metrics have been created to describe time-varying sound levels. The L_{max} metric is simply the highest sound level reached for a fraction of a second during a single event. This easily understood metric is important in judging the interference caused by a noise event with conversation, TV listening, sleep, or other common activities.

Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL). Actual sound environments are a complex mixture of many time-varying sounds. The DNL metric describes complex acoustic environments by summing individual noise events and averaging the acoustic energy over a 24-hour period. Because it is an average, this metric reflects the sound level and duration of the events as well as the number of events that occur. The DNL metric adds 10 dBA to events that occur between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. to account for the increased intrusiveness of noise events that occur at night when ambient noise levels are relatively low. The DNL metric does not provide specific information on the number of noise events or the specific individual sound levels that occur. For example, a DNL of 65 dBA could result from a few very noisy events or a large number of quieter events. However, it has been found to correlate with the percentage of people highly annoyed by noise, and has been adopted by the DoD, FAA, and other federal agencies, as the primary metric for prediction of community reaction. At sound levels exceeding 65 dB DNL, not all land uses are considered to be

compatible in accordance with DoD and FAA guidelines. In locations where DNL is less than 65 dB, a relatively small percentage of the population can be expected to be highly annoyed. For example, at 52 dB DNL, approximately 2 percent of people would be expected to be highly annoyed by the noise (Finegold, Harris, & von Gierke, 1994).

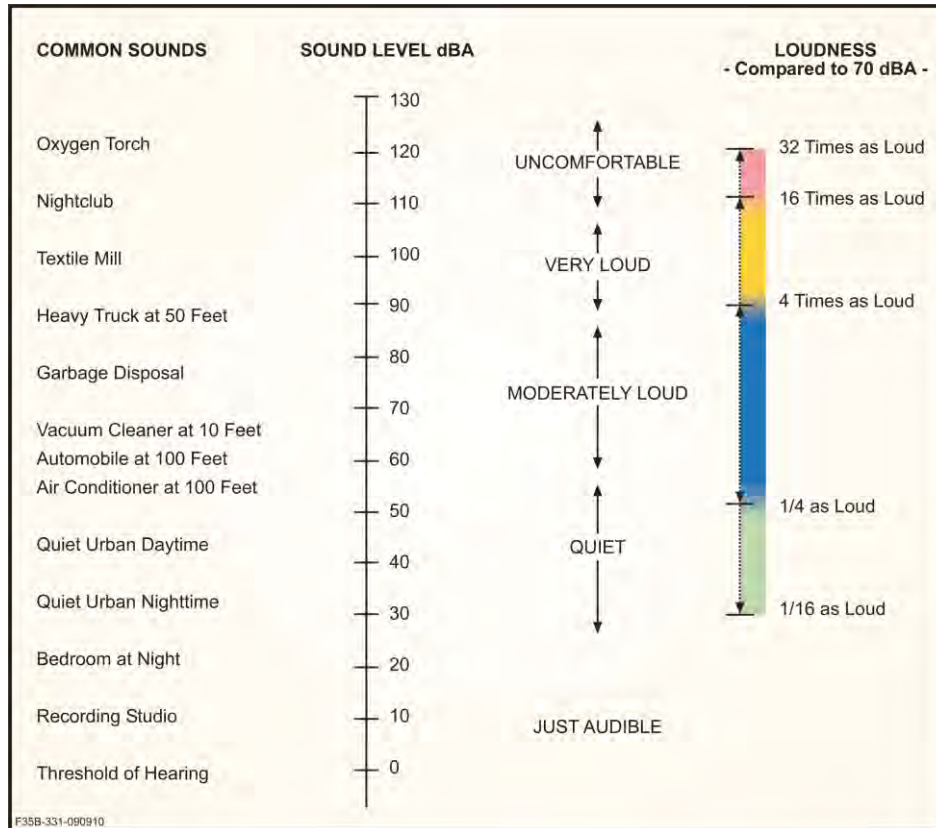


Figure 3-4. Typical A-Weighted Levels of Common Sounds

Onset Rate-Adjusted Monthly Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dnmr}). L_{dnmr} is a version of DNL modified to account for the effects of operational noise in airspace. The metric L_{dnmr} adds up to 11 dB to the noise levels of overflights at low altitude and high airspeed to account for the potential “surprise factor” associated with sudden onset noise. For this analysis, aircraft operations were distributed equally among all 12 months, such that the “busy month” operations tempo is the same as an “average month” operations tempo. The onset-rate penalty, which is incorporated into the L_{dnmr} metric but is not included in the DNL metric, is important for the accurate assessment of community reaction to low-altitude flying operations.

3.4.1.1 Analysis Methodology

Noise modeling was conducted using the model MOA and Route Noisemap (MR_NMAP) (version 3), which is approved by the DAF for modeling of aircraft noise in training airspace. Actual noise measurements are rarely done for NEPA documents involving aviation noise because actual measurements are affected by so many factors such as wind speed and direction, temperature, barometric pressure, clouds, and other factors, that actual measurements are difficult and unreliable. Noise modeling methods have been validated in actual comparisons (see the 2021 Navy Report to Congress, Real-Time Aircraft Sound Monitoring). MR_NMAP models flight operations as

occurring either (1) as dispersed operations within a defined volume of airspace such as a MOA or (2) as occurring on or at defined distances from a defined flight track such as an MTR, aerial refueling route, or strafing track. The model MR_NMAP includes a reference noise level database containing sound levels for each aircraft type measured under carefully controlled conditions. Because the C-37 aircraft is not defined in the reference noise level database, the C-21 aircraft, which has similar characteristics, was used as a surrogate for the purposes of noise modeling. Cruise missiles generate relatively small amounts of thrust and substantially lower noise levels than the fighter aircraft proposed for use as chase aircraft. In this context, the noise generated by cruise missiles would be negligible and was not modeled. Additional information on noise modeling as well as details regarding baseline and proposed flight operations are presented in Appendix E (Noise Modeling).

3.4.1.2 Significance Determination

Changes in noise level are assessed against DoD and FAA impact thresholds. The DAF EIAP regulations (32 CFR Part 989) specify environmental impacts should be considered in terms of the potentially affected environment and degree of the effects of the action to assess significance. FAA considers an increase of DNL 1.5 dB at a noise sensitive land use already exposed to noise at or above the DNL 65 dB noise level OR that will be exposed to noise at or above the DNL 65 dB level due to an increase of DNL 1.5 dB or greater when compared to the no action alternative as a significant impact. FAA Order 1050.1F also establishes “reportable impacts,” which are defined as an increase at a noise-sensitive location of 3 dB or greater to a level between 60 and 65 dB DNL or an increase of 5 dB or greater to a level between 45 and 60 dB DNL. Reportable impacts are not necessarily significant but are an indicator expected noise level changes may be of concern in a relatively quiet baseline environment.

USEPA has established 55 dB as a sound level protective of public health and welfare with an adequate margin of safety (USEPA, 1974). While this sound level does not have direct regulatory implications for the conclusions of this analysis, it is useful as a point of reference.

3.4.2 Affected Environment

The sparsely inhabited areas that make up the majority of the area beneath the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 corridors are characterized by low ambient sound levels (i.e., sound levels when military aircraft operations are not under way). The National Park Service (NPS) conducted a large-scale study linking measured sound levels to characteristics of the environment (e.g., land cover, nighttime light level) and generated a nationwide ambient sound map (NPS, 2022). The study shows nearby human activities are a primary factor in predicting ambient noise levels. Time-averaged daytime ambient sound levels in urbanized areas are predicted to be approximately 47 dBA, while less developed areas are predicted to be as low as 34 dBA. The sound metric used in the NPS study reflects the sound level exceeded 50 percent of the time. While this metric is not directly comparable to the L_{dnmr} or DNL metrics, the NPS study results provide a useful point of reference.

The Homeland Infrastructure Foundation-Level Data database was searched to identify noise-sensitive locations within the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 corridors (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2022). Daycares, hospitals, nursing homes, and schools in the affected area are shown in Figure 3-5. It is worth noting two of the school locations identified represent multiple named schools are located near each other. Places of worship were not studied because their noise-sensitivity is typically greatest during evenings and weekends, and proposed flight operations would not occur during these times.

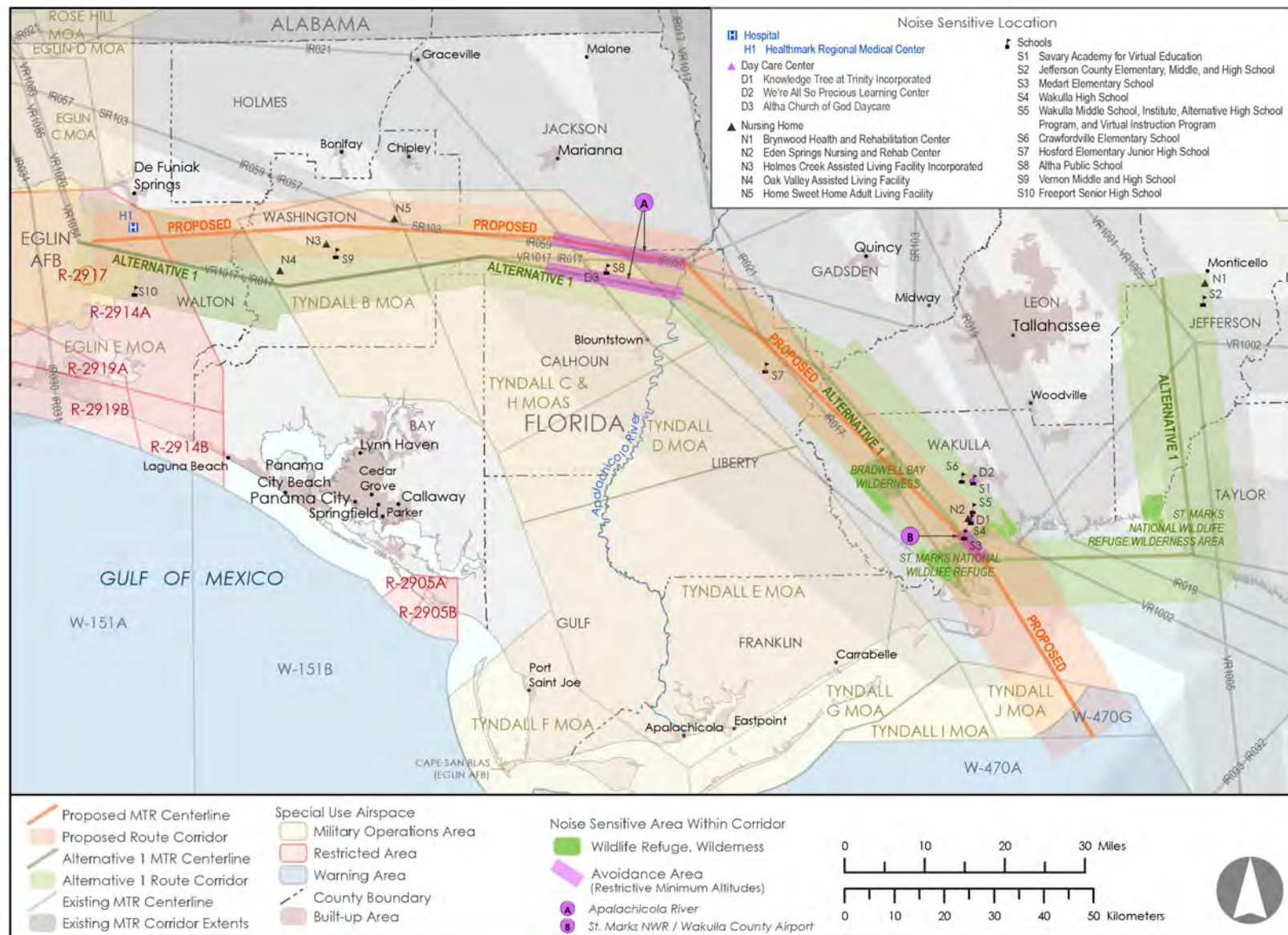


Figure 3-5. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed and Alternative 1 MTR Corridors

As shown in Figure 3-5, much of the area beneath the Proposed Action or Alternative 1 corridors is beneath existing military training airspace and experiences military aircraft noise under baseline conditions. Several existing MTR corridors cross the affected area supporting low-altitude military aircraft operations. The Tyndall MOAs and Restricted Area 2914A also overlap portions of the Proposed Action IR-090 and Alternative 1 IR-090 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors supporting operations within a wide range of altitudes. Noise levels generated by ongoing military training operations in existing MTRs and SUA are below 50 dB L_{dnmr} /DNL.

IR-015 was disestablished in January 2021, and noise generated by flying operations on this route is not part of baseline conditions.

3.4.3 Environmental Consequences

3.4.3.1 Proposed Action

Proposed aircraft operations would increase time-averaged noise levels beneath the Proposed Action corridor, but time-averaged noise levels within the corridor would remain well below 65 dB L_{dnmr} and DNL (Table 3-6). The relatively low calculated time-averaged noise levels reflect the infrequency of flight operations of up to 48 aircraft operations per year. The highest time-averaged sound level at the locations studied would occur at the Altha Church of God Daycare (shown as Location “D3” in Figure 3-5). At this location, the noise level would increase by less than 0.1 dBA L_{dnmr} (less than 0.1 dBA DNL) remaining at 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). In other words, there would be no change in noise level detectable with the methods used for this analysis. Noise levels at other sensitive locations within the proposed corridor would increase by as much as 0.3 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.3 dBA DNL) at locations where levels would be at or below 48.6 dBA L_{dnmr} (48.4 dBA DNL). Changes in time-averaged noise levels at noise-sensitive locations would not be “significant” or “reportable” as defined in FAA Order 1050.1F and would also remain below the 55 dB level identified by USEPA for the protection of public health and welfare with an adequate margin of safety.

Noise levels at the various sensitive locations studied differ because of several factors:

- Locations within avoidance areas would be overflowed at higher minimum altitudes and would therefore experience lower time-averaged noise levels. As described in Section 2.2 (Proposed Action – Establish a New MTR, IR-090), the Proposed Action route structure incorporates a 2,000 feet MSL (approximately 1,900 feet AGL) minimum altitude avoidance area when overflying St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge (NWR) and a 1,500 feet MSL (approximately 1,400 feet AGL) minimum altitude avoidance areas when overflying the Wakulla County Airport. When crossing the Apalachicola River and for several miles thereafter, aircrews would be required to maintain a minimum altitude of a 1,500 feet MSL (approximately 1,400 feet AGL). Portions of the Proposed Action route affected by avoidance areas are shown in Figure 3-5.
- As discussed in Section 3.4.2 (Affected Environment), ongoing military training operations in existing SUA and MTRs result in baseline sound level being higher in some portions of the Proposed Action IR-090 corridor than in others. Noise levels under the Proposed Action reflect a combination of baseline levels and noise that would be generated by aircraft on IR-090.

Table 3-6. L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions

Receptor ID	Also Affected By:			Distance to IR-090 Centerline (Feet)	L_{dnmr} (dBA)			DNL (dBA)		
	Avoidance Area ¹	SUA	Other MTR		Baseline	Proposed Action	Change	Baseline	Proposed Action	Change
D1	Y	N	Y	12,461	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
D3	Y	Y	Y	14,872	49.5	49.5	0	49.5	49.5	0
H1	N	Y	Y	7,572	48.3	48.6	0.3	48.1	48.4	0.3
N2	Y	N	Y	12,150	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
N3	N	Y	Y	11,457	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
N5	N	Y	Y	6,839	48.9	49.1	0.2	48.9	49.1	0.2
S3	Y	N	Y	2,583	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S4	Y	N	Y	12,713	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S5	Y	N	Y	18,857	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S8	Y	Y	Y	13,369	49.4	49.4	0	49.4	49.4	0
S10	N	Y	Y	34,659	48.3	48.4	0.1	48.1	48.1	0

< = less than; < = less than or equal to; dBA = A-weighted decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level; ID = identification; IR = Instrument Route; L_{dnmr} = onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level; MSL = mean sea level; MTR = military training route; N = No; NWR = National Wildlife Refuge; SUA = Special Use Airspace; Y = Yes

Note:

1. Aircrew crossing the St. Marks NWR avoidance area are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 2,000 feet MSL until after crossing Highway 319. Aircrew crossing the Wakulla County Airport avoidance area are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 1,500 feet MSL. Aircrew crossing the Apalachicola River, and for several miles, thereafter, are instructed to maintain at or above 1,500 feet MSL.

- Proposed Action IR-090 operations would contribute less to overall noise levels at locations farther from the MTR centerline. Most aircraft fly near the MTR centerline while locations near the edge of the MTR corridor are directly overflown very infrequently. At locations where noise levels would be less than 45 dB L_{dnmr} or DNL, noise levels in Table 3-6 are stated as “<45.” As discussed in Section 3.4.1 (Definition of the Resource), time-averaged sound levels less than 45 dB are below any currently accepted guidelines for aircraft noise land use compatibility.

High-airspeed and low-altitude direct overflights would be experienced as rapidly rising sound levels followed by a sound level maximum and then a quick return to ambient sound levels as the aircraft recedes in the distance. Such overflights would have the potential to be startling but would also be brief, with the entire event typically lasting only a few seconds.

Individual overflights within the Proposed Action IR-090 and in existing military training airspace under baseline conditions have the potential to be quite loud. Direct overflight by an F-35A and F-15E aircraft at 500 feet AGL results in approximately 116 dBA L_{max} and 112 dBA L_{max} , respectively (Table 3-7). Direct overflight by an F-16 and C-37 aircraft at 500 feet AGL results lower maximum noise levels (approximately 102 dBA L_{max} and 86 dBA L_{max} , respectively). For the maximum scenario of 48 aircraft operations annually, approximately 30 would be F-16 aircraft, 4 would be F-15E aircraft, 2 would be F-35A aircraft, and 12 would be C-37 aircraft. As noted in Section 3.4.1.1 (Analysis Methodology), cruise missiles generate relatively small amounts of thrust and substantially lower noise levels than the fighter aircraft proposed for use as chase aircraft. The cruise missile would be carried or be escorted by fighter aircraft, and would generate noise levels that are negligible in this context.

Table 3-7. Representative Individual Overflight L_{max}

Representative Aircraft	Engine Power Setting	Airspeed (NM/Hour)	L_{max} (dBA) at Various Distances (Feet) ¹	
			500	1,400
F-35A	85 %ETR	420	116	105
F-15E (PW220)	90 %NC	420	112	101
F-16 (PW220)	85 %NC	420	102	92
C-37 (C-21 surrogate)	85 %NC	420	86	75
F-18E	83 %NC	360	106	95
C-130	900 CTIT	250	91	81
A-10	5333 NF	350	98	86
T-1	80 %NC	240	84	71

dBA = A-weighted decibels; CTIT = turbine inlet temperature in degrees Celsius; ETR = engine thrust request; L_{max} = maximum noise level; NC = core engine speed; NF = fan speed; NM = nautical miles

Note:

1. Representative distances listed are the distance between the aircraft and the listener and are not typically horizontal distances.

Overflights that are not at the Proposed Action IR-090 floor altitude of 500 feet AGL and/or not directly overhead relative to a listener would be less loud than the highest expected potential L_{max} values listed in Table 3-7.

Locations within the St. Marks NWR avoidance area would be overflown no lower than 2,000 feet MSL IAW FAA Advisory Circular 91-36D on overflight of national wildlife refuges and national parks until after crossing Highway 319. Locations within the Wakulla County Airport avoidance area would

be overflown no lower than 1,500 feet MSL. Overflights at higher altitudes would result in lower L_{max} values (Table 3-7).

Most of the area beneath the Proposed Action IR-090 and Alternative 1 corridors is overlain by existing MTRs and SUA (see Figure 3-5), and people in these areas experience overflight noise under baseline conditions. Table 3-7 lists L_{max} values associated with overflights by representative aircraft types (e.g., F-18E, C-130, A-10, and T-1) that use the existing military training airspace.

Noise impacts generated by flights on Proposed Action IR-090 would be expected to consist of annoyance and activity interference. People engaged in activities that require a quiet setting, such as conversation, watching television, or appreciating nature, would be more likely to become annoyed by overflight noise. Overflight noise is also more likely to be noticed and/or considered annoying in locations with low ambient sound levels, which exist in the majority of the Proposed Action IR-090 corridor.

The Proposed Action defines the planning and operation times for the route as 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. local time, Monday – Friday. Planning requires activation of the route prior to flight operations, and as a result, flight operations would occur between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. local time, Monday – Friday.

As discussed in Section 3.4.1 (Definition of the Resource), the additional annoyance associated with the potential for startle is accounted for in calculation of the L_{dnmr} noise metric. As noted previously, the relatively low number of operations that would occur on Proposed Action IR-090 (i.e., 48 aircraft operations per year) results in time-averaged noise levels being relatively low. The highest L_{dnmr} value at any of the noise-sensitive locations identified (i.e., 49.5 dB L_{dnmr}) is associated with approximately 2 percent of people being highly annoyed.

In summary, the Proposed Action would not exceed thresholds established in FAA Order 1050.1F for “significant” or “reportable” impacts at sensitive locations, and noise levels would remain below the 55 dB noise level identified by USEPA as being protective of public health and welfare. Individual overflight noise could be disruptive and annoying, particularly for people engaged in noise-sensitive activities and for people in areas with low ambient sound levels. However, operations would be relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year), would not occur during the late-night (i.e., by definition of the time period of 10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. used to analyze DNL), and would be short-lived due to the high airspeeds typically used by aircraft on MTRs. Furthermore, much of the Proposed Action IR-090 corridor is beneath existing military training airspace and experiences overflight noise under baseline conditions. In this potentially affected environment, the degree of effects of the Proposed Action would not be expected to be considered significant.

3.4.3.2 Alternative 1

Implementation of Alternative 1 would result in noise impacts similar to those described for the Proposed Action, but different areas would be affected, as depicted in Figure 3-5. Alternative 1 would include the same number of aircraft operations, aircraft types, altitudes, and other mission parameters as the Proposed Action. The locations and names of noise-sensitive locations identified beneath the Alternative 1 corridor are shown in Figure 3-5. Table 3-8 lists calculated noise levels and factors relevant to noise levels, such as whether the location is within an avoidance area.

Table 3-8. L_{dnmr} and DNL Under Alternative 1 and Baseline Conditions

Receptor ID	Also Affected By:			Distance to Alternative 1 Centerline (Feet)	L _{dnmr} (dBA)			DNL (dBA)		
	Avoidance Area ¹	SUA	Other MTR		Baseline	Alt 1	Change	Baseline	Alt 1	Change
D1	Y	N	Y	10,369	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
D2	Y	N	Y	28,841	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
D3	Y	Y	Y	5,284	49.5	49.5	0	49.5	49.5	0
H1	N	Y	Y	17,180	48.3	48.5	0.2	48.1	48.2	0.1
N1	N	N	Y	28,831	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
N2	Y	N	Y	10,024	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
N3	N	Y	Y	23,468	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
N4	N	Y	Y	9,507	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S1	N	N	Y	28,807	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S2	Y	N	Y	25,880	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S3	Y	N	Y	919	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S4	Y	N	Y	10,707	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S5	Y	N	Y	16,512	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S6	N	N	Y	23,934	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S7	N	N	Y	16,298	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S8	Y	Y	Y	6,780	49.4	49.5	0.1	49.4	49.5	0.1
S9	N	Y	Y	16,361	<45	<45	0	<45	<45	0
S10	N	Y	Y	23,903	48.3	48.4	0.1	48.1	48.2	0.1

< = less than; < = less than or equal to; Alt = Alternative; dBA = A-weighted decibels; DNL = day-night average sound level; ID = identification; L_{dnmr} = onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level; MSL = mean sea level; MTR = military training route; N = No; NWR = National Wildlife Refuge; SUA=Special Use Airspace; Y = Yes

Note:

1. Aircrew crossing the St. Marks NWR avoidance area are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 2,000 feet MSL until after crossing Highway 319. Aircrew crossing the Wakulla County Airport avoidance area are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 1,500 feet MSL.

The highest time-averaged sound level at the locations studied would occur at the Altha Public School (shown as Location “S8” in Figure 3-5). At this location, the time-averaged noise level would increase by 0.1 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) to 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). Noise levels at other sensitive locations within the proposed corridor would increase by as much as 0.2 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) where levels would be at or below 48.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (48.2 dBA DNL). Changes in time-averaged noise levels at noise-sensitive locations would not be “significant” or “reportable” as defined in FAA Order 1050.1F and would remain below the 55 dB level identified by USEPA for the protection of public health and welfare with an adequate margin of safety. The relatively low calculated L_{dnmr} values at sensitive locations would be associated with approximately two percent or less of affected people being expected to become highly annoyed due to noise.

Under Alternative 1, individual direct overflights would generate L_{max} values equivalent to those described for the Proposed Action (see Table 3-7). Because the majority of overflights would be at altitudes higher than the MTR floor altitude and/or at some lateral distance from the listener, L_{max} would typically be lower than the values listed in Table 3-7. As shown in Figure 3-5, the Alternative 1 (disestablished IR-015) corridor is overlain by existing SUAs and other MTR corridors, and people in these areas experience military aircraft overflights under baseline conditions. Avoidance areas under Alternative 1 would exist in the same areas as described for the Proposed Action (see Figure 3-5) and would require the same minimum altitudes. As is the case under the Proposed Action, minimum overflight altitudes established would result in lower single-event L_{max} and time-averaged noise levels in the avoidance areas.

Noise impacts under Alternative 1 would be expected to consist of annoyance and activity interference. Levels would remain below FAA and USEPA thresholds. Individual overflights, which could be as loud as 116 dBA L_{max} , could be startling and/or disruptive, but would be relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations annually) and would be limited to daytime hours during weekdays. In this potentially affected environment, the degree of effects of Alternative 1 would not be expected to be considered significant.

3.4.3.3 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no MTR would be established, and ongoing military testing activity would not change. Noise levels would not change relative to baseline conditions. There would be no additional noise impacts under the No Action Alternative.

3.4.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

Although no specific development projects with associated cumulative effects are known at this time, it is foreseeable some additional development will likely occur within the Proposed Action IR-090 or Alternative 1 corridors during next few years, and that development could include one or more noise-sensitive facilities (e.g., hospitals, daycares, nursing homes, or schools). If one or more new noise-sensitive facilities were to be constructed, those facilities would experience overflight noise levels similar to those described for existing sensitive facility(s), which could result in additional (cumulative) noise impacts. Noise levels beneath the proposed MTR would be below 65 dB L_{dnmr} /DNL, and all land uses would be considered compatible in such areas. Although noise generated on the proposed MTR could result in

occasional temporary negative effects (e.g., activity interference), cumulative noise impacts at any hypothetical new facility(s) would not be expected to be considered significant.

There would be no foreseeable substantive changes to military training options in airspace units that overlap the proposed MTR. The Formal Training Unit Optimization EIS considered the effects of changes in operational tempo in Eglin E MOA, Rose Hill MOA, and Warning Area 151, which do not overlap the Proposed Action or Alternative 1 MTR corridor. Because flying operations in the affected area would not be expected to change, there would be no cumulative noise impacts of this action in combination with the Proposed Action or alternatives.

3.5 LAND USE AND RECREATION

3.5.1 Definition of the Resource

“Land use” refers to the management and use of land by people. The attributes of land use include general land use patterns, land ownership, land management plans, and special use areas. General land use patterns characterize the types of uses within a particular area. Specific uses of land typically include residential, commercial, industrial, agricultural, military, and recreational. Land use also includes areas set aside for preservation or protection of natural resources, wildlife habitat, vegetation, or unique features. Management plans, policies, ordinances, and regulations determine the types of allowable uses or the types of uses that protect specially designated or environmentally sensitive uses.

3.5.1.1 Analysis Methodology

A qualitative method was used to assess potential land use impacts and is based on whether the Proposed Action would result in a change to the existing land use, the degree to which the existing land use would be affected by the change, and if the change would be compatible with adjacent land uses and development. Land use impacts also considered the effects of flight operations and if the change in noise exposure would have an adverse impact on land use compatibility. Incompatible land use impacts that would result from noise generated from flight operations were evaluated using the Air Installation Compatible Use Zone guidelines presented in the Eglin AFB study (DAF, 2018a).

3.5.1.2 Significance Determination

Impacts to land use would be considered significant if project activities were (1) inconsistent or noncompliant with applicable land use plans or policies, (2) preventing or displacing continued use or occupation of an area or severely diminishing its attributes for ongoing uses, or (3) incompatible with affected areas to the extent public health or safety is threatened.

Land uses that include sensitive noise receptors (e.g., residences, public buildings, schools, churches, hospitals, and certain recreational uses) are generally incompatible when exposed to noise exposures of 75 dB DNL or greater. Almost all land uses except airfields (i.e., aprons, runways, taxiways), manufacturing, agriculture, and mining are incompatible with noise exposures greater than 80 dB DNL.

Impacts to recreation resources would be considered significant if there were a change in access or availability of recreation sites or activities or a change in the qualities of an area and thereby reducing the recreational opportunities.

3.5.2 Affected Environment

The analysis considers the effects of noise on underlying land uses by identifying uses and activities and change in noise exposure and overflight, in consideration of the sensitivity to noise of activities, uses, and specially managed areas.

Land under both alternatives is generally in less populated and remote areas, where natural attributes of the land predominate Figure 3-6. Predominant uses are agriculture, cattle grazing, conservation, and outdoor recreation and hunting. The effects of noise on humans include annoyance, sleep disturbance, and health impacts. The effects of noise on animals and wildlife are less understood. Behavioral effects, such as startle response, have been observed; however, direct behavioral effects of noise on animals and wildlife are species dependent and is an evolving field of study.

Current noise levels within the ROI are currently under 65 dB DNL. There are no land use restrictions or planning recommendations in areas with noise levels below 65 dB DNL. Current conditions are compatible with general land use. Most current noise occurrences are associated with existing MTRs and overflights within the region. Numerous private and municipal airports and airfields exist within the region with associated flights. Additional information on current noise levels is presented in Section 3.4 (Noise).

The ROI consists of portions of 12 counties. Isolated residences, small clusters of homes, and small communities are widely dispersed. Table 3-9 provides a description of the areas within each county.

Table 3-9. Counties Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1

County	Population (2021 Estimate)	Total Area (Sq Mi)	Population Density (Person per Sq Mi)	Sq Mi Under Proposed IR-090	Percent of County (%)	Sq Mi Under Alternative 1	Percent of County (%)
Bay	180,076	764	236	0	0	10.11	1.32
Calhoun	14,324	567	25	50.41	8.89	119.41	21.06
Franklin	11,914	534	22	11.70	2.19	0.42	0.08
Gadsden	45,787	516	89	9.04	1.75	18.32	3.55
Jackson	47,409	916	52	149.87	16.36	99.18	10.83
Jefferson	14,278	598	24	0	0	263.01	43.98
Leon	291,863	667	438	26.87	4.03	74.20	11.12
Liberty	8,333	836	10	143.72	17.19	141.90	16.97
Taylor	21,709	1,042	21	0	0	121.52	11.66
Wakulla	32,855	607	54	176.38	29.06	275.08	45.32
Walton	71,049	1,058	67	128.16	12.11	240.28	22.71
Washington	25,094	580	43	187.98	32.41	234.08	40.36

Source: (U.S. Census Bureau, 2020)

% = percent; IR = Instrument Route; sq mi = square mile

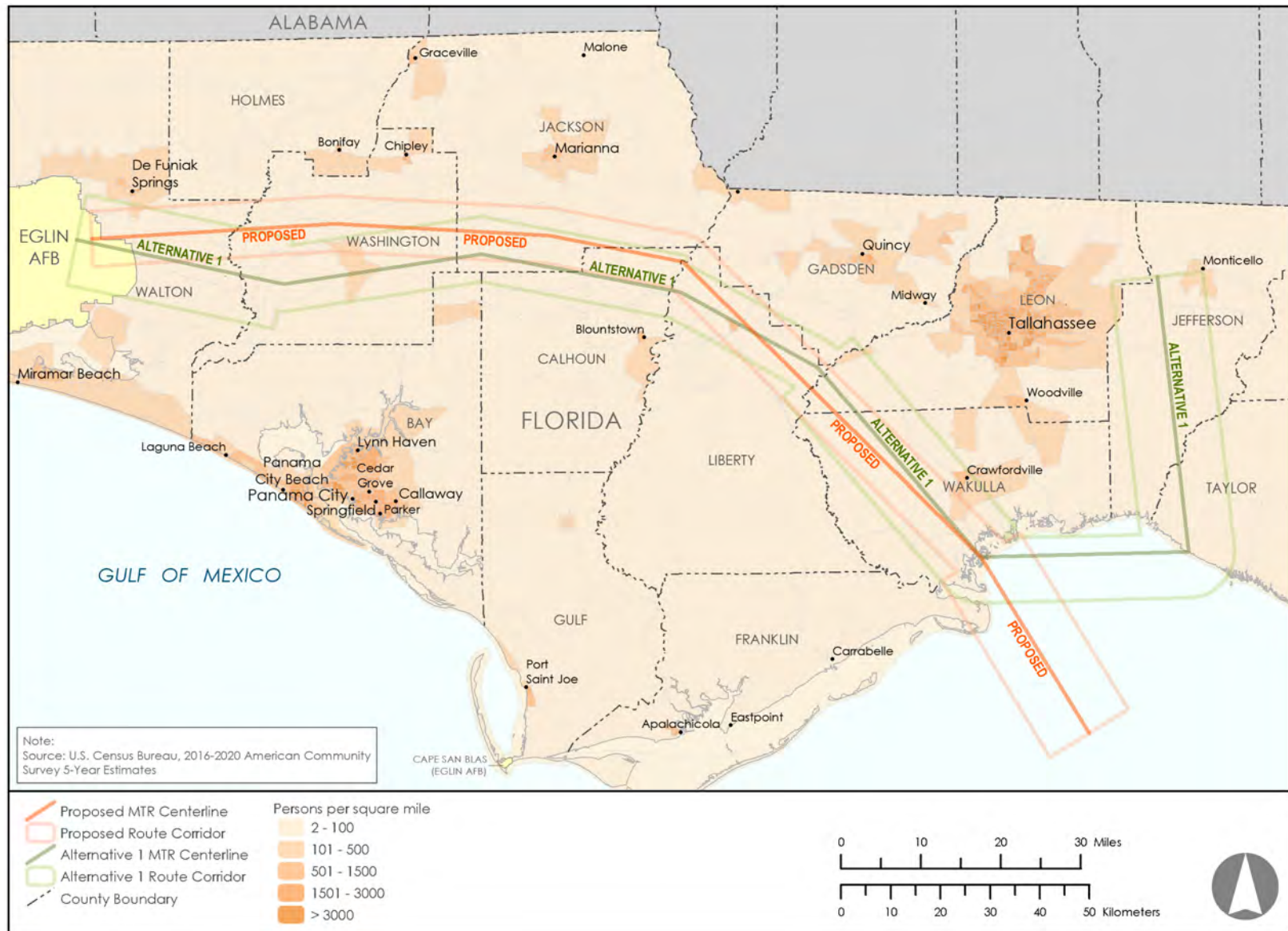


Figure 3-6. Population Within the ROI

These areas are valued and used for resource productive uses (such as forestry, mining, and energy production), agriculture, conservation, livestock production, and outdoor recreation. Small rural communities and transport and utility networks are interspersed through this region. Controls on land use are under the managing entity—counties, in the case of private ownership, and by designated state and federal agencies for publicly owned land (local, state, or federal).

As summarized in Table F-1, Land Use Summary Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1, in Appendix F (Land Use Supplemental Information), state-wide land use land cover includes eight Level 1 categories: Urban/Built-Up; Agriculture; Rangeland; Upland Forest; Water; Wetland; Barren; and Special Transportation, Communication, and Utilities. Upland Forest and Wetland comprise approximately 80 percent of the land underneath the ROI, confirming the rural nature of the land and area. In contrast, approximately 5 percent of the ROI is comprised of Urban/Built-Up (FDEP, 2022a). Level 1 is defined as a general, broad-based way to describe land cover. It is most often used for analyzing large areas. See Table F-1 in Appendix F for further breakdown of categories within the ROI, as well as Figure 3-7 and Figure 3-8.

A multitude of recreation and conservation areas exist under the ROI (see Table 3-10). Water management areas and state parks are especially popular for outdoor recreation activities. These lands offer a variety of water and land-based activities including bicycling, canoeing, hiking, camping, swimming, boating, hunting, fishing, horseback riding, and off-road all-terrain vehicle usage. Also, the Florida National Scenic Trail passes through portions of these lands (Figure 3-9 and Figure 3-10).

A total of approximately 160,000 acres of conservation lands and 200 miles of existing trails occurs under the Proposed Action ROI. In contrast, nearly 400,000 acres of conservation lands and 350 miles of existing trails occur under the Alternative 1 ROI. These existing trails include hiking, multi-use/other, and paddling categories.

Table 3-10. Conservation Lands Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1

Manager	Total Acres Under Proposed Action	Total Acres Under Alternative 1
County	581	500
Fish and Wildlife	13,144	55,987
Non-Governmental Organization	2,232	15,875
Other or Unknown State Land	1,604	32,385
Regional Water Districts	15,377	39,955
State Fish and Wildlife	0	64,138
State Park and Recreation	15,288	13,930
Unknown	0	21
Other or Unknown Local Government	0	3
United States Forest Service	114,442	176,024
TOTAL	162,668	398,818

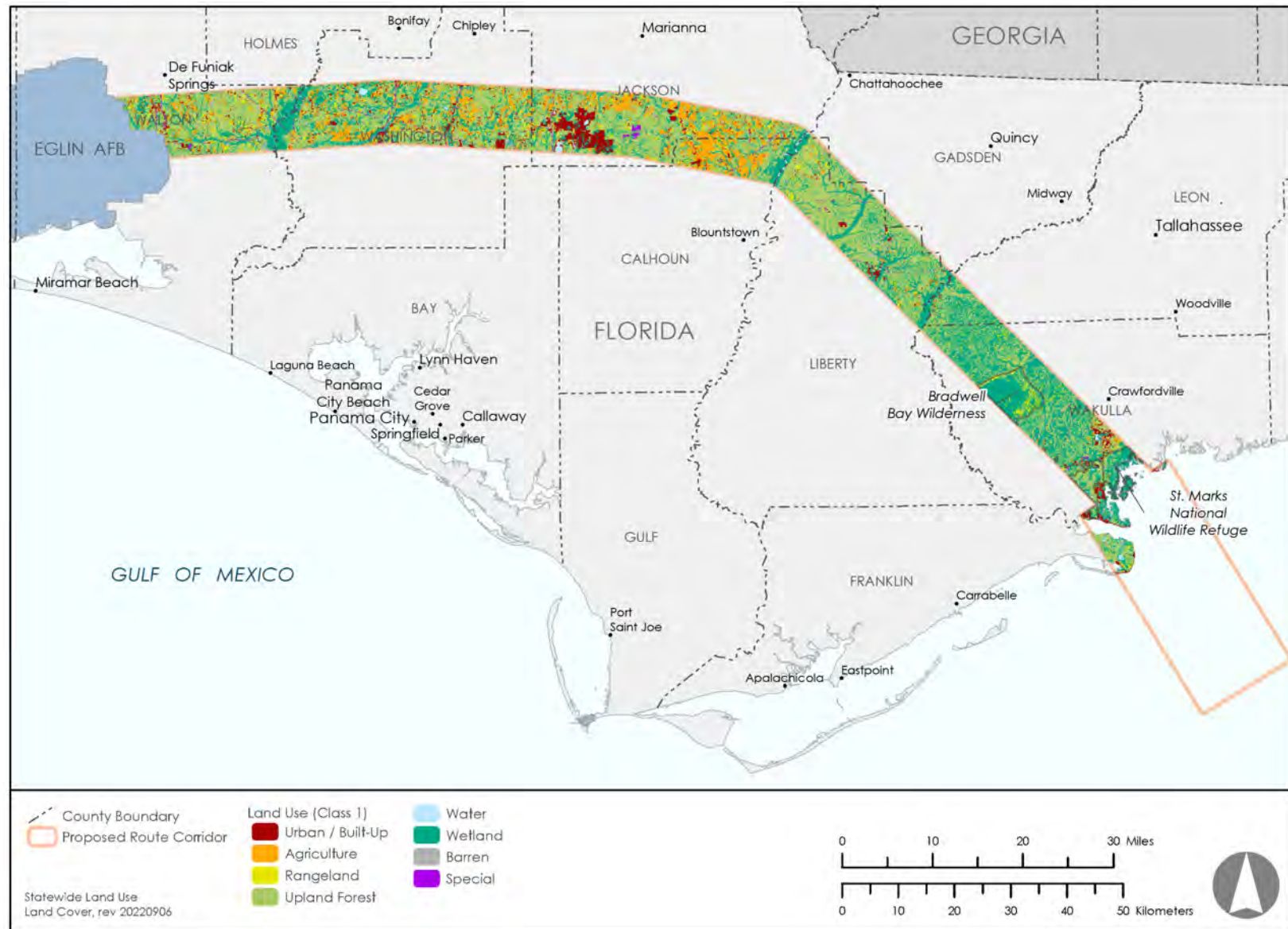


Figure 3-7. Land Use Beneath the Proposed Training Route, IR-090

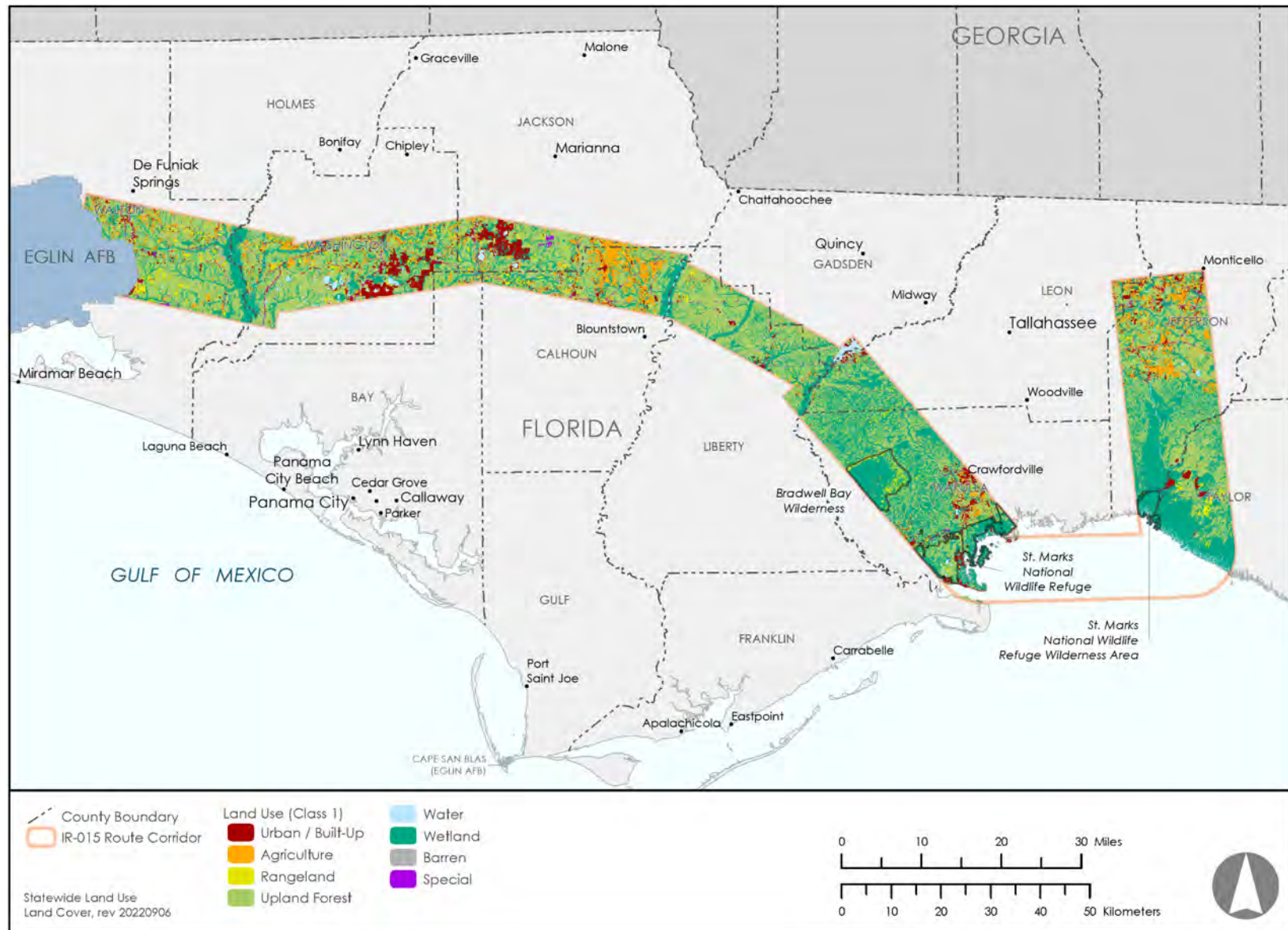


Figure 3-8. Land Use Beneath the Alternative 1 Training Route

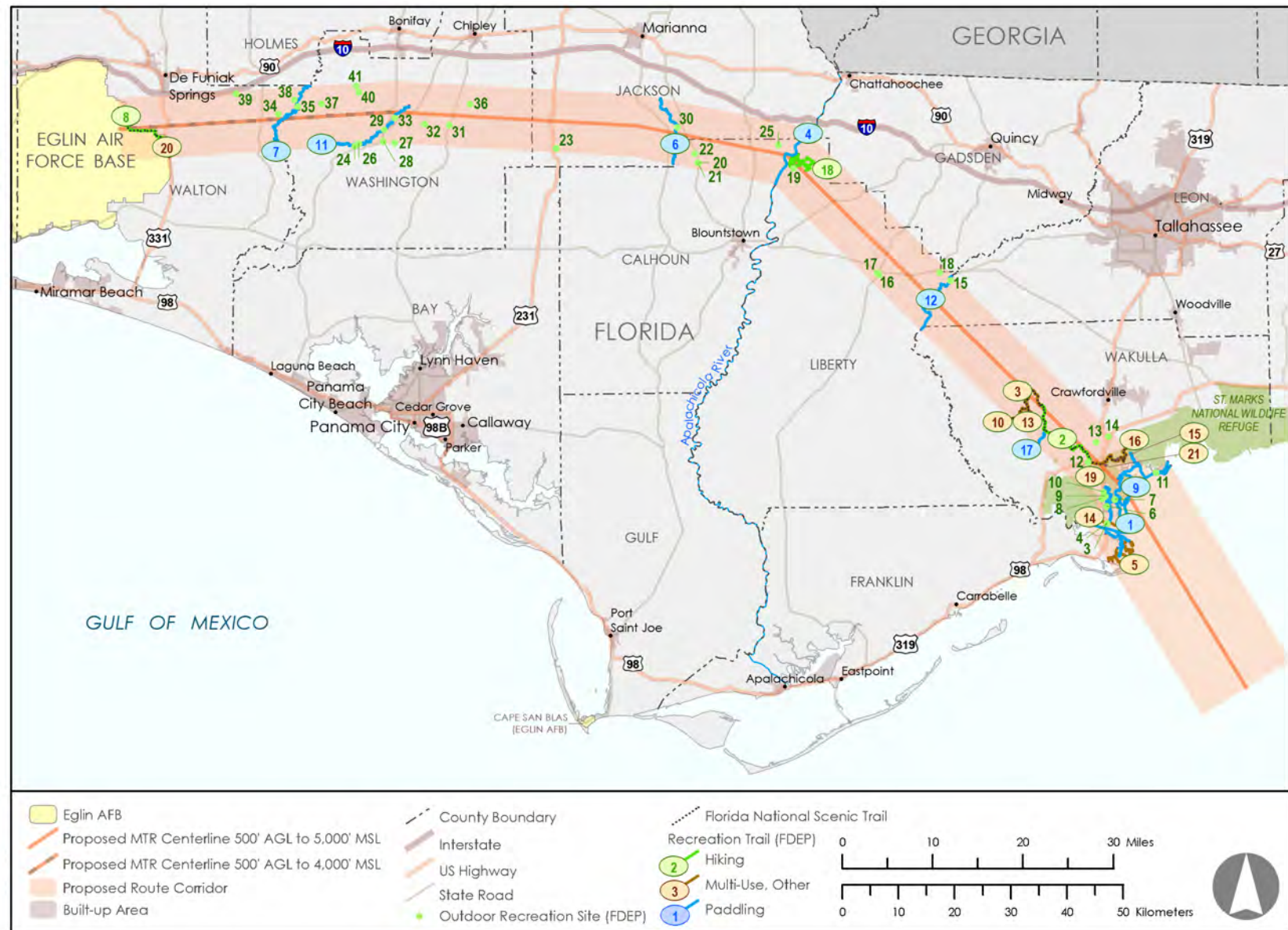


Figure 3-9. Recreation Areas Beneath the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090 (see Table 3-11)

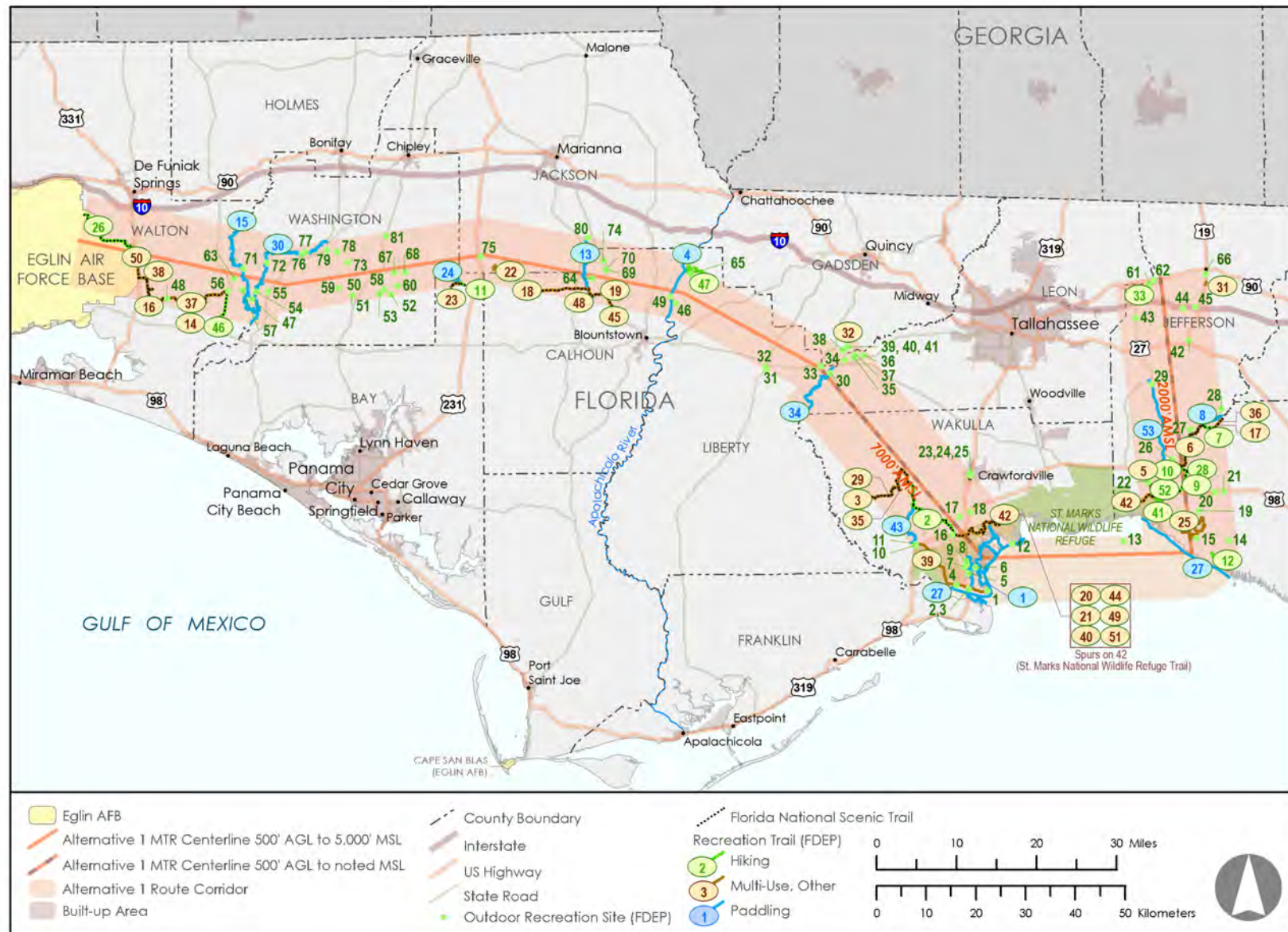


Figure 3-10. Recreation Areas Beneath the Alternative 1 Military Training Route (see Table 3-11)

In addition, the ROI overlays portions of four major federally managed lands: Bradwell Bay Wilderness, St. Marks NWR, St. Marks Wilderness, and Apalachicola National Forest (NF). Bradwell Bay Wilderness, located in Wakulla County, comprises over 24,000 acres and is managed by the U.S. Forest Service. St. Marks NWR and St. Marks Wilderness are managed by the USFWS and comprise approximately 83,000 acres and 17,000 acres, respectively, in Wakulla, Jefferson, and Taylor Counties. Apalachicola NF is the largest U.S. national forest in the state of Florida, covering portions of Franklin, Leon, Liberty, and Wakulla Counties. It encompasses over 570,000 acres and is the only national forest located in the Florida Panhandle. These federally managed lands consist of a diverse habitat, including saltmarshes, hardwood swamps and wetlands, freshwater ponds and lakes, pine flatwoods, sandhills, and mixed uplands.

3.5.3 Environmental Consequences

3.5.3.1 Proposed Action

Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, would be approximately 48 aircraft operations per year. In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route.

Land use and recreational resources are evaluated to determine if any proposed project activity would preclude or alter the suitability of an area for ongoing or intended land uses. In general, land use impacts would occur if project activities were (1) inconsistent or noncompliant with applicable land use plans or policies, (2) preventing or displacing continued use or occupation of an area or severely diminishing its attributes for ongoing uses, or (3) incompatible with affected areas to the extent public health or safety is threatened.

Recreation resources would be affected if there were a change in access or availability of recreation sites or activities, or a change in the qualities of an area and thereby reducing the recreational opportunities.

General Land Use

Noise levels (L_{dnmr} and DNL) would stay well below 65 dBA along the entire route under the Proposed Action. Even so, individual overflights may startle people and could briefly interfere with speech causing a short-term-annoyance. However, these noise events would be infrequent. Because the area is mostly rural and sparsely populated, and the expected changes in noise levels as proposed in Table 3-6 and Table 3-8 would continue to be less than 55 dBA. No significant impact would be expected. Impacts to rangeland with cattle and livestock would also be insignificant due to noise levels being well below the nuisance threshold, and infrequent direct overflights at lower altitudes (USDA, 2022).

Managed Lands

There would be potential startle effects from low-level overflights. Direct overflights by F-35A at 500 feet AGL in typical airspeed configuration could generate noise levels as high as 116 dBA L_{max} as a short-duration, maximum noise scenario. These events would occur infrequently (48 aircraft operations per year) and would be limited to workdays between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m. Because these

events would occur in unpopulated and undeveloped areas, no significant impacts would be expected. Average noise levels would remain compatible with land uses on private and public land.

Wilderness

A portion of Bradwell Bay Wilderness lies underneath the Proposed Action. As defined in the 1964 Wilderness Act, Wilderness character includes five tangible qualities associated with the biophysical environment: Natural Quality, Untrammeled Quality, Undeveloped Quality, Opportunities for Solitude or Primitive and Unconfined Recreation Quality, and Other Features of Value Quality (NPS, 2021). Of these, opportunities for solitude or primitive and unconfined recreation would be impacted due to the low noise increases that would permanently alter the time-averaged soundscape. However, the overall wilderness character of the area would not be degraded, and significant impacts to wilderness would not occur. Per FAA Advisory Circular 91-36D, *Visual Flight Rules (VFR) Flight Near Noise Sensitive Areas* (2004), the DoD voluntarily flies at 2,000 feet AGL over wilderness areas and NWRs to the extent practical. Safety due to weather ceilings requiring flying lower is an exception under the Circular. This management practice would greatly reduce noise over these Wilderness areas and the NWR.

Recreation

Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory reflects a total of 40 locations under the Proposed Action ROI (FDEP, 2022b). These are listed in Table 3-11 and shown in Figure 3-9 and Figure 3-10 and include boat ramps, parks, campgrounds, sport fields, etc. The startling effect from 48 aircraft operations per year would also potentially affect precision sports that require a degree of concentration. However, due to the number of existing MTRs and other airspaces in the immediate area with currently existing low-altitude overflights, people in the area are already subjected to similar noise levels, and significant impacts would not occur.

Table 3-11. FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory

FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory			
Proposed Action			
Map ID	Site Name	Map ID	Site Name
1	Bald Point State Park	22	Altha Park
2	Mashes Sands Park & Boat Ramp	23	Compass Lake – City Square – Public Boat Ramp
3	Holiday Park And Campground	24	Hightower Springs Landing
4	Holiday Campground	25	Ocheesee Recreational Park
5	Bayside Marina	26	Brunson Landing
6	Levy Bay Boat Ramp	27	Vernon Sportsplex
7	Fiddlers Point Boat Ramp	28	Shady Grove Road Ballfield
8	Panacea RV Park	29	Vernon Park Landing
9	Rock Landing Marina	30	Peacock Bridge Public Boat Ramp
10	Woolley Memorial Park	31	Possum Palace Park
11	Shell Point Beach Park	32	Bonnett Pond Community Park
12	Apalachicola Wildlife Management Area	33	Holmes Creek Boat Ramp – Culpepper Landing
13	Lake Ellen Boat Ramp	34	Morrison Spring
14	Medart Recreation Park	35	Douglas Ferry – Billy Lee Park – Hinson Crossroads
15	The Woodlands Campground	36	St Joseph Community Park

Table 3-11. FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory

FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory			
16	Hosford/Telogia Sports Complex	37	Yates Mill Pond
17	Hosford School Playground	38	Cedar Log Landing Public Boat Ramp
18	Apalachicola Bradwell Unit	39	Douglass Crossroads Park
19	Torrey State Park	40	Pate Pond Boat Ramp
20	Pennington Field	41	Five Point Recreation Center
21	Altha Tennis Courts		
Alternative 1			
Map ID	Site Name	Map ID	Site Name
1	Mashes Sands Park & Boat Ramp	42	Asa May House
2	Holiday Park And Campground	43	Plantation Woods
3	Holiday Campground	44	Koa Tallahassee East Campground
4	Bayside Marina	45	A Campers World
5	Levy Bay Boat Ramp	46	Beaverdam Creek Tract – Apalachicola River
6	Fiddlers Point Boat Ramp	47	Boynton Cutoff Boat Landing
7	Panacea RV Park	48	Lafayette Creek Wildlife Management Area
8	Rock Landing Marina	49	Redd's Landing Public Boat Ramp
9	Woolley Memorial Park	50	Daniels Park
10	Sopchoppy Elementary School Tennis Courts	51	J.E. Carter Landing
11	Depot Park-Sopchoppy	52	Zamora Park
12	Shell Point Beach Park	53	Boat Lake Park
13	Big Bend Seagrasses Aquatic Preserve	54	Shell Landing
14	Big Bend Water Management Area – Hickory Mound Unit	55	Campbell Park of Washington County
15	Econfina River State Park	56	Seven Runs Creek Park
16	Apalachicola Wildlife Management Area	57	Dead River Park
17	Lake Ellen Boat Ramp	58	Wilder Park
18	Medart Recreation Park	59	Jack Haddock Landing
19	Big Bend Water Management Area – Snipe Island Unit	60	Sunny Hills – Gap Pond
20	Econfina River Conservation Area	61	Letchworth-Love Mounds Archaeological State Park
21	Lower Econfina River Wildlife Management Area	62	Lake Miccosukee South Public Boat Ramp
22	Aucilla Wildlife Management Area	63	Choctawhatchee River & Holmes Creek Water Management Area
23	Hickory Park	64	Chipola River Water Management Area
24	Hudson Park	65	Torrey State Park
25	Azalea Park	66	Monticello Ecological Park
26	Wacissa Conservation Area – Goose Pasture	67	Sunny Hills Golf Club
27	Middle Aucilla Conservation Area	68	Dave Taylor Landing
28	Middle Aucilla Wildlife Management Area	69	Pennington Field
29	Wacissa Springs Public Boat Ramp	70	Altha Tennis Courts
30	The Woodlands Campground	71	Jenkins Landing
31	Hosford/Telogia Sports Complex	72	Live Oak Landing – Holmes Creek
32	Hosford School Playground	73	Dogwood Acres Camp
33	Apalachicola Bradwell Unit	74	Altha Park
34	Blount Landing	75	Compass Lake – City Square – Public Boat Ramp
35	Wainwright Landing	76	Hightower Springs Landing
36	Elk Horn Landing	77	Brunson Landing
37	Ben Stoutamire Landing	78	Vernon Sportsplex

Table 3-11. FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory

FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory			
38	Pat Thomas Park	79	Shady Grove Road Ballfield
39	Whip-Poor-Will Sportsman's Lodge	80	Peacock Bridge Public Boat Ramp
40	Whip-Poor-Will Landing	81	Possum Palace Park
41	Ingrams Marina		

Source: (FDEP, 2022b)

FDEP = Florida Department of Environmental Protection; ID = identification

In summary, noise levels generated by air operations under the Proposed Action would be compatible with all land uses beneath the associated MTR, and noise impacts on the public would be limited to annoyance and speech/activity interference. Increases in time-averaged noise levels would not be significant or reportable as defined in FAA Order 1050.1F (FAA, 2020). Other existing MTRs, R-2914A, and Tyndall C MOA currently experience low-altitude overflights to which local communities and residents have become familiar. To minimize noise impacts on surrounding communities, various noise abatement procedures, including avoidance areas of specific noise-sensitive areas as described in Table 2-1, would be implemented. Additional information on noise-level reduction measures is presented in Section 3.4 (Noise).

3.5.3.2 Alternative 1

Land use impacts under Alternative 1 would be expected to be similar to the Proposed Action. Alternative 1 would include the same number of aircraft operations and mission parameters. Because Alternative 1 spans further east, it would cover a greater amount of land area and overlays more population centers near Tallahassee. FDEP Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory reflects a total of 81 locations under Alternative 1. These locations include boat ramps, parks, campgrounds, sport fields, wildlife management areas, and golf courses. Also, a portion of St. Marks NWR Wilderness Area along with various other conservation areas are found within the ROI. St. Marks NWR Wilderness attracts many types of outdoor activities, including fishing, birdwatching, hiking, and seasonal hunting.

Alternative 1, IR-017, and VR-1017 share the same path on the western end in Walton, Washington, and a small portion of Jackson Counties, which would be similar in sound levels. Avoidance areas under Alternative 1 would exist in the same areas as described for the Proposed Action and would require the same minimum altitudes. In general, similar noise levels generated by air operations under Alternative 1 would be compatible with all land uses beneath the associated MTR, and noise impacts on the public would be limited to annoyance and speech/activity interference.

3.5.3.3 No Action Alternative

No impacts on land use would occur under the No Action Alternative. No MTR would be established, and land use conditions would remain the same as existing conditions as identified in Section 2.6 (Impact Summary).

3.5.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

The Proposed Action route avoids major cities, and it is unlikely the small, rural municipalities would expand to the extent that the route would be incompatible from a land use perspective. Currently, there is an industrial park under construction in Washington County, just south of Chipley, Florida. This construction project does not fall underneath the Proposed Action. The only likely future

development would exist in Bay County due to Panama City and the expansion of that city, which lies far to the south of the Proposed Action ROI. The Bay County Land Use Plan is designed and modified in conjunction with Tyndall AFB and is attuned to compatible land use philosophies. In addition, Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport (airport code ECP) is projected to expand over time. The potential for a new runway, Crosswinds 3/21, has been extensively evaluated and is awaiting capital improvements money for construction in the future years (CHA Consulting, 2021). This new runway would meet current FAA airspace regulations and requirements.

Various conservation corridor type of efforts may exist or be planned, but these are generally beneficial for the Proposed Action, as less development and preservation of open space would be instituted.

In the last few years, there has been an increase across the Florida Panhandle’s rural areas of new communication towers associated with fifth-generation wireless/cellular companies and community-level efforts, including police and emergency management services. In jurisdictions with comprehensive zoning, wireless telecommunications facilities must conform to local land use controls. However, in some rural areas and small communities, policies may not exist for the placement of these towers (Scenic America, 2022). Therefore, the possibility exists for these to conflict with the proposed activities, creating a need for additional obstruction avoidance planning.

3.6 HEALTH AND SAFETY

3.6.1 Definition of the Resource

Health and safety as addressed in this section refers to if or how the Proposed Action would potentially pose a safety risk to the public. The affected environment for safety is focused on flight safety, and encompasses the airspace associated with the Proposed Action and alternatives and the land area beneath that airspace. No flares would be expended along the route eliminating any risk of fire typically associated with these items.

Flight safety is based on the physical risks associated with aircraft flight and the prevention of mishaps that could result in damage to property or injury or loss of life. A variety of DAF regulations governs the various aspects of safety. For example, policies related to flight safety include AFI 91-202, *The Department of the Air Force (DAF) Mishap Prevention Program*, and DoD Instruction 6055.07, *Mishap Notification, Investigation, Reporting, and Record Keeping*. These policies detail procedures for mishap prevention, notification, investigation, reporting, and record keeping. In addition, military aircraft fly in accordance with FAA regulations at 14 CFR Part 91, General Operating and Flight Rules, which govern such things as operating near other aircraft, right-of-way rules, aircraft speed, and minimum safe altitudes. These rules include the use of testing and training flight areas, arrival and departure routes, and airspace restrictions as appropriate to help control air operations.

The military services define four major categories of aircraft mishaps (A to D), with “Class A” mishaps defined as the most serious. A Class A mishap results in one or more of the following: (1) a direct mishap cost totaling \$2 million or more, (2) a fatality or permanent total disability, or (3) the destruction of a DoD aircraft. Because of the scope of potential impacts associated with its occurrence, this document will focus only on Class A mishaps. All total, the F-35 has experienced five Class A mishaps since 2000 with no fatalities (Air Force Safety Center, 2022b).

3.6.1.1 Analysis Methodology

The analysis of potential impacts to public health and safety evaluates flight safety risks from expected and typical levels of aircraft operations within the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 routes. Specifically, the analysis evaluates the potential for accidents to occur as a result of aircraft mishaps from various sources, such as mechanical failure, adverse weather, and risk of collisions between obstructions, other aircraft and wildlife (i.e., a Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard [BASH]), and how DAF BASH reduction programs help avoid strikes. Historical statistics of flight mishaps for a given aircraft are used as the basis for assessing the potential for a mishap related to the Proposed Action. The DAF integrates preventative safety measures and incorporates knowledge of risks such as obstacles or conditions where bird density is high, potential airspace and airport conflicts into daily operations to reduce the potential for accidents. Data sources for the analysis include aviation statistics from the Air Force Safety Center (Air Force Safety Center, 2022a) and National Transportation Safety Board.

Obstacles such as communications towers, antennas, wind turbines, and other structures that may affect navigable airspace are evaluated by the FAA according to the standards and criteria outlined in 14 CFR 77, Safe, Efficient Use, and Preservation of the Navigable Airspace. An obstacle may have an adverse effect on VFR air navigation if its height is greater than 200 feet above the surface at its site. The DAF is also a member of the DoD Military Aviation and Installation Assurance Siting Clearinghouse that involves a collaborative process for evaluating potential impacts near DoD airfields and training ranges, and in areas used for military flight operations. This process includes exploring mitigation options that would support other initiatives while being compatible with DoD test and training mission activities. The FAA will notify military airspace managers of any new proposals that may affect military operations and airspace uses. Any obstacles taller than the different criteria for airport and off-airport environments must meet specific lighting, charting and notice, and other requirements that will ensure a safe airspace operating environment for all military and civilian aircraft.

The DAF compared the proposed route to National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency Digital Vertical Obstruction Files and the FAA Digital Obstruction File data for obstruction data (FAA, 2022b) to determine if vertical obstructions are present. The DoD Military Aviation and Installation Assurance Siting Clearinghouse would coordinate and oversee the military mission compatibility evaluation process for projects in the United States with the potential to create obstructions.

A summary of planned measures to reduce safety risk are described in Chapter 2 (Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives), Table 2-1, and Section 4.4 (Health and Safety).

3.6.1.2 Significance Determination

Safety impacts would be significant if the Proposed Action resulted in an increased safety risk to the public from aircraft mishaps not manageable through existing safety programs and procedures.

3.6.2 Affected Environment

Existing Flight Safety

With regard to flight safety, the affected environment within the ROI is characterized by the existence of multiple different types of military and commercial airspace, military, private and

commercial airports, and numerous daily aircraft flights. Figure 3-11 shows existing military routes, airspace, airports, and obstructions for the Proposed Action. Figure 3-12 shows civilian flight traffic (commercial airline, private, general aviation, and other non-military flights) as depicted by a single-day sample of flight data. The data were obtained from FlightAware and compiled from various sources to include air traffic control systems, radar systems, aircraft data feeds, and others. Coordination and communication between the military, commercial airports and the FAA ensures flight activities occur in a safe manner throughout the ROI.

Nationwide, aircraft accidents are rare and with respect to flight safety the current existing condition of the ROI is safe. Mishap rates for general aviation (e.g., small private aircraft) for accidents averaged 6.4 incidents per 100,000 flying hours over the past 20 years. The average commercial airlines accident rate since 2001 is 16 per 100,000 flying hours (National Transportation Safety Board, 2022). Lifetime, the average Class A mishap rate for the F-35 is 2.2 mishaps per 100,000 flying hours (Air Force Safety Center, 2022b).

DAF personnel are provided continuous safety training throughout their career with the DAF. Specifically, all DAF pilots use state-of-the-art simulators for training purposes that include all facets of flight operations and comprehensive emergency response procedures that minimize the mishap risks associated with pilot error. Highly trained maintenance crews perform inspections on each aircraft in accordance with DoD regulations. Maintenance activities are monitored to ensure aircraft are equipped to withstand the rigors of operational and training events safely. For in-flight emergencies such as mechanical failure or bird strike, military pilots are trained to take all appropriate emergency measures, including avoiding populated areas, if possible.

Bird-Aircraft Strike Hazards

Ninety percent of bird strikes occur at altitudes under 3,000 feet AGL (FAA, 2022a) so there is potential for the flights along the proposed route to encounter birds. Over the period of 2000 to 2019, 11 aircraft across the DAF have been destroyed and four fatalities have occurred from bird/wildlife-aircraft strikes (DAF, 2022a). The DAF Avian Hazard Advisory System uses Next Generation Weather Radar (NEXRAD) and two models to determine potential bird strike risk in near real time (DAF, 2022b) (see Figure 3-13). These two sources of information provide information on the inherent safety characteristics of aircraft, and bird-aircraft collision risk of the ROI. The DAF BASH Reduction Program focuses on reducing strike hazards through awareness, bird control, bird avoidance, and aircraft design and uses the DAF Avian Hazard Advisory System to manage the threat for a specific route, airspace block or area.

Migratory waterfowl (e.g., ducks, geese, and swans) are typically the most hazardous birds to low-flying aircraft, because of their size and their propensity for migrating in large flocks at a variety of elevations and times of day. Turkey vultures can pose an elevated risk within the ROI, especially during the winter months (DeFusco, 1993). It should be noted the ROI is not located within a major migratory corridor (flyway) for waterfowl, or other types of birds (Figure 3-14). Nationwide, incidents with bald eagles have steadily increased as eagle populations have increased (FAA, 2022c). There are several active and inactive bald eagle nests in and around the ROI, with highest concentrations along the coast. There are relatively few eagle nests along the proposed route itself.

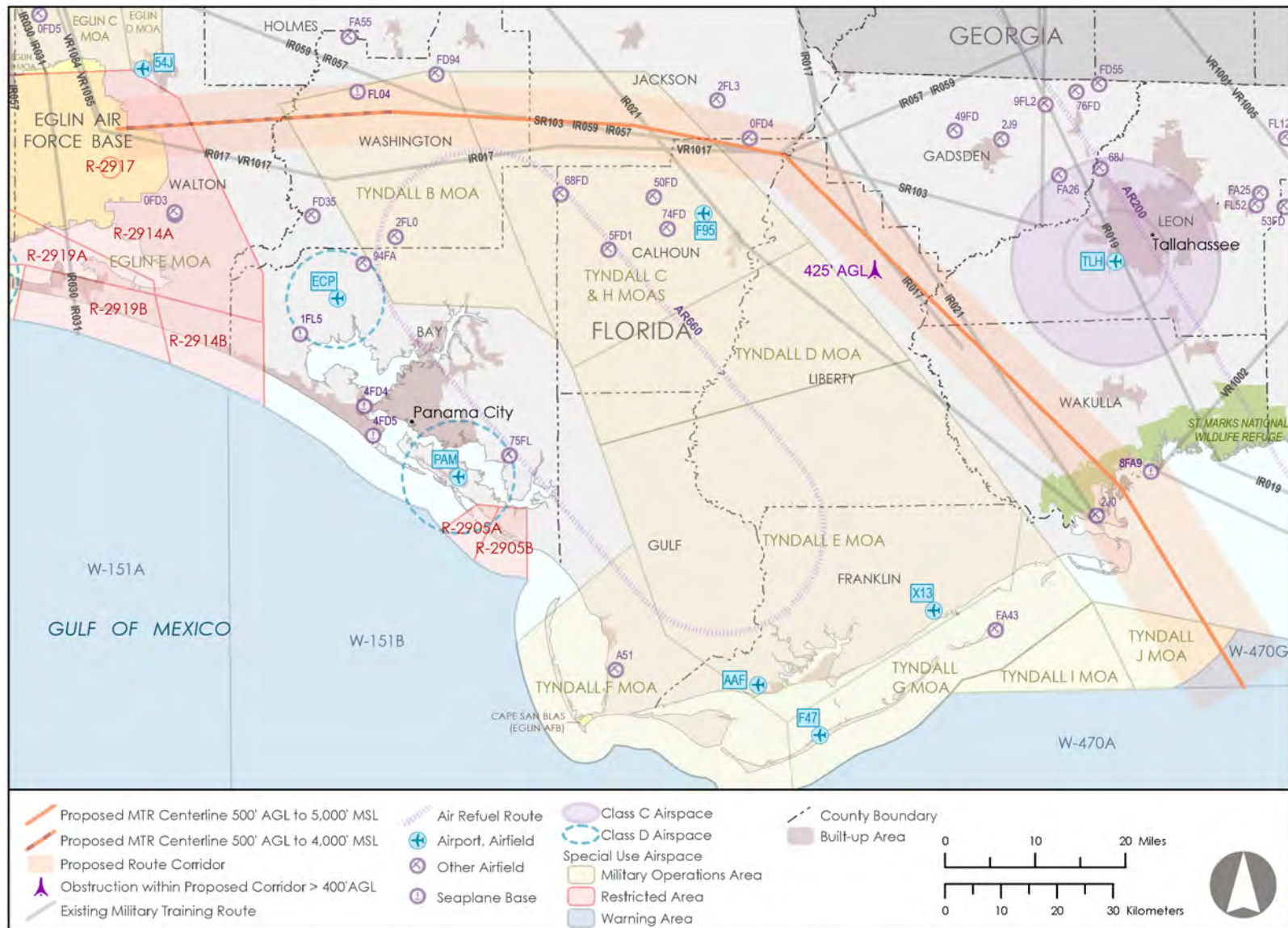


Figure 3-11. Affected Environment for Flight Safety for the Establishment of the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090

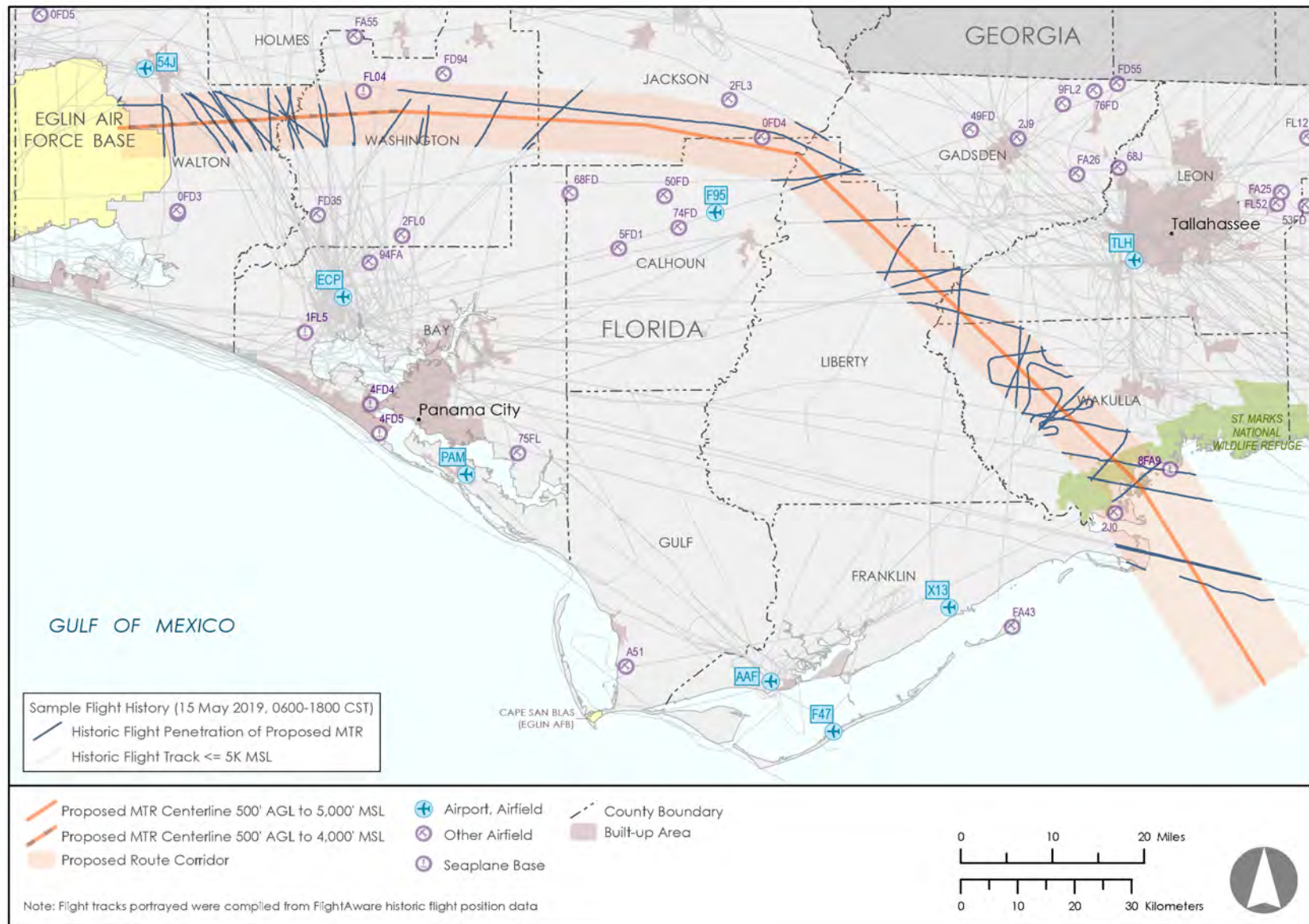
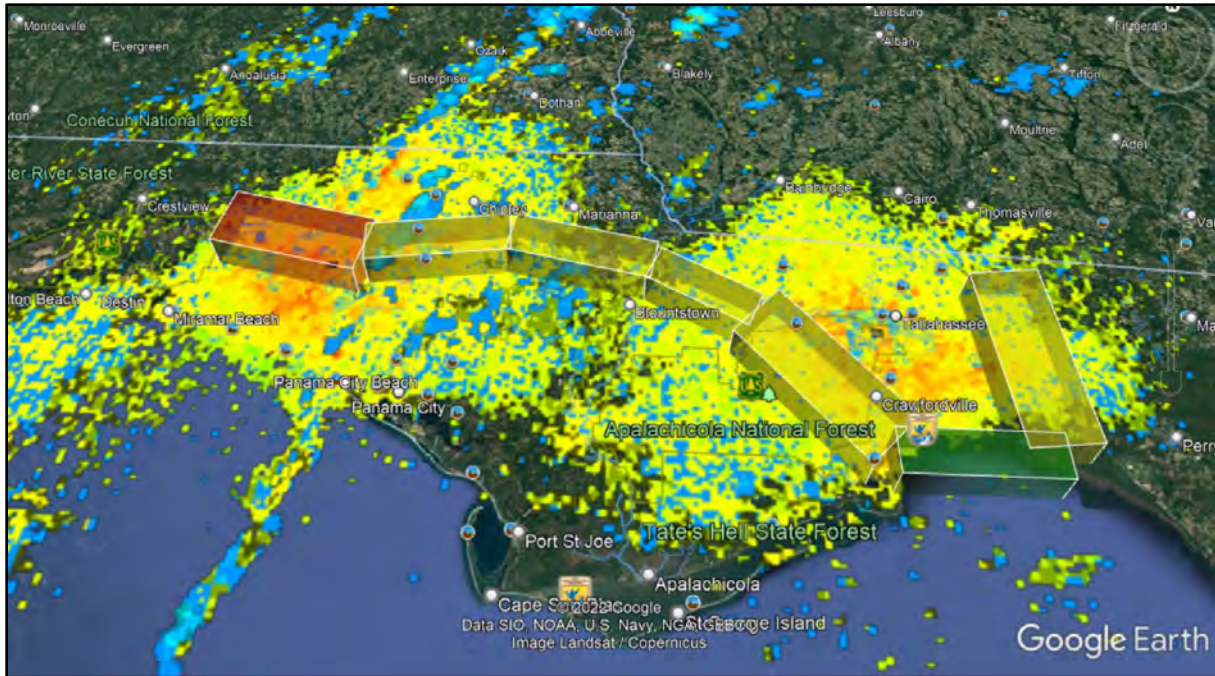


Figure 3-12. Civilian Air Traffic (Single-Day Sample) and the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090



(Note: NEXRAD Radar of bird signatures overlaid on the original IR-015 show potential bird-aircraft strike risk where red is high, yellow is medium, and green is low.)

Figure 3-13. Avian Hazard Database Snapshot

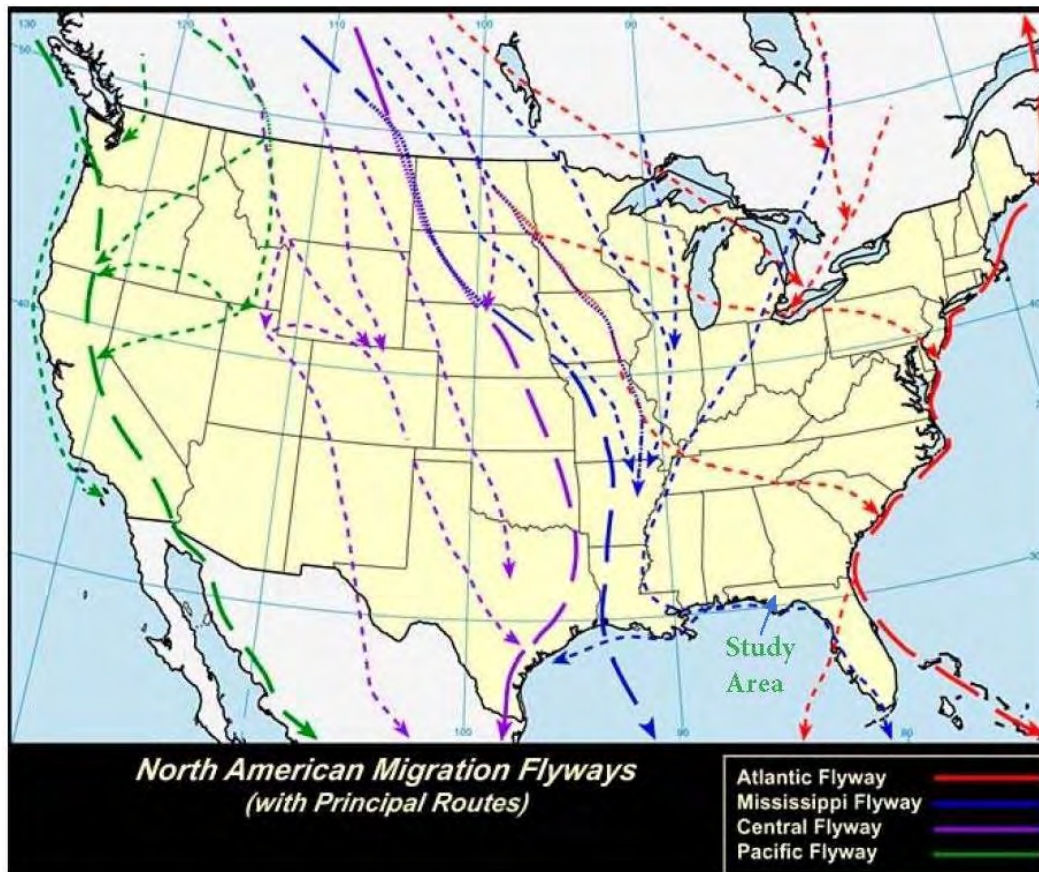


Figure 3-14. U.S. Migratory Bird Flyways

3.6.3 Environmental Consequences

3.6.3.1 Proposed Action

Under the Proposed Action, there would be an increase in the ROI of up to 48 aircraft operations per year. The current Class A mishap rate for the F-35 is 2.2 mishaps per 100,000 flying hours or 0.000022 mishaps per hour, and for the F-16, 3.3 mishaps per 100,000 flying hours or 0.000033 mishaps per hour. Assuming 48 aircraft operations per year at 420 knot speed, over a distance of 160 miles, the total flying hours per month would be less than 8 hours. The potential for or probability of an accident would be near zero considering the Class A Mishap rate of the F-16 or F-35. The potential for a catastrophic systems failure causing a launched cruise missile to impact somewhere before the Eglin Test Range Impact Area is very small, particularly with only 12 events a year. However, there is no data on mishap rates for cruise missiles. Also, potential missile failure would more likely occur off the coast when it is first launched or in its initial flight phase, so possible impact would be more likely to be over water. Moreover, the cruise missile would not be carrying an active or live warhead. Therefore, any impact would be similar to a small aircraft mishap, due to the small amount of fuel used by the missile. There would be no expected significant impacts to the existing impact range at Eglin AFB as a result of the proposed missile launch and weapons testing. Any missiles or weapons used would be within the scope of analyzed/allowable activities for the impact range.

One vertical structure is located along the proposed route (Figure 3-11) and would be avoided as pilots would adjust altitude and course accordingly. The proposed route overlaps with Tyndall airspace and arrivals into the Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport. However, because the MTR occupies a different altitude in the airspace (4,000 feet AGL) than the airport arrivals (5,000 feet AGL), there would be no conflict or safety concerns.

There is a potential for bird-aircraft collisions and the DAF monitors and manages the risk on a near real-time basis through the Avian Hazard Advisory System. The DAF Avian Hazard Advisory System models and tracks the status of bird strike hazards, informs pilots, and reduces the potential for encounters of aircraft with birds. Known bird attractants such as landfills, are factored into the bird strike risk models, and along with NEXRAD radar data of bird activity, are relayed to pilots.

Most importantly, pilots are trained to respond to inflight emergencies and hazards in the safest manner possible, including avoiding populated areas.

As a result of coordination and communication, there would be no adverse impacts to safety under the Proposed Action from obstructions, interactions with airfields, or conflicts with aircraft within other military and commercial airspace. Vertical obstructions have been noted and would be avoided. Scheduling and communication between 96 TW and other entities would deconflict route usage with other entities. Prior to scheduling in CSE, the Scheduling Agency would issue a NOTAM, alerting the public of the use of the route. In addition to the NOTAM, the 96 TW would work closely with air traffic control authorities to monitor non-participating (civilian) aircraft in the IR, would have chase aircraft monitoring the missile

flight, would work within the DAF Midair Collision Avoidance Program to facilitate extra awareness with the local aviation community, and would follow safety procedures provided in the LOA with FAA and utilization notes for the IR.

Therefore, the establishment of MTR IR-090 under the Proposed Action would not be expected to have a significant adverse effect on the existing health and safety environment.

3.6.3.2 Alternative 1

Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would create a new route. While this route would be subject to the same coordination, communication and schedule deconfliction between other military and commercial airspace users, there would be more safety considerations, such as a higher number of obstructions to avoid, closer proximity to the Tallahassee and Northwest Florida Beaches International Airports, and more overlap of other flight activity. Figure 3-15 shows the Alternative route with other military routes, airspace, numerous private airfields, obstructions and a single-day snapshot of civilian flights. There are no records of mishaps, and safety would not be significantly affected under Alternative 1. Prior to scheduling in CSE, the Scheduling Agency would issue a NOTAM, alerting the public of the use of the route. In addition to the NOTAM, the 96 TW would work closely with air traffic control authorities to monitor non-participating (civilian) aircraft in the IR, would have chase aircraft monitoring the missile flight, would work within the DAF Midair Collision Avoidance Program to facilitate extra awareness with the local aviation community, and would follow safety procedures provided in the LOA with FAA and utilization notes for the IR.

3.6.3.3 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, the existing safety environment would not change.

3.6.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative health and safety impacts consider past, present and reasonably foreseeable future actions. Discussion of potential safety impacts in Section 3.6.3.1 (Proposed Action) includes other types of flight activity and airspace in the study area and capture the past and present. Reasonably foreseeable future actions include continued and expanded use of airports and airspace. Airport expansions are planned for Tallahassee International Airport and Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport within the next 5 years (Casey, 2022; CHA Consulting, 2021). Figure 3-11, Figure 3-12, and Figure 3-15 show the Proposed and Alternative routes with other military routes, airspace, numerous private airfields, and a single-day snapshot of civilian flights in the study area. Flights along the proposed IR-090 route, together with all other forms of existing aircraft activity in the study area, and reasonably foreseeable future actions would remain in separate airspace, and close coordination and communication between military and commercial air traffic controllers and pilots would continue such that cumulative health and safety impacts would not be expected.

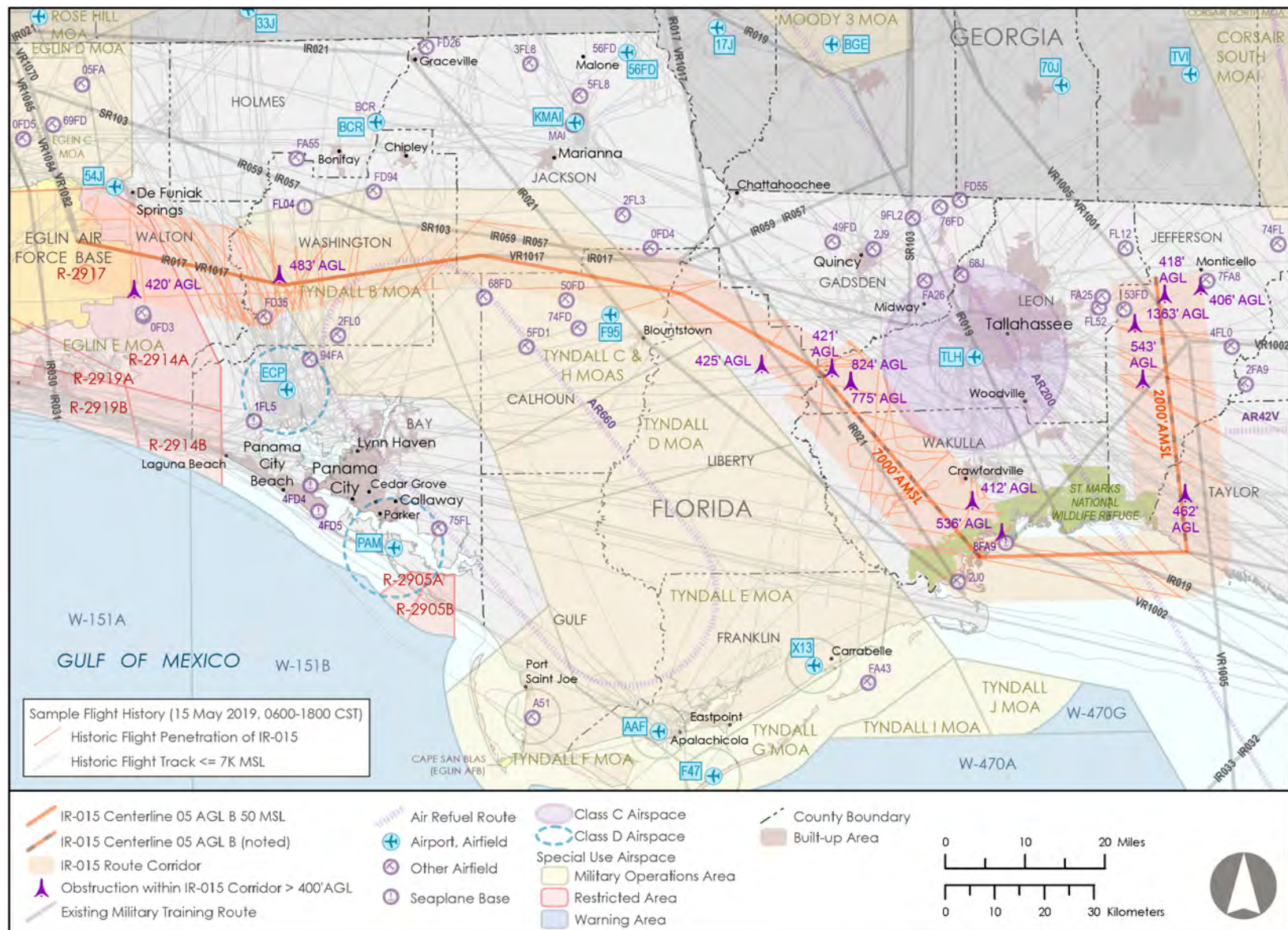


Figure 3-15. Affected Environment for Flight Safety for Establishment of the Alternative 1 Military Training Route

3.7 ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE

3.7.1 Definition of the Resource

The resource considered for environmental justice is potentially affected populations that meet certain characteristics based on race, income, and age. The resource is relatively defined to understand if impacts from an action occur in areas disproportionately composed of minorities and low-income persons. While not specifically part of environmental justice analysis, this section also considers similar impacts to youth and elderly populations. This concern arises because large impact projects have historically used sites where real estate values are lower and/or more industrialized. Locations with low property values tend to attract development of affordable and marginal housing. This dynamic tends to perpetuate and often pre-dates the enactment of community land use ordinances. The intent of environmental justice is to reduce the burden of impacts on socially and economically vulnerable populations.

3.7.1.1 Analysis Methodology

Analysis of environmental justice and other sensitive receptors is conducted pursuant to EO 12898, *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations*, and EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*. If there is a potential for the Proposed Action or alternatives to result in adverse impacts to resource areas that may affect human populations, analysis is conducted to determine whether environmental justice Communities of Comparison (COCs) would be disproportionately impacted. This analysis focuses on increased aircraft noise resulting from the action as the primary impact to these populations. Per DAF guidelines for environmental justice analysis, census data (i.e., percentages of populations identifying themselves as minority, low income, etc.) was used to determine potential impacts to these populations. The guidelines also address youth (under 18) and elderly (65 and older) as additional sensitive populations (Air Force Civil Engineer Center, 2020).

The smallest census data which has the information necessary for analysis of potential impacts to environmental justice populations is used to determine potential impacts. The smallest group of census data that contains the needed information for this analysis is the Census Block Group (BG). Each BG partially or wholly encompassed by the Proposed Action or Alternative 1 is defined as an ROI. Table 3-12 and Table 3-13 list the BGs within the ROI.

3.7.1.2 Significance Determination

To identify disproportionate impacts from baseline or action noise levels, a COC is needed. The COC for the Proposed Action is the nine counties occurring under the proposed MTR corridor (Table 3-12). The COC for Alternative 1 is the 12 counties occurring beneath it (Table 3-13). The percentages of minority and low-income persons are calculated for the COC and then compared to each BG within the ROI. If the percentage of minorities or low-income persons in an ROI is equal to or greater than the percentage of minorities or low-income persons in the COC, there is a potential for a disproportionate impact to the environmental justice population in that ROI (Air Force Civil Engineer Center, 2020).

**Table 3-12. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions
(Proposed Military Training Route Corridor)**

Geographic Unit	Total Population	Population for Whom Poverty Is Determined	Minority		Low Income		Youth		Elderly	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Block Groups (ROI)										
BG1, CT101	1,336	1,336	87	7%	56	4%	234	18%	334	25%
BG2, CT101	914	914	30	3%	188	21%	274	30%	114	12%
BG2 CT, 9701.02	373	373	36	10%	0	0%	0	0%	180	48%
BG1, CT204	513	513	222	43%	0	0%	46	9%	135	26%
BG2, CT208	1,205	1,205	631	52%	344	29%	323	27%	200	17%
BG3, CT208	902	902	545	60%	262	29%	147	16%	208	23%
BG4, CT208	1,115	1,115	219	20%	464	42%	162	15%	139	12%
BG1, CT2106	494	494	131	27%	7	1%	64	13%	237	48%
BG1, CT2111	1,072	1,063	78	7%	297	28%	124	12%	396	37%
BG 2, CT2109.01	496	453	54	11%	49	11%	125	25%	118	24%
BG2, CT2110	1,674	1,672	414	25%	126	8%	449	27%	260	16%
BG2, CT2111	913	913	211	23%	122	13%	161	18%	157	17%
BG3, CT2110	499	499	85	17%	47	9%	84	17%	120	24%
BG3, CT2111	1,103	1,083	122	11%	47	4%	142	13%	273	25%
BG4, CT2111	824	824	12	1%	96	12%	141	17%	261	32%
BG2, CT27.02	832	832	29	3%	112	13%	151	18%	196	24%
BG4, CT27.02	737	737	0	0%	45	6%	130	18%	150	20%
BG1, CT9501	897	897	126	14%	113	13%	178	20%	155	17%
BG1, CT9502.02	932	878	540	58%	173	20%	161	17%	45	5%
BG1, CT9800	1,276	NI	857	67%	NI	NI	0	0%	8	1%
BG2, CT 9501	1,139	1,139	118	10%	172	15%	284	25%	163	14%
BG2, CT9502.02	514	514	38	7%	168	33%	42	8%	129	25%
BG1, CT101.01	607	607	45	7%	34	6%	16	3%	298	49%
BG1, CT102.04	1,958	1,851	73	4%	23	1%	541	28%	222	11%
BG2, CT101.01	1,464	1,464	12	1%	423	29%	372	25%	466	32%
BG2, CT101.02	1,269	1,269	142	11%	83	7%	358	28%	203	16%
BG2, CT102.05	2,915	2,897	1,047	36%	290	10%	777	27%	303	10%
BG3, CT101.01	274	246	17	6%	4	2%	56	20%	58	21%
BG3, CT101.02	830	830	0	0%	237	29%	198	24%	218	26%
BG3, CT102.05	765	762	42	5%	68	9%	160	21%	104	14%
BG4, CT102.07	418	418	20	5%	50	12%	41	10%	94	22%
BG1, CT9502.01	1,063	933	180	17%	56	6%	124	12%	294	28%
BG1, CT9504	1,357	1,357	249	18%	232	17%	262	19%	217	16%

**Table 3-12. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions
(Proposed Military Training Route Corridor)**

Geographic Unit	Total Population	Population for Whom Poverty Is Determined	Minority		Low Income		Youth		Elderly	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BG2, CT9503.05	545	545	0	0%	19	3%	111	20%	195	36%
BG2, CT9503.06	487	487	113	23%	13	3%	164	34%	45	9%
BG2, CT9504	927	927	256	28%	272	29%	106	11%	246	27%
BG2, CT9505.01	1,040	1,032	249	24%	175	17%	246	24%	159	15%
BG3, CT9503.05	1,027	1,027	41	4%	289	28%	357	35%	177	17%
BG3, CT9504	570	570	9	2%	96	17%	113	20%	152	27%
BG1, CT9701.02	1,859	1,859	47	3%	86	5%	426	23%	356	19%
BG1, CT9702	1,405	1,400	108	8%	592	42%	322	23%	426	30%
BG1, CT9703.03	1,805	1,803	377	21%	304	17%	383	21%	399	22%
BG2, CT9702	666	653	99	15%	127	19%	82	12%	174	26%
BG2, CT9703.02	3,410	859	1,486	44%	150	17%	196	6%	278	8%
BG2, CT9703.03	2,194	2,194	196	9%	330	15%	192	9%	472	22%
BG3, CT9702	1,084	1,081	241	22%	458	42%	191	18%	118	11%
BG3, CT9703.02	1,527	1,527	645	42%	282	18%	127	8%	379	25%
BG4, CT9703.02	1,126	1,126	455	40%	609	54%	330	29%	196	17%
Counties										
Calhoun	14,324	12,289	3,254	23%	2,001	16%	2,878	20%	2,605	18%
Franklin	11,914	10,323	2,824	24%	2,102	20%	1,881	16%	2,753	23%
Gadsden	45,787	42,318	31,017	68%	9,032	21%	9,947	22%	8,192	18%
Jackson	47,409	39,674	16,455	35%	7,193	18%	8,771	19%	9,413	20%
Leon	291,863	278,529	128,458	44%	54,572	20%	54,420	19%	39,217	13%
Liberty	8,333	6,874	2,082	25%	1,425	21%	1,524	18%	1,198	14%
Wakulla	32,855	29,407	6,850	21%	2,193	7%	6,872	21%	4,887	15%
Walton	71,049	69,134	11,360	16%	7,996	12%	14,492	20%	13,986	20%
Washington	25,094	22,334	5,749	23%	5,311	24%	4,863	19%	4,412	18%
COC	548,628	510,882	208,049	38%	91,825	18%	105,648	19%	86,663	16%
State of Florida	21,216,924	20,793,628	9,885,702	47%	2,772,939	13%	4,214,444	20%	4,347,912	20%
United States	326,569,308	318,564,128	130,317,933	40%	40,910,326	13%	73,296,738	22%	52,362,817	16%

Sources: (U.S. Census Bureau, 2022a; U.S. Census Bureau, 2022b; U.S. Census Bureau, 2022c)

% = percent; BG = Block Group; CT = Census Tract; COC = Community of Comparison; NI = No Information; ROI = region of influence

Note:

1. Gray highlights indicate BGs with disproportionate minority or low-income communities.

**Table 3-13. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions
(Alternative 1 Training Route Corridor)**

Geographic Unit	Total Population	Population for Whom Poverty Is Determined	Minority		Low Income		Youth		Elderly	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Block Groups (ROI)										
BG2, CT3.01	915	915	44	5%	535	58%	158	17%	162	18%
BG1, CT101	1,336	1,336	87	7%	56	4%	234	18%	334	25%
BG2, CT101	914	914	30	3%	188	21%	274	30%	114	12%
BG2, CT103.01	1,434	1,434	486	34%	32	2%	303	21%	254	18%
BG2, CT103.02	830	684	82	10%	40	6%	190	23%	256	31%
BG3, CT102	900	900	0	0%	324	36%	79	9%	260	29%
BG4, CT102	1,607	1,607	226	14%	229	14%	412	26%	252	16%
BG2, CT208	1,205	1,205	631	52%	344	29%	323	27%	200	17%
BG3, CT208	902	902	545	60%	262	29%	147	16%	208	23%
BG4, CT208	1,115	1,115	219	20%	464	42%	162	15%	139	12%
BG5, CT208	664	664	292	44%	31	5%	155	23%	184	28%
BG2, CT2110	1,674	1,672	414	25%	126	8%	449	27%	260	16%
BG2, CT2111	913	913	211	23%	122	13%	161	18%	157	17%
BG3, CT2110	499	499	85	17%	47	9%	84	17%	120	24%
BG3, CT2111	1,103	1,083	122	11%	47	4%	142	13%	273	25%
BG4, CT2111	824	824	12	1%	96	12%	141	17%	261	32%
BG1, CT2501.03	1,425	1,425	1,117	78%	645	45%	538	38%	138	10%
BG1, CT2501.04	819	738	191	23%	23	3%	66	8%	287	35%
BG1, CT2501.06	783	719	464	59%	175	24%	76	10%	176	22%
BG1, CT2502	586	586	244	42%	184	31%	64	11%	285	49%
BG2, CT2501.04	283	233	238	84%	76	33%	30	11%	59	21%
BG2, CT2502	1,415	1,384	680	48%	252	18%	359	25%	245	17%
BG3, CT2501.04	1,595	1,595	414	26%	187	12%	203	13%	283	18%
BG3, CT2502	786	778	267	34%	150	19%	250	32%	171	22%
BG4, CT2502	1,786	1,786	86	5%	80	4%	277	16%	459	26%
BG1, CT25.15	1,753	1,753	1,243	71%	128	7%	526	30%	267	15%
BG2, CT25.07	1,021	1,020	451	44%	9	1%	137	13%	320	31%
BG2, CT25.15	974	974	395	41%	89	9%	212	22%	278	29%
BG4, CT25.15	1,964	1,964	325	17%	122	6%	454	23%	414	21%
BG4, CT27.02	737	737	0	0%	45	6%	130	18%	150	20%
BG1, CT9501	897	897	126	14%	113	13%	178	20%	155	17%
BG1, CT9502.02	932	878	540	58%	173	20%	161	17%	45	5%
BG1, CT9800	1,276	NI	857	67%	NI	NI	0	0%	8	1%
BG2, CT9501	1,139	1,139	118	10%	172	15%	284	25%	163	14%

**Table 3-13. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions
(Alternative 1 Training Route Corridor)**

Geographic Unit	Total Population	Population for Whom Poverty Is Determined	Minority		Low Income		Youth		Elderly	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
BG2, CT9502.02	514	514	38	7%	168	33%	42	8%	129	25%
BG1, CT9502.0	1,368	1,368	0	0%	209	15%	193	14%	379	28%
BG1, CT101.01	607	607	45	7%	34	6%	16	3%	298	49%
BG1, CT101.02	808	808	127	16%	13	2%	162	20%	159	20%
BG1, CT102.04	1,958	1,851	73	4%	23	1%	541	28%	222	11%
BG1, CT102.05	1,888	1,888	415	22%	20	1%	376	20%	198	10%
BG1, CT102.07	1,628	1,628	122	7%	92	6%	309	19%	406	25%
BG2, CT101.01	1,464	1,464	12	1%	423	29%	372	25%	466	32%
BG2, CT101.02	1,269	1,269	142	11%	83	7%	358	28%	203	16%
BG2, CT102.04	1,407	1,407	289	21%	0	0%	407	29%	34	2%
BG2, CT102.05	2,915	2,897	1,047	36%	290	10%	777	27%	303	10%
BG2, CT102.08	2,539	2,415	394	16%	35	1%	381	15%	392	15%
BG3, CT101.01	274	246	17	6%	4	2%	56	20%	58	21%
BG3, CT101.02	830	830	0	0%	237	29%	198	24%	218	26%
BG3, CT102.05	765	762	42	5%	68	9%	160	21%	104	14%
BG4, CT102.07	418	418	20	5%	50	12%	41	10%	94	22%
BG1, CT9502.01	1,063	933	180	17%	56	6%	124	12%	294	28%
BG1, CT9504	1,357	1,357	249	18%	232	17%	262	19%	217	16%
BG2, CT9503.05	545	545	0	0%	19	3%	111	20%	195	36%
BG2, CT9503.06	487	487	113	23%	13	3%	164	34%	45	9%
BG2, CT9504	927	927	256	28%	272	29%	106	11%	246	27%
BG2, CT9505.01	1,040	1,032	249	24%	175	17%	246	24%	159	15%
BG3, CT9503.05	1,027	1,027	41	4%	289	28%	357	35%	177	17%
BG3, CT9504	570	570	9	2%	96	17%	113	20%	152	27%
BG3, CT9505.01	919	919	218	24%	111	12%	29	3%	194	21%
BG1, CT9703.01	2,525	2,502	316	13%	628	25%	736	29%	434	17%
BG1, CT9703.02	1,216	1,216	49	4%	336	28%	316	26%	170	14%
BG1, CT9703.03	1,805	1,803	377	21%	304	17%	383	21%	399	22%
BG2, CT9702	666	653	99	15%	127	19%	82	12%	174	26%
BG2, CT9703.02	3,410	859	1,486	44%	150	17%	196	6%	278	8%
BG2, CT9703.03	2,194	2,194	196	9%	330	15%	192	9%	472	22%
BG3, CT9702	1,084	1,081	241	22%	458	42%	191	18%	118	11%
BG3, CT9703.02	1,527	1,527	645	42%	282	18%	127	8%	379	25%
BG4, CT9703.02	1,126	1,126	455	40%	609	54%	330	29%	196	17%

**Table 3-13. Environmental Justice Communities and Sensitive Populations – Baseline Conditions
(Alternative 1 Training Route Corridor)**

Geographic Unit	Total Population	Population for Whom Poverty Is Determined	Minority		Low Income		Youth		Elderly	
			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Counties										
Bay	180,076	177,623	43,555	24%	23,110	13%	38,057	21%	31,522	18%
Calhoun	14,324	12,289	3,254	23%	2,001	16%	2,878	20%	2,605	18%
Franklin	11,914	10,323	2,824	24%	2,102	20%	1,881	16%	2,753	23%
Gadsden	45,787	42,318	31,017	68%	9,032	21%	9,947	22%	8,192	18%
Jackson	47,409	39,674	16,455	35%	7,193	18%	8,771	19%	9,413	20%
Jefferson	14,278	12,409	5,735	40%	2,108	17%	2,317	16%	3,293	23%
Leon	291,863	278,529	128,458	44%	54,572	20%	54,420	19%	39,217	13%
Liberty	8,333	6874	2,082	25%	1,425	21%	1,524	18%	1,198	14%
Taylor	21,709	17,884	6,201	29%	3,711	21%	4,196	19%	4,342	20%
Wakulla	32,855	29,407	6,850	21%	2,193	7%	6,872	21%	4,887	15%
Walton	71,049	69,134	11,360	16%	7,996	12%	14,492	20%	13,986	20%
Washington	25,094	22,334	5,749	23%	5,311	24%	4,863	19%	4,412	18%
COC	764,691	718,798	219,985	38%	120,754	17%	150,218	20%	125,820	16%
State of Florida	21,216,924	20,793,628	9,885,702	47%	2,772,939	13%	4,214,444	20%	4,347,912	20%
United States	326,569,308	318,564,128	130,317,933	40%	40,910,326	13%	73,296,738	22%	52,362,817	16%

Sources: (U.S. Census Bureau, 2022a; U.S. Census Bureau, 2022b; U.S. Census Bureau, 2022c)

% = percent; BG = Block Group; CT = Census Tract; COC = Community of Comparison; IR = Instrument Route; NI = No Information; ROI = region of influence

Note:

1. Gray highlights indicate BGs with disproportionate minority or low-income communities.

3.7.2 Affected Environment

3.7.2.1 Proposed Action

Table 3-12 provides baseline demographic conditions for the areas underlying the proposed MTR corridor. Also shown in Table 3-12 is the existing proportion of environmental justice populations in the BGs located in the ROI and the counties under the proposed MTR corridor (Figure 3-16). The counties compose the COC for the environmental justice analysis. As identified in Table 3-12, the COC has a lower proportion of minority populations than the state of Florida or the nation. The COC has a higher proportion of low-income populations than the state of Florida or the nation. BGs with disproportionate minority or low-income communities are highlighted in gray. Eleven sensitive receptors, including two daycares, one hospital, three nursing homes, and five schools are located under the proposed MTR corridor (Figure 3-17).

3.7.2.2 Alternative 1

Table 3-13 provides baseline demographic conditions for the areas underlying the Alternative 1 route. Also shown in Table 3-13 is the existing proportion of environmental justice populations in the BGs located in the ROI and the counties beneath the Alternative 1 route (Figure 3-18). The counties compose the COC for the environmental justice analysis. As identified in Table 3-13, the COC has a lower proportion of minority populations than the state of Florida or the nation. The COC has a higher proportion of low-income populations than the state of Florida or the nation. BGs with disproportionate minority or low-income communities are highlighted in gray. Eighteen sensitive receptors, including 3 daycares, 1 hospital, 4 nursing homes, and 10 schools are located under the Alternative 1 route (Figure 3-17).

3.7.3 Environmental Consequences

3.7.3.1 Proposed Action

Noise levels would increase in areas underlying the proposed MTR corridor but would remain below 55 dBA L_{dnmr}/DNL , the level identified by USEPA as protecting human health and welfare (Section 3.4, Noise). Sensitive receptors such as daycares, hospitals, nursing homes, and schools under the proposed MTR corridor were evaluated for noise impacts (Figure 3-17). Time-averaged noise levels reflect 48 aircraft operations per year.

Under the conservative calculations, 2 of the 11 sensitive receptors under the proposed MTR corridor would experience increases in noise levels. These increases would range from 0.1 to 0.3 dBA L_{dnmr} , with total dBA L_{dnmr} at these locations ranging from 48.4 to 49.1. The highest L_{dnmr} of 49.5 dBA would occur at the Altha Church of God Daycare, where L_{dnmr} would increase by less than 0.1 dBA (i.e., no detectable change with methods used for this analysis). Overflights may also startle individuals. However, overflights at very high engine power and at the lowest allowable altitude would be rare, and L_{max} exposure would last only a few seconds. Under the FAA Minimum Safe Altitude regulation, 14 CFR 91.119, overflights would be at 1,000 feet if any of these buildings are within “congested areas” (a city, town, or settlement or assembly area). The increase in noise levels would not be significant and would not result in adverse environmental impacts or health and safety risks to human populations. The noise would only be infrequent and fleeting, noticeable for a few seconds once a month. Therefore, there would be no adverse impacts to minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations associated with implementing the Proposed Action.

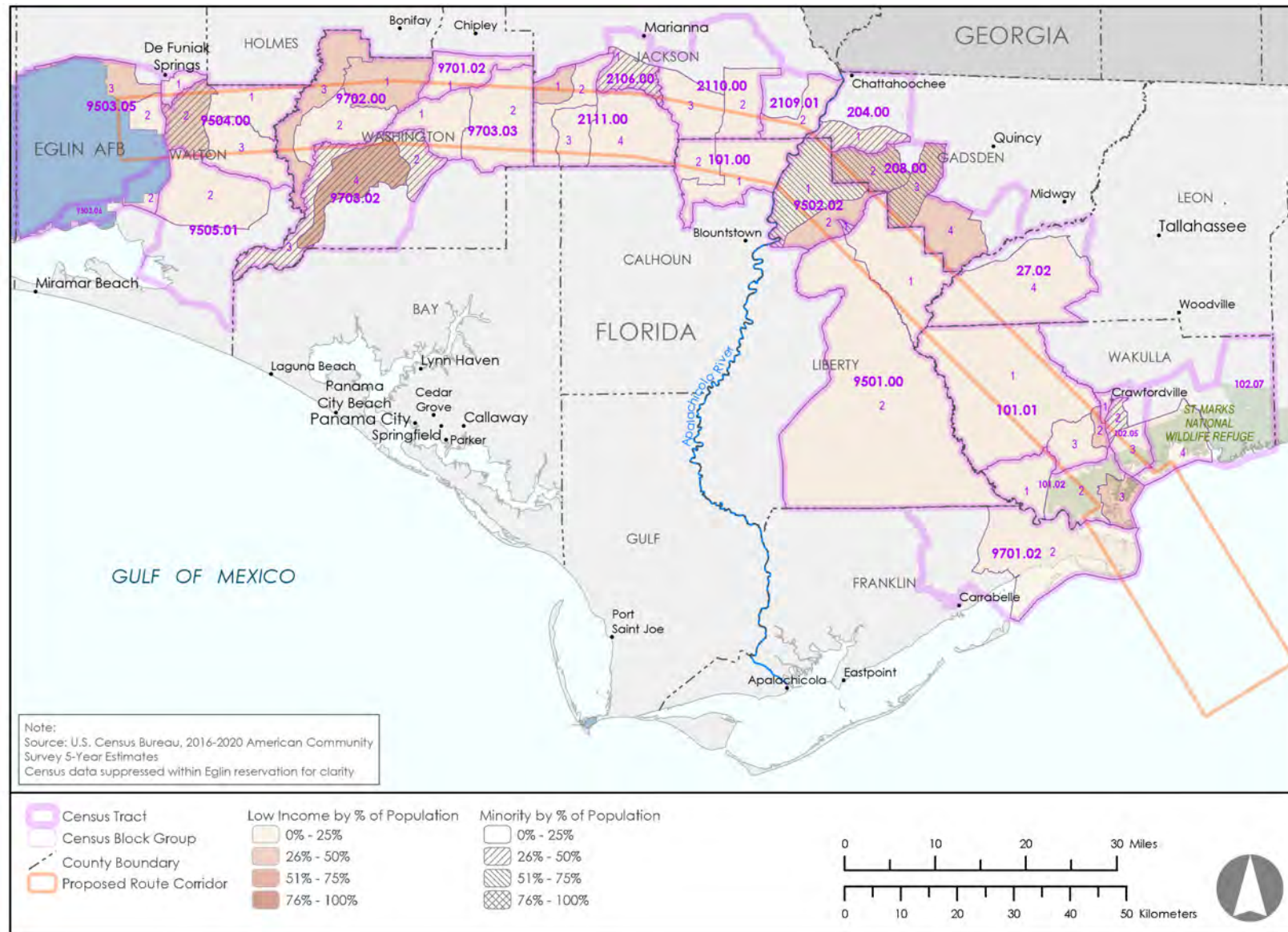


Figure 3-16. Environmental Justice Communities Under the Proposed MTR Corridor

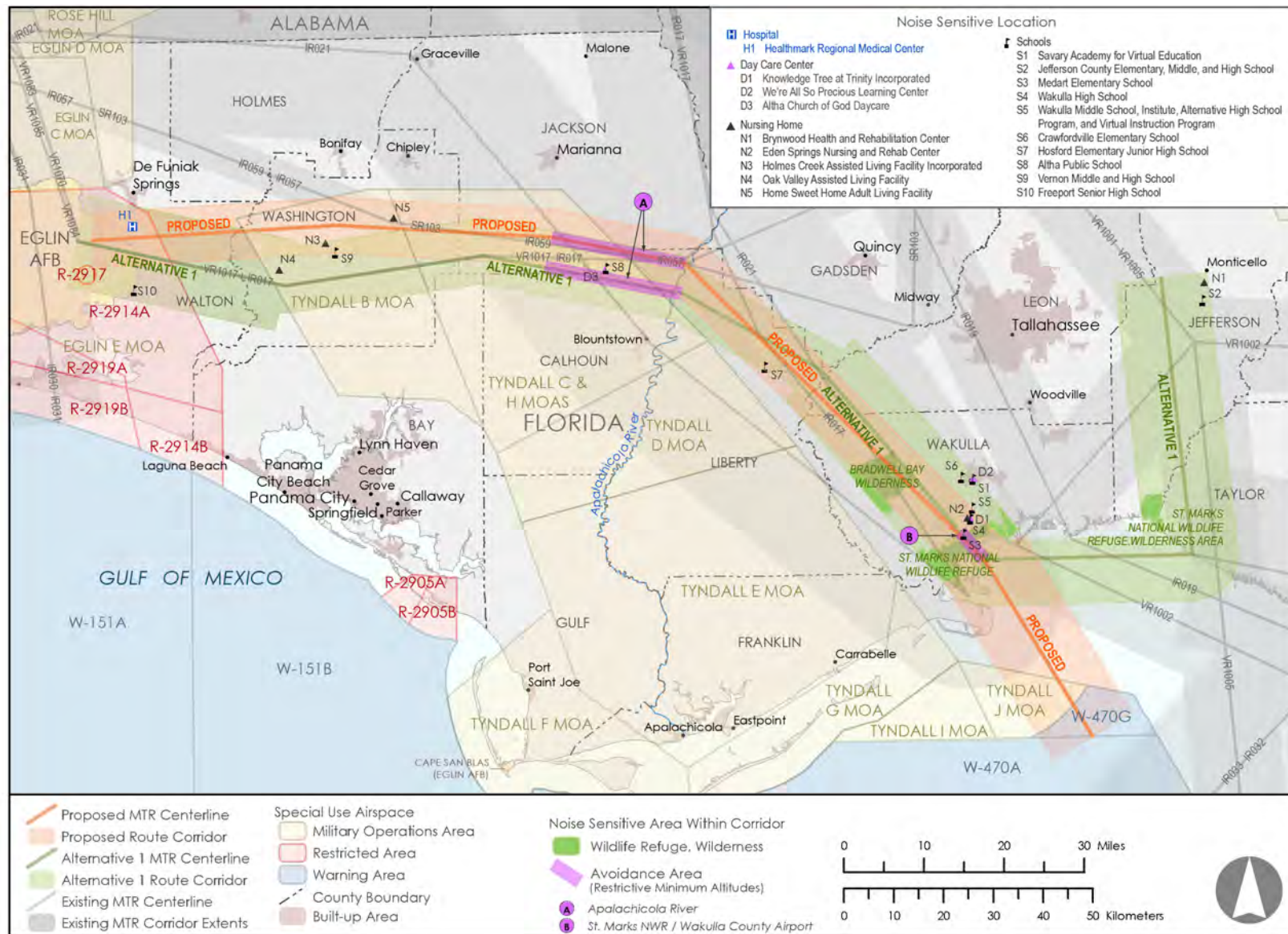


Figure 3-17. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed and Alternative 1 MTR Corridors

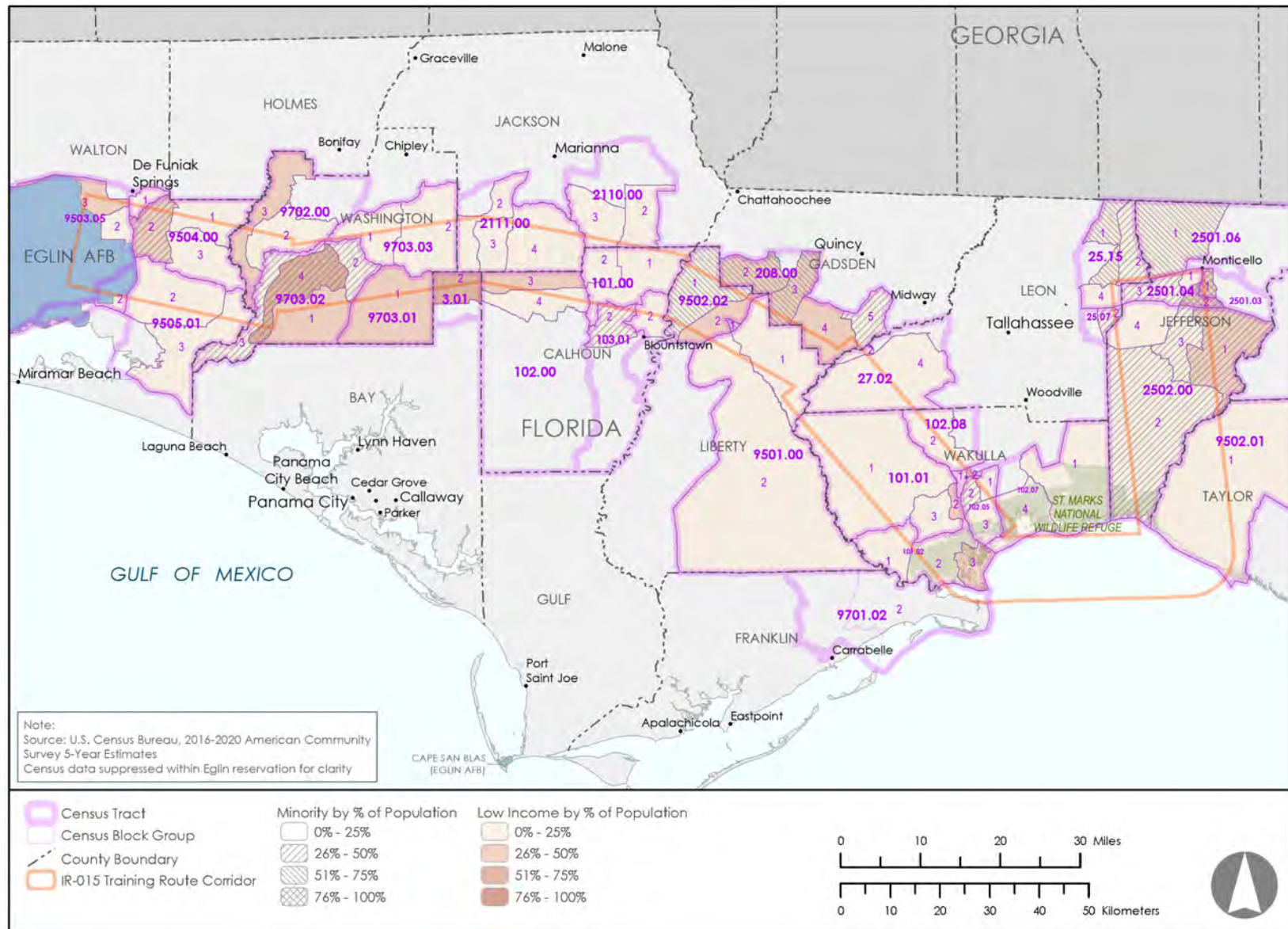


Figure 3-18. Environmental Justice Communities Under the Alternative 1 MTR Corridor

3.7.3.2 Alternative 1

Noise levels would increase in areas underlying the Alternative 1 route but would remain below 55 dBA L_{dnmr} /DNL, the level identified by USEPA as protecting human health and welfare (Section 3.4, Noise). Three of the 18 sensitive receptors under the Alternative 1 route would experience increases in noise levels.

These increases would range from 0.1 to 0.2 dBA L_{dnmr} with total dBA L_{dnmr} ranging from 48.5 to 49.5. The highest L_{dnmr} of 49.5 dBA at the Altha Public School, where L_{dnmr} would increase by 0.1 dBA. Overflights may also startle individuals. However, overflights at very high engine power and at the lowest allowable altitude would be rare, and L_{max} exposure would last only a few seconds. The increase in noise levels would not be significant and would not result in adverse environmental impacts or health and safety risks to human populations. Therefore, there would be no adverse impacts to minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations associated with implementing Alternative 1.

3.7.3.3 No Action Alternative

Under the No Action Alternative, no new MTR corridors would be created and noise levels from existing training routes would continue at existing levels. No environmental justice or sensitive populations would experience increases in noise levels.

3.7.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

No specific development projects or airspace changes with associated cumulative effects are known at this time. Should additional noise sensitive receptors occur in the areas under the Proposed Action or Alternative 1 corridors, then those developments would be anticipated to experience noise levels similar to those described for existing receptors. No cumulative impacts would be anticipated for minority, low-income, or other sensitive populations.

3.8 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

3.8.1 Definition of the Resource

Biological resources include the species and habitats within the ROI, which is defined as the air, land, and marine areas that could be affected by the Proposed Action. Since aircraft operations would not directly affect terrestrial, aquatic, or marine habitats, vegetation and designated protected areas (including critical habitat required to support listed species' recovery) are discussed primarily in the context of wildlife habitat, with a focus on areas with high species diversity, special habitat conditions for rare species, or other unique features. For wildlife, this discussion focuses on birds, mammals, and butterflies as they may be affected by aircraft strikes or noise associated with the Proposed Action. Other species groups are only briefly discussed as they are generally not considered sensitive to short-duration in-air aircraft noise.

Particular consideration is given to sensitive species and habitats (those protected by or managed according to federal or state laws). Special status species include migratory birds, bald eagles

(*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), and threatened and endangered species. Migratory birds are defined by the USFWS as any species or family of birds that lives, reproduces, or migrates within or across international borders at some point during the annual life cycle. Per the ESA, an endangered species is one in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its range, and a threatened species is one likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future. A proposed species is one proposed in the Federal Register for listing under the ESA. Candidate species are plants and animals the USFWS may propose as endangered or threatened at some point. Federal candidate species, and state-listed species are given consideration during project planning, but they have no protection under the ESA. Therefore, these species are included in the appropriate species grouping or categories in the analysis presented in this EA.

The regulatory framework that serves as the basis for the analysis of biological resources includes, but is not limited to, the laws, regulations, and EOs listed in Table 3-14.

Table 3-14. Applicable Laws, Regulations, and Executive Orders for Biological Resources

Law/Regulation	Summary
Endangered Species Act (16 U.S.C. Section 1531 et seq.)	Requires federal agencies, in consultation with the responsible regulatory agency (i.e., USFWS, NMFS), ensure proposed actions are not likely to jeopardize the continued existence of any endangered or threatened species or result in the destruction or adverse modification of a critical habitat. If an agency's proposed action is likely to adversely affect, or take, a listed species, then the agency must obtain an incidental take statement from the USFWS and/or NMFS.
Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (16 U.S.C. Sections 668–668d)	Prohibits the take, possession, sale, purchase, barter, offer to sell, purchase or barter, transport, and export or import of any bald or golden eagle, alive or dead, including any part, nest, or egg, unless allowed by permit.
Migratory Bird Treaty Act (16 U.S.C. Sections 703–712)	Prohibits the intentional “take” (pursuit, capture, killing, and/or possession) of any protected migratory bird, nest, egg, or parts thereof. USFWS regulations do allow for the incidental take of migratory birds during military readiness activities under the authorization of take incidental to military readiness activities (50 CFR 21.42). It is DoD policy to promote and support Partners in Flight in the protection and conservation of neotropical migratory birds and their habitat, consistent with the military mission.
EO 13186, <i>Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds</i>	Mandates federal agencies must conserve migratory birds. The assessment of a project's effect on migratory birds emphasizes “species of concern.”

CFR = Code of Federal Regulations; DoD = Department of Defense; EO = Executive Order; NMFS = National Marine Fisheries Service; U.S.C. = United States Code; USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

3.8.1.1 Analysis Methodology

The impacts analysis assessed the potential for the Proposed Action to interact with habitats or species within the study area. The impact from these interactions may be direct, indirect, or if combined with other actions, cumulative. Potential impacts to biological resources were assessed by reviewing changes in the environment (i.e., noise levels) under each alternative and comparing the results with studies that present impacts associated with similar conditions.

3.8.1.2 Significance Determination

The potential impacts of the Proposed Action were evaluated to determine whether they would be adverse. An adverse impact would degrade habitat quality or diminish the health or distribution of plant or animal species. Adverse impacts were further evaluated as to their significance. NEPA-implementing regulations require context (the localized or regional relationship between an impact and existing conditions), intensity (the severity or extent of an impact), and duration be considered when making a significance determination. In this document, an adverse impact would be considered significant if it would be likely to jeopardize the continued existence of a species or result in an overall long-term decrease in species diversity or population abundance in the study area.

3.8.2 Affected Environment

The affected environment includes the species and habitats that occur or potentially occur beneath the proposed airspace. These habitats and species were identified through literature reviews, database searches, and coordination with regulatory agency representatives, resource managers, and other knowledgeable experts.

3.8.2.1 Natural Communities and Wildlife

The ROI includes portions of the Southeastern Plains ecoregion, Southern Coastal Plain ecoregion, and the Gulf of Mexico. These areas sustain various natural communities and wildlife habitats (Table 3-15). Additional detail on the vegetative communities of these ecoregions is available in state-by-state posters accessible through the following website: <https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/level-iii-and-iv-ecoregions-state>.

The primary species potentially affected by the Proposed Action are mammals and birds. Common mammals under the proposed airspace include deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*), American beaver (*Castor canadensis*), raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), bats (various species), rabbits (various species), squirrels (various species), mice (various species), rats (various species), voles (various species), skunks (*Mephitis mephitis*), and domestic livestock (such as cattle and horses).

Table 3-15. Natural Communities Within the Region of Influence

Natural Community	Proposed Action (Acres)	Alternative 1 (Acres)
Beach, Dunes	188	114
Estuarine	14,156	15,711
Flatwoods	39,854	81,178
Ponds, Lakes	3,058	8,203
Marshes	7,412	19,563
Marine	101,944	139,130
Streams, Rivers	2,364	3,497
Uplands	119,950	136,599
Wetlands	131,795	276,060

Some of the avian species commonly found within the study area include crow (*Corvus brachyrhynchos*), northern cardinal (*Cardinalis cardinalis*), American robin (*Turdus migratorius*), mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), barn owl (*Tyto alba*), red-tailed hawk (*Buteo jamaicensis*),

turkey vulture (*Cathartes aura*), osprey (*Pandion haliaetus*), waterfowl (various species), and domestic fowl (such as chickens).

3.8.2.2 Special Status Species

The USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation system identified multiple federally listed species with the potential to occur within the area of interest, as well as critical habitat for various species (Table 3-16, Figure 3-19, and Figure 3-20). Additional information on special status species is available at the following websites: St. Marks NWR (<https://www.fws.gov/refuge/st-marks/species/>), Florida Fish and Wildlife Commission Profiles (<https://myfwc.com/wildlifehabitats/profiles/>), and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Fish Fisheries Find a Species (<https://www.fisheries.noaa.gov/find-species>).

Table 3-16. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring in the Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Listing Status	May Occur
Amphibians			
Frosted flatwoods salamander	Ambystoma cingulatum	FT	PA, Alt. 1
Reticulated flatwoods salamander ¹	Ambystoma bishopi	FE	PA, Alt. 1
Birds			
Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	BGEPA	PA, Alt. 1
Eastern black rail	Laterallus jamaicensis spp. jamaicensis	FT	
Piping plover	Charadrius melodus	FT	
Red-cockaded woodpecker	Picoides borealis	FE	
Red knot	Calidris canutus rufa	FT	
Wood stork	Mycteria americana	FT	
Clams			
Chipola slabshell	Elliptio chipolaensi	FT	PA, Alt. 1
Fat threeridge ¹	Amblema neislerii	FE	
Gulf moccasinshell ¹	Medionidus penicillatus	FE	
Ochlockonee moccasinshell	Medionidus simpsonianus	FE	
Oval pigtoe ¹	Pleurobema pyriforme	FE	
Purple bankclimber ¹	Elliptioideus sloatianus	FT	
Shinyrayed pocketbook ¹	Hamiota subangulata	FE	
Southern kidneyshell ¹	Ptychobranthus jonesi	FE	
Tapered pigtoe ¹	Fusconaia burkei	FT	
Fish			
Gulf sturgeon ¹	Acipenser oxyrinchus (=oxyrhynchus) desotoi	FT	PA, Alt. 1
Insects			
Monarch butterfly	Danaus plexippus	FC	PA, Alt. 1
Mammals			
Gray bat	Myotis grisescens	FE	PA, Alt. 1
Tricolored bat	Perimyotis subflavus	FPE	

Table 3-16. Special Status Species Potentially Occurring in the Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Listing Status	May Occur
West Indian manatee	<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	FT, MMPA	
Plants			
Apalachicola rosemary	<i>Conradina glabra</i>	FE	PA, Alt. 1
Chapman rhododendron	<i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i>	FE	
Cooley's meadowrue	<i>Thalictrum cooleyi</i>	FE	
Florida skullcap	<i>Scutellaria floridana</i>	FT	
Florida torreyia	<i>Torreya taxifolia</i>	FE	
Fringed campion	<i>Silene polypetala</i>	FE	
Gentian pinkroot	<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i>	FE	
Godfrey's butterwort	<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i>	FT	
Harper's beauty	<i>Harperocallis flava</i>	FE	
Papery whitlow-wort	<i>Paronychia chartacea</i>	FT	
Miccosukee gooseberry	<i>Ribes echinellum</i>	FT	Alt. 1
Telephus spurge	<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i>	FT	PA, Alt. 1
White birds-in-a-nest	<i>Macbridea alba</i>	FT	
Reptiles			
Eastern indigo snake	<i>Drymarchon corais couperi</i>	FT	PA, Alt. 1
Gopher tortoise	<i>Gopherus polyphemus</i>	ST	
Green sea turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	FT	
Kemp's ridley sea turtle	<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>	FE	
Leatherback sea turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	FE	
Loggerhead sea turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	FT	

Source: (USFWS, 2022a)

Alt. 1 = Alternative 1; BGEPA = Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; FC = federal candidate; FE = federally endangered; FPE = federal proposed endangered; FT = federally threatened; MBTA = Migratory Bird Treaty Act; MMPA = Marine Mammal Protection Act; PA = Proposed Action; ST = state threatened

Note:

1. Critical habitat is present in the study area.

Descriptions for noise-sensitive special status species potentially found within the study area are provided in Table 3-17.

Table 3-17. Descriptions for Noise-Sensitive Special Status Species Potentially Found Within the Study Area

Species	Description	Breeding Season
Bald eagle	Typically uses forested habitats isolated from human disturbance for nesting and expanses of fresh or saltwater for foraging. Eagles feed on a variety of prey including fish, other birds, and carrion. These birds are territorial and exhibit a strong affinity for a site once a nest has been established.	October 1 – May 15 (most successful nests are completed by mid-February in northwest Florida).
Eastern black rail	Secretive species that occurs in dense vegetative cover in a variety of salt, brackish, and freshwater marsh habitats that can be tidally or non-tidally influenced. Nests are constructed within marsh vegetation. Occurs year-round along the Gulf coast of Florida.	Nests from mid-May to mid-August.
Piping plover	Migratory shorebird that occurs in Florida during the non-breeding (migrating and wintering) season, from mid-July to mid-May. Typically	Does not breed in the Study Area.

Table 3-17. Descriptions for Noise-Sensitive Special Status Species Potentially Found Within the Study Area

Species	Description	Breeding Season
	uses sandy beaches and tidal flats. Feeds by gleaning invertebrates from the substrate.	
Red-cockaded woodpecker	Occurs in mature pine forest habitat, primarily longleaf pine (<i>Pinus palustris</i>), where cavities are excavated in live trees. Feeds mostly on insects found on or within the bark of pine trees. Non-migratory.	Nests from April to June.
Red knot	A migratory shorebird that occurs in Florida, particularly along Florida's central Gulf coast, during the non-breeding season (approximately September to May). Typically found along sandy beaches and tidal flats, including ephemeral tidal pools.	Does not breed in the Study Area.
Wood stork	Forages in wetlands including freshwater and estuarine marshes, and in Florida typically nests in mixed hardwood swamps and cypress domes.	February to June
Migratory birds	Migratory birds use a variety of habitats in the study area, including wooded habitat, riparian areas, beaches, marshes, tidal creeks, and estuaries. Migrating birds may be concentrated near the coast and in structurally diverse areas with relatively high tree canopy (e.g., bottomland hardwood forests, coastal forests). Along the Florida Panhandle, bird concentrations are greater during fall than spring.	Various species breed from March to October.
Gray bat	In Florida, only occurs in Calhoun County. Roosts colonially, and only in cave systems. Hibernates in caves throughout the winter. Primarily forest foraging near streams and over water, feeding on flying insects.	Give birth in late May.
Tricolored bat	Roosts singly or in small groups in caves or culverts during the winter. Forms small maternity colonies during the summer in tree foliage or man-made structures. During spring, summer, and fall, roosts in trees and forage at night on small insects over waterways and forest edges, typically around treetop level.	Give birth in May or June.

3.8.2.3 Conservation Lands and Wildlife Management Areas

Approximately 160,000 acres and 400,000 acres of conservation lands and wildlife management areas occur under the Proposed Action study area and the Alternative 1 study area, respectively (Figure 3-21 and Figure 3-22). These areas provide wildlife habitat for a variety of species as well as public access for wildlife viewing, fishing, and hunting. Noise-sensitive wildlife of particular concern within these protected areas may include migratory birds, waterfowl, raptors, bats, bears, and deer, among others (Table 3-17).

Areas designated as worthy of special protection include:

- St. Marks NWR
- Bradwell Bay Wilderness
- Apalachicola NF
- Multiple Water Management Areas
- Multiple Wildlife Management Areas
- Multiple state and local parks
- Multiple private nature preserves and conservation easements

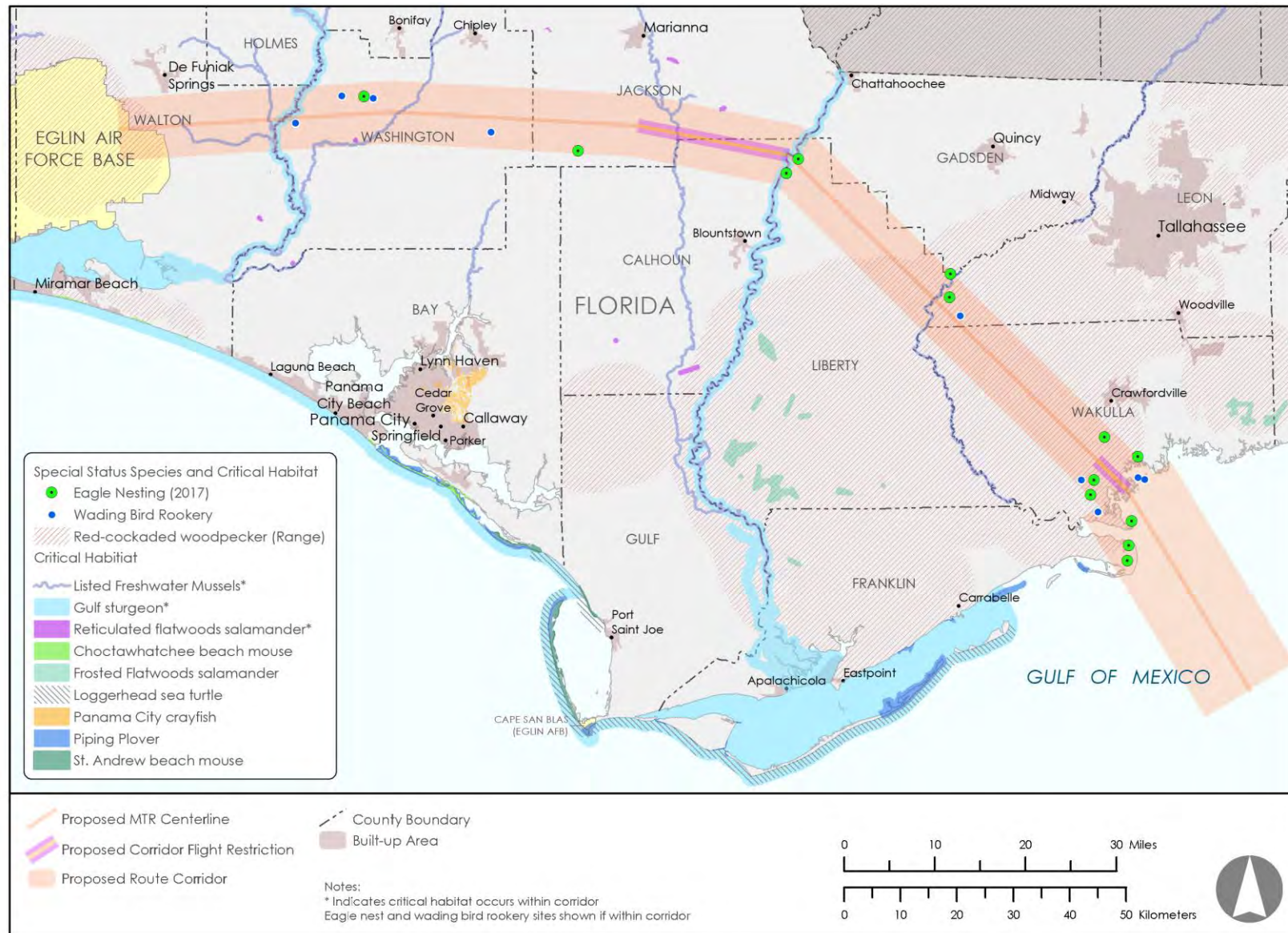


Figure 3-19. Special Status Species and Sensitive Habitats in Relation to the Proposed MTR, IR-090

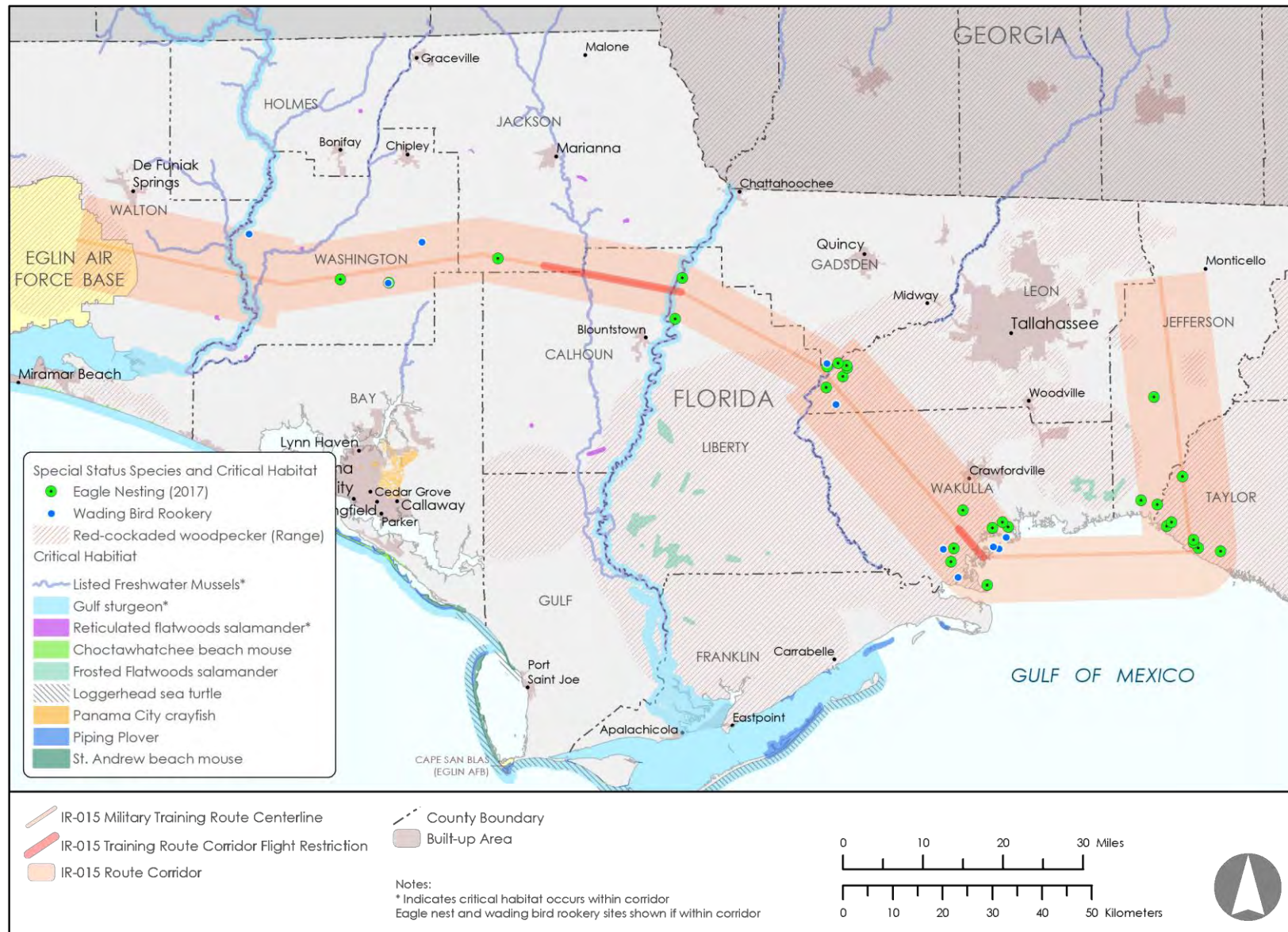


Figure 3-20. Special Status Species and Sensitive Habitats in Relation to the Alternative 1 Military Training Route

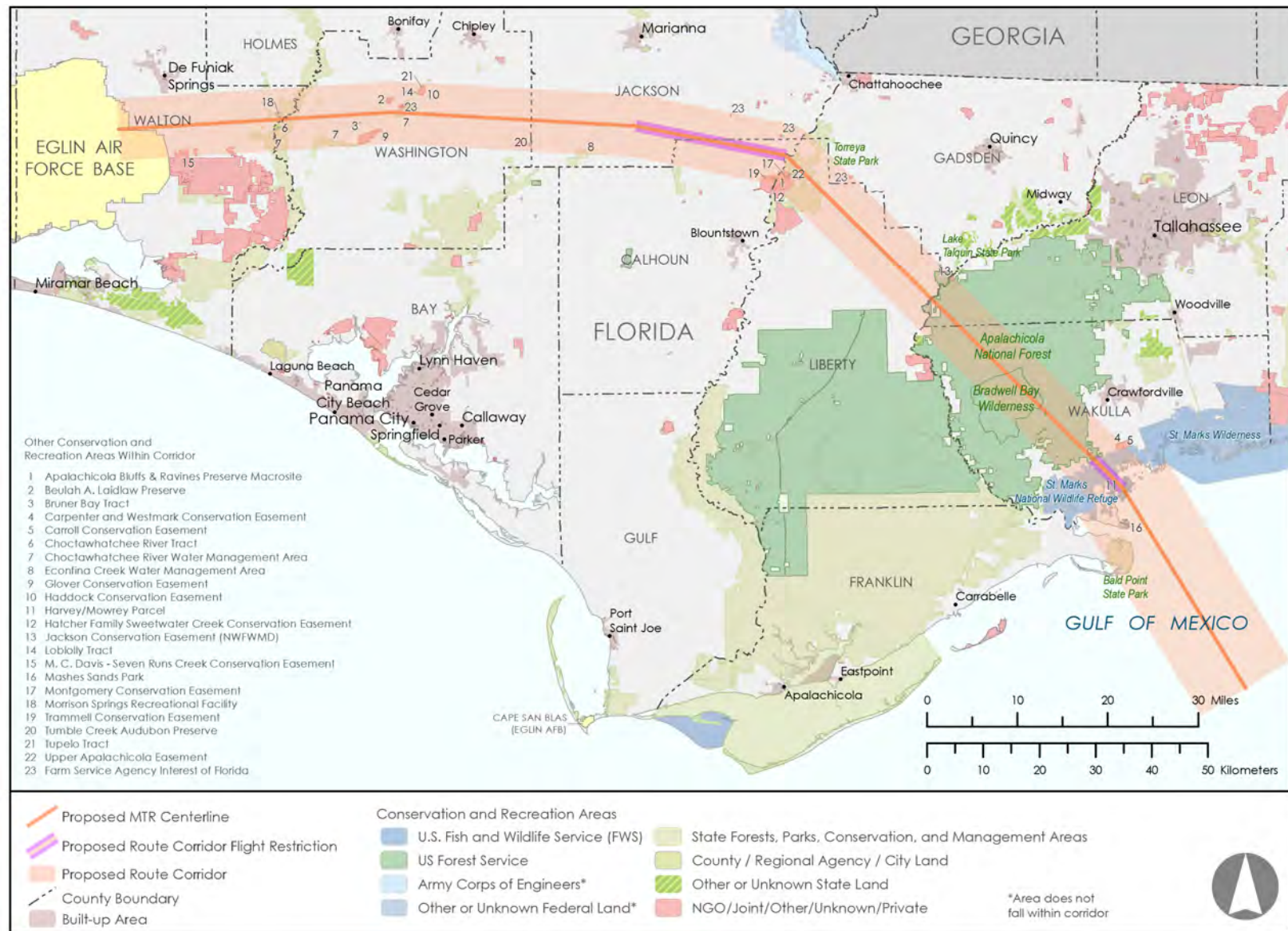


Figure 3-21. Conservation Lands in Relation to the Proposed Military Training Route, IR-090

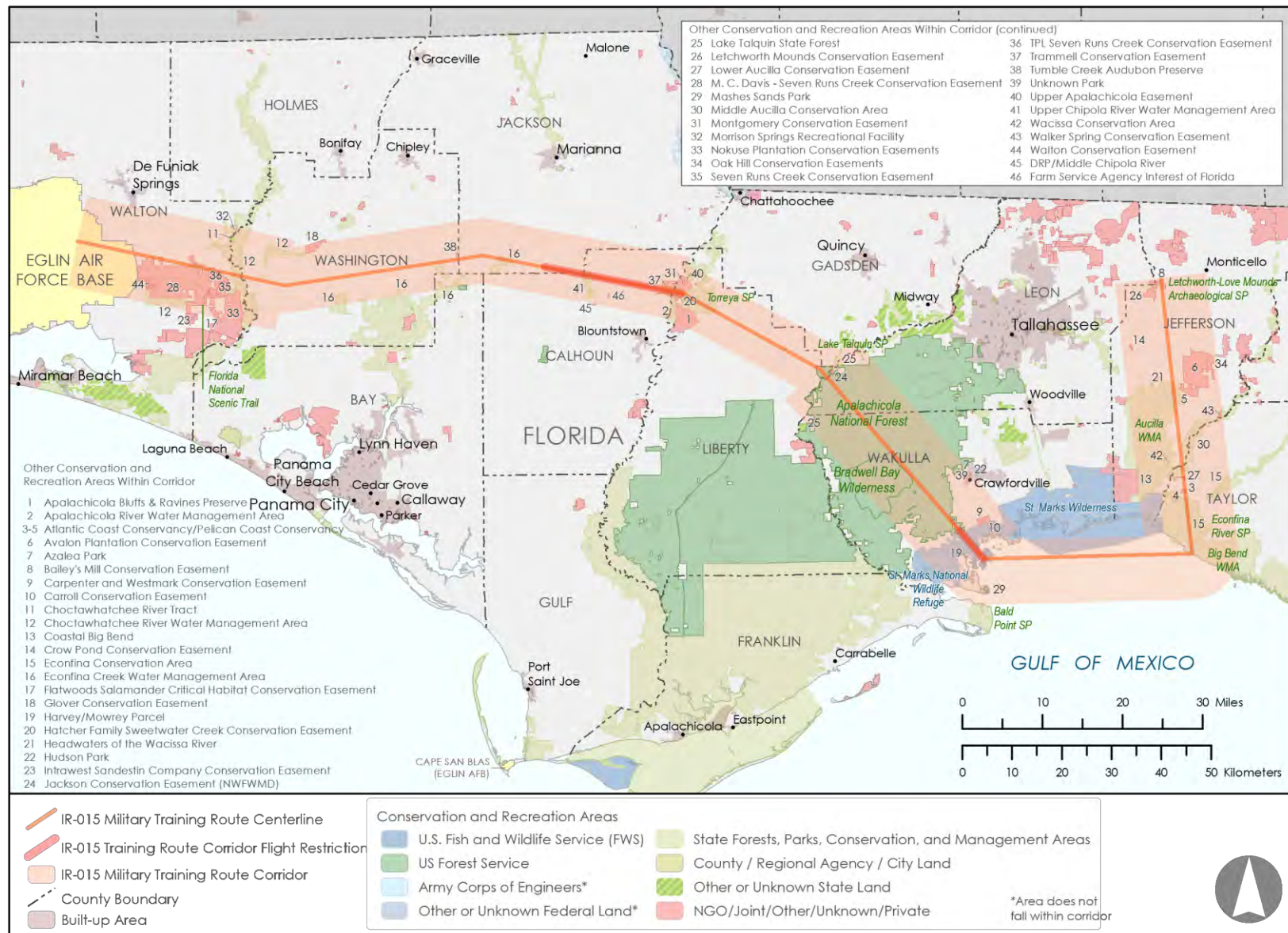


Figure 3-22. Conservation Lands in Relation to the Alternative 1 Military Training Route

3.8.3 Environmental Consequences

Wildlife, domestic animals, and special status species that occur or potentially occur within the study area may be affected by aircraft noise and strikes. In compliance with the ESA, the DAF completed a Section 7 consultation with the USFWS on July 10, 2024, regarding potential impacts to federally listed species from the Proposed Action (Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations).

3.8.3.1 Elements Common to All Action Alternatives

This subsection covers the species eliminated from detailed analysis, typical animal responses to aircraft, and bird-aircraft strikes. Each Alternative section provides additional analysis specific to that action alternative.

Habitats and Species Groups Eliminated from Detailed Analysis

After consideration of the potential impacts from the Proposed Action, it was determined there would be no meaningful potential for effects on plants, terrestrial habitats and aquatic/marine habitats, including critical habitat areas. The Proposed Action would represent only a minimal increase in criteria pollutants over current operations and a very-minor increase over current annual emissions in the area of interest (Section 3.2, Air Quality). The Proposed Action does not include the usage of flares or chaff, and there would be no ground disturbance associated with aircraft operations. Therefore, plants and terrestrial, aquatic, and marine habitats were eliminated from further analysis.

Reptiles, amphibians, fish, clams, and other aquatic and marine species were not carried forward for detailed analysis because there would be no physical disturbance to terrestrial, aquatic, or marine habitats, and these species do not appear to be particularly sensitive to short duration noise exposure, as would occur during overflights. For reptiles and amphibians, instances have been documented of “freezing” (brief cessation of activity) or emergence at inappropriate times of year, but most of these studies examined noise exposure over much longer periods of time than would occur for an overflight (Bowles, 1995). Per studies summarized in Mancini et al. (1988), when exposed to in-air noise, aquatic and marine species typically at most show a slight startle response. Below an aircraft, sound is primarily transferred from air to water in a narrow cone, and outside of this area most sound is reflected off the water’s surface, so underwater noise would be detectable in only a small area. Additionally, any sound that did enter the water would attenuate with increasing depth. Overflight noise duration would be very brief (seconds), and the probability of a reptile, amphibian, fish, clam, or other aquatic and marine species occurring directly below an aircraft operated at low altitude would be small due to the infrequent occurrence of overflights and the dispersed distribution of aquatic/marine species. Thus, reptiles, amphibians, fish, clams, and other aquatic and marine species were eliminated from detailed analysis.

The DAF has determined the Proposed Action, Alternative 1, and the No Action Alternative would have no effect on the federally listed plants, reptiles, amphibians, fish, clams, and marine mammals listed in Table 3-16 and would not result in adverse effects to critical habitat for any of these species. The USFWS concurred with the DAF determination that the Proposed Action would not destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat for the federally listed plants, reptiles, amphibians, fish, clams, and marine mammals listed in Table 3-16 (see Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations).

Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft

Animal species exhibit a wide variety of responses to aircraft noise and visual stimuli. Because some species are more sensitive than others and vary in their responses, it can be difficult to generalize or to draw conclusions across species. Most of the effects of noise are mild enough and can be mixed with so many other variables (e.g., predators, weather, changing prey base, ground-based disturbance) they may never be detectable as actual noise effects on population size or population growth (Bowles, 1995) or as an ultimate factor in limiting productivity of a certain nest, area, or region (Smith et al., 1988).

Noise effects on domestic animals (including livestock) and wildlife are classified in three ways. First, effects can be direct, such as the masking of biologically relevant sounds by jet noise or, in relatively rare cases, physiological changes to the auditory system. Temporary or long-term hearing loss are direct physiological changes to the auditory system that are generally only associated with noises of long duration (e.g., as measured in hours or days) and/or extremely high intensity (e.g., clapping or banging noises exceeding 140 dB). The risk of hearing loss also depends on the species' hearing sensitivities and the intensity of the noise at various frequencies. Nocturnal species, which are particularly dependent on hearing for survival, have been found to be particularly sensitive to noise, including noise within the range of frequencies generated by jet aircraft. A study of nocturnal Merriam's kangaroo rats (*Dipodomys merriami*) at the Barry M. Goldwater Range that were exposed to frequent jet aircraft overflights as loud as 115.5 dBA sound exposure level showed differences in hearing threshold from a control group (3 dB) that were minor enough to be potentially attributable to differences among individuals (Bowles et al., 1995). Differences in hearing threshold of less than 5 dB are generally considered to be not significant. Most other species have been found to be less susceptible to noise-induced hearing threshold changes. For example, big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*) exposed to noise at 116 dB for 1 hour did not exhibit different hearing thresholds than bats measured from control conditions (Simmons et al., 2016). In general, the risk of direct effects, such as significant noise-induced hearing threshold changes, resulting from noises of short duration is low. Secondary effects may include non-auditory effects such as stress and hypertension; behavioral changes; interference with mating or reproduction; and impaired ability to obtain adequate food, cover, or water. The third type of effects are the result of other effects and include population decline and habitat loss.

As many animal species use sound to communicate, detect prey, and avoid predation, increased noise levels can reduce the distance and area over which animals can perceive important acoustic signals. Such secondary effects of noise vary widely with species, environmental variables, and the types, durations, and sources of noise (Manci et al., 1988). The potential for external noise to mask these important signals is of greater concern for continuous noise sources (e.g., compressors, busy highways) than for intermittent, brief noise exposures such as jet overflights. However, overflights can mask signals for short periods of time, and they may cause certain individuals to cease communications temporarily.

A general reaction in animals from exposure to aircraft is the startle response. A startle response can include behavioral responses (e.g., running) and physiological changes (e.g., elevated heart rate). The intensity and duration of the startle response appear to depend on the species, whether it is a group or an individual, and whether there have been previous exposures. Wildlife responses are influenced by various aspects of an overflight, such as the aircraft's size, speed, proximity, color, and level of engine noise. Other factors that can affect the type and degree of

responses include wind direction, speed, and local air turbulence; landscape structures (i.e., vegetative cover); and whether the animals are in the breeding or nesting phase.

The startle is a natural response that helps animals avoid predators; however, if the behavioral component of the startle is uncontrolled, this panic response can result in injury (i.e., break limbs) or mortality. Responses can range from flight, trampling, stampeding, jumping, or running to simply alerting or moving the head in the apparent direction of the noise source. Startle effects are most likely to occur when a low-flying, high-speed aircraft flies in close proximity to an animal. The literature indicates the intensity and duration of the startle response typically decreases with the number and frequency of exposures (DAF, 1994), but individuals that do not acclimate may startle upon each exposure. Wildlife habituation to intermittent sounds can be gradual and possibly more limited than to regular exposures.

While the time a jet is visible to the animal is relatively brief, the combination of the visual and auditory effects could cause physiological responses due to fear or panic in addition to the behavioral responses. Physiological responses to noise such as increased hormonal production, increased heart rate, and reductions in mass or in milk production have been described in some studies. Increased heart rates, which are an indicator of excitement or stress, occur naturally as a response to predation. Thus, infrequent overflights may not, in and of themselves, be detrimental. However, the threshold for the frequency at which harmful effects may occur would vary by species. Although the relationship between physiological effects and species interactions with their environments has not been thoroughly studied, the limited literature suggests the degree of physiological response in domestic animal species (cows, horses, chickens) and wildlife species may lessen over time with repeated exposure to jet aircraft noise.

Isolated noise events have the potential to result in nest abandonment and reduced reproductive success for some animals, including both migratory and resident species. Some individuals may not acclimate to overflight noise and may continue to startle upon each exposure. Mancini and others reported a reduction in reproductive success in some songbirds after exposure to low-altitude overflights (Mancini et al., 1988). According to a recent study, some species exhibit an increase in sensitivity to overflights during harsh conditions (van der Kolk et al., 2020).

Bird–Aircraft Strikes

The potential for bird–wildlife/aircraft strikes would be influenced primarily by the altitude of aircraft operations, and secondarily by the time of year, as large numbers of migratory birds are in transit during the spring and fall. Most bird strikes occur at altitudes below 3,000 feet, and a study of bird strikes involving civil aircraft between 1990 and 2004 found 74 percent of strikes occurred at altitudes of 500 feet or less (FAA, 2022a; Dolbeer, 2006). Strikes were primarily associated with takeoff and landing operations near airports, and the number of strikes decreased substantially with increasing altitude (Dolbeer, 2006). However, strikes of some species can occur at higher altitudes, particularly during migratory periods. Aircraft operations would occur throughout the authorized airspace (500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL) but would not often occur at the minimum altitude of 500 feet AGL, thus avoiding the greatest risk of strikes. Additionally, the requirement for aircraft to maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL while over St. Marks NWR and 1,500 feet MSL over the Apalachicola River and floodplain areas would further reduce the potential for bird strikes.

As discussed in Section 3.6.2 (Health and Safety, Affected Environment), the DAF BASH Reduction Program provides measures to reduce bird strike potential, including awareness, bird control, bird avoidance, and use of the DAF Avian Hazard Advisory System. Existing BASH control measures detailed in the BASH Plans for Eglin AFB and Tyndall AFB would be expanded to cover the additional flight areas where BASH risk would increase. For areas of heavy bird activity, the DAF would take the necessary precautions to prevent bird strikes.

The BASH program identifies where eagle nests are located and areas where soaring birds (including raptors) and aggregations of resident and migratory birds tend to occur and tells pilots how to avoid these sites during high-risk seasons and times of day. This avoidance minimizes the potential for collision and reduces the potential for disturbance of eagles, other raptors, and groups of birds by military aircraft overflight. Recommendations from the *National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines* (USFWS, 2007) that may be pertinent to the Proposed Action include the following:

- During the breeding season (February to June), do not operate fixed-wing aircraft within 1,000 feet of nests, and avoid activities that produce extremely loud noises within 0.5 mile of active nests, except where eagles have shown tolerance for such activity.
- Do not locate aircraft corridors within 1,000 feet vertical or horizontal distance from communal roost sites.
- Minimize disruptive activities in the direct flight path between eagle nests and their roost sites and important foraging areas.

In the event any newly identified eagle nesting territory cannot be avoided during low-altitude overflights, the DAF would coordinate with the USFWS Division of Migratory Bird Management to obtain an “eagle take” permit. While migratory bird species involved in a bird–aircraft strike during military flights would be considered an incidental take, the proposed testing activities would be covered under 50 CFR 21.42, Authorization of take incidental to military readiness activities, and the DAF would not be required to obtain a permit from the USFWS. Refer to Section 3.6.2 (Health and Safety, Affected Environment) for additional information on BASH.

Overall, given the low number of operations (48 aircraft operations per year), the likelihood of a bird–aircraft strike would be low. With the implementation of BASH control measures and the application for permits where impacts cannot be avoided, no significant impacts to birds would be anticipated from aircraft strikes.

3.8.3.2 Proposed Action

Noise Impacts to Wildlife and Domestic Animals

Under the Proposed Action, time averaged noise levels within the corridor would increase by as much as 0.3 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.3 dBA DNL), and noise levels within the corridor would be as high as 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). Noise levels would be greatest in locations close to the route centerline, decreasing at locations near the edge of the MTR corridor where overflights would be rare. A single direct overflight by an F-35A at 500 feet AGL in typical MTR configuration/airspeed could generate noise levels as high as 116 dBA L_{max} . Pilots crossing the noise-sensitive St. Marks NWR avoidance area would maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL (approximately 1,900 feet AGL) and would maintain levels at or above 1,500 feet MSL (approximately 1,400 feet AGL) when crossing the Wakulla County Airport avoidance area, with the greatest potential noise level generated being 105 dBA L_{max} . In consideration of a noise sensitive area and potential

concentrations of birds, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D; 105 dBA L_{max} would be the greatest potential noise level generated. The 96 TW, in conversations with the USFWS and the Nature Conservancy determined these altitudes would adequately minimize noise impacts over the St. Marks NWR and the Apalachicola River.

Proposed aircraft operations within IR-090 would be relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year), and overflight noise events would last only a few seconds. For example, an F-35A aircraft flying directly overhead at 425 knots and 500 feet AGL would remain within a distance associated with noise levels exceeding 100 dBA (1,400 feet as per Table 3-7) for approximately 4 seconds. Other aircraft types and overflights at greater distances would be associated with less intense noise. As discussed in Section 3.8.3.1 (Elements Common to All Action Alternatives, Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft Exposures), hearing damage to animals associated with brief noise exposure would be unlikely. Although most of the area beneath the IR-090 route corridor is overlain by existing MTRs and SUA (see Figure 3-2), in portions of the corridor where low-level flights do not currently occur, changes in sudden-onset average sound levels would likely initially cause increased stress to wildlife. In locations with low ambient sound levels, overflight noise would be more likely to stress wildlife. Over time, wildlife may habituate to the noise, but in the short term, animals may exhibit stress reactions such as elevated heart rates or cortisol levels (see Section 3.8.3.1, Elements Common to All Action Alternatives, Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft).

Animal communication signals may be temporarily masked by aircraft noise, resulting in the potential interruption of breeding or interference with warning calls. However, noise levels associated with an overflight loud enough to interfere with communication would be brief and would not be expected to last long enough or occur frequently enough to substantially impact wildlife. There may also be alterations in habitat usage and foraging patterns, mating and breeding behaviors, or other behaviors. For overflights that produce noise above 90 dB L_{max} , wildlife may startle, freeze, or flee, with more intense reactions likely for aircraft at low altitudes due to the added visual presence. The degree of reaction would likely be more severe for animals newly exposed to low-level flights. There may be instances where an animal is injured or killed during a severe reaction but given the low frequency of low-level overflights that would elicit such a response, this would be considered highly unlikely.

Although a single direct overflight by an F-35A at 500 feet AGL could generate noise levels as high as 116 dBA L_{max} , it would be rare for an animal on the ground to experience an overflight both directly overhead and at the lowest possible altitude. Overflights by aircraft at higher altitudes, larger lateral distances, or by aircraft types other than F-35A (e.g., F-15, F-16, and C-37) would generate lower L_{max} events. Animals at or near a given location would be exposed to elevated noise levels for a few seconds as the aircraft noise would be perceived as the aircraft approaches the area and then would dissipate as it departs the area. Overflights may cause short periods of altered behaviors, but long-term behavioral effects would not be expected, as the frequency of exposure would be low (48 aircraft operations per year), would be limited to between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m., and would be very brief due to the speed of the aircraft.

Overall, wildlife and domestic animals exposed to overflights may experience stress and behavioral modifications with the initial increase in the soundscape in portions of the corridor and may exhibit startle responses from peak noise levels. However, exposure to overflight noise would be brief and

infrequent, allowing animals periods of time between exposures to recover. Also, some animals would likely acclimate to the new soundscape over time. Thus, although a limited number of animals may experience negative effects, overall impacts from aircraft noise and visual disturbance associated with the Proposed Action would not reach significant levels.

Impacts to Special Status Species

Federally Listed Bird Species, Bald Eagles, and Migratory Birds

The potential for impacts from noise and aircraft strikes on federally listed bird species, bald eagles, and migratory birds would be influenced by their likelihood of occurrence in the study area. Based on their preferred habitats, the piping plover, red knot, eastern black rail, and wood stork would occur along the Gulf of Mexico coastline in Wakulla County (Table 3-17). The eastern black rail and wood stork prefer estuarine and freshwater marsh habitats for foraging, but there are no known wood stork nesting areas or documented locations of eastern black rail nesting within the study area. Overwintering piping plovers and red knots forage in beach and estuarine shoreline areas, migrating to the area in July (plovers) and September (red knots) and departing in May. The red-cockaded woodpecker (RCW) is a resident species that occurs in pine habitats. Within the study area, the RCW range includes portions of Wakulla, Leon, Liberty, Gadsden, and Walton Counties (Figure 3-19). Bald eagles prefer forested areas near waterbodies, with documented nest trees located under portions of IR-090, both along the coastline and near inland waterbodies and rivers in Washington, Jackson, Liberty, Leon, and Wakulla counties (Figure 3-19). Wading bird rookeries are also present under multiple portions of IR-090, including Washington, Leon, and Wakulla counties (Figure 3-19). While foraging, most of these species are typically below the aircraft floor of IR-090; however, eagles and wood storks may soar within the flight corridor, as would many migratory bird species. Piping plovers, red knots, and other migratory birds may occur within the flight corridor during migration.

Per the discussion of potential noise impacts and bird–aircraft strikes in Section 3.8.3.1 (Elements Common to All Action Alternatives, Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft and Bird-Aircraft Strikes) and Section 3.8.3.2 (Proposed Action, Noise Impacts to Wildlife and Domestic Animals), there would be the potential for isolated noise events to result in nest abandonment, startling, masking, and reduced reproductive success, but noise exposure for any given individual would be relatively infrequent and temporary, lasting only the duration of an overflight. With the implementation of BASH procedures, the risk of a strike is very low. Additionally, the requirement for aircraft to maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL while over St. Marks NWR and 1,500 feet MSL over the Apalachicola River and floodplain areas would further reduce the potential for bird strikes and noise near multiple wading bird rookeries, eagle nests, waterfowl habitat areas, and shoreline and riparian areas used by the piping plover, red knot, and other migratory birds (Figure 3-19 and Figure 3-21).

The DAF would make pilots aware of eagle nesting territories under IR-090, and, in the event any newly identified eagle nesting territory cannot be avoided during low-altitude overflights, the DAF would coordinate with the USFWS Division of Migratory Bird Management to obtain an “eagle take” permit. Any incidental take of migratory birds associated with the Proposed Action would be covered under 50 CFR 21.42, Authorization of take incidental to military readiness activities.

In summary, based on the brief exposure time and infrequency of aircraft flights, combined with BASH protocols and the avoidance zones over St. Marks NWR and the Apalachicola River and

floodplains, the potential for noise impacts and strikes would not be significant. Therefore, overall impacts to federally listed bird species, bald eagles, and migratory birds under the Proposed Action would not reach significant levels. The DAF finds that aircraft operations in IR-090 may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the eastern black rail, piping plover, red knot, RCW, and wood stork.

Gray Bat and Tricolored Bat

Bat foraging occurs mainly between dusk and dawn, thus the limitation of MTR usage to between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. would decrease the potential for noise impacts and strikes considerably. For example, a 10-year DAF Safety Center study on bat strikes reported about 82 percent of strikes occurred between 9:00 p.m. and 9:00 a.m. (Peurach et al., 2009), which is the time period when the least amount of flying would occur. Most insect-eating bat species of the Florida Panhandle generally forage from near treetop level to within a few feet of the ground surface or water surface (Mitchell, 1998; TPW, 2022a; TPW, 2022b; Discoverlife.org, 2005; USFWS, 2022b). Thus, although individuals may occasionally occur at higher altitudes while they fly between roost sites and feeding sites, the insectivorous gray bat and tricolored bat are not anticipated to occur regularly within the MTR airspace. Additionally, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL over the Calhoun County portion of IR-090, which is the only county in Florida where the gray bat has been documented, thereby further reducing the potential for a strike.

Increased noise levels have the potential to affect bat behaviors, cause stress responses, and mask acoustic signals. As discussed for strike potential, bat foraging occurs mainly between dusk and dawn, when only a very small percentage of aircraft operations would occur. Most of the noise energy generated by fighter aircraft such as the F-16 and F-35 is low frequency, concentrated in the range of 0.1 to 2.5 kilohertz. The gray bat and tricolored bat detect prey by high-frequency echolocation signals, which are typically in the range of around 42 to 80 kilohertz, and 41 to 58 kilohertz, respectively (Humboldt State University, 2011). Therefore, most noise produced by aircraft operating in IR-090 would be unlikely to mask bat echolocation returns and reduce foraging efficiency, as aircraft noise frequencies with the greatest energy are outside of the species' echolocation frequency range.

The relatively small proportion of aircraft noise that does contain high-frequency energy could interfere with foraging. In addition, lower-frequency noise could interfere with activities other than echolocation, such as social communication or passively listening for prey. Loud noise over a broad range of frequencies could startle or distract individuals. However, overflights at very high engine power and at the lowest allowable altitude would be rare, and L_{max} exposure would last only a few seconds.

In summary, the potential for bat-aircraft strikes and noise impacts would be very low because federally listed bats are not likely to occur above 500 feet ASL during the daily flight hours between 6 a.m. and 5 p.m.; thus, overall impacts to federally listed bats under the Proposed Action would not reach significant levels. The DAF finds that aircraft operations in IR-090 may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the gray bat or tricolored bat. On July 10, 2024, the USFWS concurred with the DAF determination that the Proposed Action may affect but would not likely adversely affect the gray bat or tricolored bat (see Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations).

Monarch Butterfly

While most butterfly species spend the majority of their time near ground level, for the migratory monarch butterfly, time of day can be a factor in flight height. In the early morning when air temperatures are relatively low, monarchs may fly close to the ground to access radiant heat. As the sun warms the air, these butterflies typically increase their altitude and access thermals when they are available. Doppler radar has shown migrating monarchs occur most of the time at altitudes less than 800 to 1,200 feet, although there is a report of monarchs observed up to 11,000 feet (monarchjointventure.org, 2022). Monarchs observed in eastern North America, including Florida, leave their overwintering areas in central Mexico during early spring (February to March), breeding as they travel northward. In the study area, potential occurrence extends from about March to November, and the number of southward-migrating individuals observed in the Florida Panhandle peaks between October and November (USFWS, 2022c; floridarambler.com, 2022). In the fall, monarch butterflies are often seen along the coastal areas of the Florida Panhandle, including St. Marks NWR, prior to their flight over the Gulf to Mexico. There would be an increased chance of aircraft strikes to monarchs within the study area during this migratory period, as they are more likely to occur within the 500 ft ASL to 5,000 ft MSL range during the daylight flight hours.

Overall, the potential for an aircraft strike of a monarch butterfly would be very low, even during migration, given the limited frequency of aircraft flights (48 aircraft operations per year). Thus, impacts to the federal candidate monarch butterfly would not reach significant levels, and the DAF finds that aircraft operations in IR-090 may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the monarch butterfly. As a candidate species, the monarch butterfly was not included in Section 7 consultations with the USFWS.

Impacts to Wildlife on Conservation Lands and Wildlife Management Areas

A total of approximately 160,000 acres of conservation land and wildlife management areas occur under the Proposed Action ROI. Flights may occur as low as 500 feet ASL over the Bradwell Bay Wilderness, Apalachicola NF, and multiple parks, preserves, conservation easements, and wildlife management areas where aircraft noise and strikes may impact animals (Figure 3-19 and Figure 3-21). However, per FAA Advisory Circular 91-36D, *Visual Flight Rules (VFR) Flight Near Noise Sensitive Areas* (2004), the DoD voluntarily flies at 2,000 feet AGL over wilderness areas and NWRs to the extent practical. Safety due to weather ceilings requiring flying lower is an exception under the Circular. This management practice would greatly reduce noise and BASH issues over the Wilderness and the NWR. Per discussions in Section 3.8.3.1 (Elements Common to All Action Alternatives, Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft and Bird-Aircraft Strikes) and Section 3.8.3.2 (Proposed Action, Noise Impacts to Wildlife and Domestic Animals), noise exposure for any given individual would be relatively infrequent and temporary, lasting only the duration of an overflight, and with the implementation of BASH procedures, the risk of a strike would be very low. Additionally, the requirement for aircraft to maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL while over St. Marks NWR and 1,500 feet MSL over the Apalachicola River and floodplain areas would further reduce the potential for bird strikes and noise impacts to the wildlife at multiple conservation lands and wildlife management areas (Figure 3-19 and Figure 3-21).

Based on the brief exposure time and infrequency of aircraft flights, combined with BASH protocols and the avoidance zones over St. Marks NWR and the Apalachicola River area, the potential for noise

impacts and strikes would not be significant. Therefore, overall impacts to wildlife at conservation lands and wildlife management areas under the Proposed Action would not reach significant levels.

3.8.3.3 Alternative 1

Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would establish a new MTR. Most of the area beneath the route corridor is overlain by existing MTRs and SUA (see Figure 3-5), and animals in these areas experience overflight noise under baseline conditions. Noise levels at sensitive locations within the proposed corridor would increase by as much as 0.2 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) at a location where levels would be at or below 48.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (48.2 dBA DNL). At the sensitive location beneath the proposed corridor with the highest noise level, the noise level would increase by 0.1 dBA L_{dnmr} (0.1 dBA DNL) to 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL). The largest increase in noise level under Alternative 1 would be less than the largest increase under the Proposed Action (i.e., 0.3 dBA L_{dnmr} [0.3 dBA DNL]). Individual overflights, which could be as loud as 116 dBA L_{max} for both the Proposed Action and Alternative could be startling and/or disruptive but would be relatively infrequent and limited to daytime hours.

This route would cover almost 260,000 additional acres compared to the Proposed Action, 240,000 of which are conservation land and wildlife management areas (Figure 3-22). This potential airspace would overlay additional marine areas as well as more flatwoods, ponds, lakes, streams, marshes, and other wetland habitats compared to the Proposed Action (Table 3-15). These habitats are often attractive to waterfowl, bald eagles, and other bird species, thus could represent an increased risk for aircraft impacts as discussed in Section 3.6 (Health and Safety) of this document (Figure 3-20).

The types of possible impacts (i.e., startling, masking) would be similar to those described in Section 3.8.3.1 (Elements Common to All Action Alternatives, Wildlife and Domestic Animal Responses to Aircraft and Bird–Aircraft Strikes) and Section 3.8.3.2 (Proposed Action, Noise Impacts to Wildlife and Domestic Animals), but there would be the potential for effects to animals located within the additional 260,000 acres under the Alternative 1 route, including new portions of the St. Marks NWR and Bradwell Bay Wilderness, approximately 64,000 more acres of wildlife management areas, as well as other new conservation lands. However, exposures last only a few seconds there would be 48 aircraft operations per year, and BASH protocols would be implemented so the potential for strikes and noise impacts would not be expected to be significant if this route is reactivated.

The DAF would make pilots aware of eagle nesting territories under Alternative 1, and in the event any newly identified eagle nesting territory cannot be avoided during low-altitude overflights, the DAF would coordinate with the USFWS Division of Migratory Bird Management to obtain an “eagle take” permit. Any incidental take of migratory birds associated with the Proposed Action would be covered under 50 CFR 21.42, Authorization of take incidental to military readiness activities.

In summary, based on the brief exposure time and infrequency of aircraft flights, combined with BASH protocols, the potential for noise impacts and strikes would be minimal. Therefore, overall impacts to wildlife, domestic animals, federally listed species, bald eagles, and migratory birds under Alternative 1 would not reach significant levels. The DAF finds aircraft operations under Alternative 1 may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the eastern black rail, piping plover, red knot, RCW, wood stork, gray bat, tricolored bat, and monarch butterfly.

3.8.3.4 No Action Alternative

No changes to the current airspace configuration or ongoing military testing and training operations would occur under the No Action Alternative. Therefore, biological resources would remain as described in Section 3.8.2 (Affected Environment) with no significant impacts anticipated for plants, animals, special status species, critical habitat, conservation areas, or wildlife management areas.

3.8.3.5 Cumulative Impacts

Cumulative impacts to biological resources consider past, present and reasonably foreseeable future actions. Discussion of potential impacts to biological resources in Section 3.6 (Health and Safety) includes noise from other flight activity in the study area. Figure 3-11 shows the overlapping use of the study area with other military routes, airspace, numerous private airfields, and a single-day snapshot of commercial flights. Flights along the proposed route, together with all other forms of existing aircraft activity in the study area would be expected to have slight cumulative impacts with regard to the potential for aircraft-strikes and noise impacts to wildlife and domestic animals. Reasonably foreseeable future actions include continued and expanded use of airports and airspace, as well as land development that may reduce quality habitats for wildlife and special status species. Various conservation corridor type of efforts may exist or be planned, but these are generally beneficial for the Proposed Action as less development and preservation of open space would be instituted.

Overall, although there may be slight cumulative impacts to biological resources from aircraft operations and development within the study area, with BASH protocols and avoidance areas, significant cumulative biological resources impacts would not be expected.

3.9 CULTURAL RESOURCES

3.9.1 Definition of the Resource

Cultural resources consist of prehistoric and historic sites, structures, artifacts, and any other physical or traditional evidence of human activity considered relevant to a particular culture or community for scientific, traditional, religious, or other reasons.

As defined under 36 CFR 800.16(l)(1), “Historic Property means any prehistoric or historic district, site, building, structure, or object included in, or eligible for inclusion in, the National Register of Historic Places maintained by the Secretary of the Interior. The term includes artifacts, records, and remains related to and located within such properties. The term includes properties of traditional religious and cultural importance to an Indian tribe or Native Hawaiian organization and meet the National Register criteria.”

Attention to cultural resources is necessary for the DAF to comply with a host of federal laws, regulations, and EOs, including, but not limited to the NHPA of 1966, as amended. Under NHPA, the DAF is required to consider the effects of its undertakings on historic properties listed or eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and consult with interested parties regarding potential impacts per 36 CFR; AFMAN 32-7003, *Environmental Conservation*, outlines and specifies procedures for DAF cultural resource management programs.

3.9.1.1 Analysis Methodology

Cultural resources were analyzed by assessing each resource’s state of investigation and condition and then evaluating the resource as it intersects with the Area of Potential Effects (APE) created by the Proposed Action. As defined under 36 CFR 800.16(d), “the Area of Potential Effects is the geographic area or areas within which an undertaking may directly or indirectly cause changes in the character or use of historic properties, if such properties exist.”

The APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. The APE for this project is assumed not to extend beyond the footprint of the MTR activity boundaries, as depicted in Chapter 2 (Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives).

3.9.1.2 Significance Determination

Cultural resources identified in the APE by the DAF are evaluated according to the NRHP criteria, in consultation with the SHPO and other parties. Typically, if the SHPO and other parties and the DAF agree in writing a historic property is eligible or not eligible for the NRHP, judgment is sufficient for purposes of Section 106 (36 CFR 800.4[c][2]). Relevant procedures and criteria can be found in 36 CFR Part 63, Determinations of Eligibility for Inclusion in the National Register of Historic Places.

The cultural resources sections in this EA describe known historic properties within the affected areas eligible for the NRHP and evaluate whether elements of the Proposed Action would potentially affect these resources. These properties include any archaeological resources considered eligible, unevaluated, or currently listed on the NRHP. Resources may include historic structures, historic districts, any known historic cemeteries, traditional cultural properties (TCPs), or sacred sites. In addition, areas where adequate efforts to identify cultural resources have not occurred are discussed as well.

The potential effects of the Proposed Action would be limited to visual, audible, and vibratory effects that would be perceived from a given cultural resource during active testing as a result of implementation of the Proposed Action.

3.9.2 Affected Environment

Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by Eglin AFB (Search, Inc., 2022). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE of the EA. The types of cultural resources included in this analysis are archaeological sites, structures, districts, landscapes, cemeteries, and shipwrecks collected from the Florida Master Site File (FMSF) database, shipwreck databases, and historic maps.

The APE encompasses 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources. These resources include a total of 3 resources listed in the NRHP, 30 evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, 571 evaluated as ineligible, and 929 unevaluated or for which the NRHP eligibility is unknown. Furthermore, much of the study area has not been systematically surveyed for cultural resources, and it is likely there are additional unrecorded and unevaluated resources in the study area (Search, Inc., 2022).

A total of 1,030 previously recorded archaeological sites are located within the study area. Of those recorded sites, 310 are not eligible for listing. The 720 sites that are listed, eligible for listing, or which have not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility were reviewed.

According to the desktop study, 25 archaeological sites NRHP listed, eligible for listing, or evaluated also feature aboveground components subject to the effects of the proposed project. Of these 25 sites, 11 are precontact Native American mounds, 1 is a historic-period earthwork, and the remaining 13 are the aboveground remains of houses, mills, or other structures. The precontact Native American Yent Mound (8FR00005) is listed on the NRHP, and the 20th century Bradwell Game Farm Historic Site (8LI00414) has been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. The remaining 23 aboveground archaeological sites have not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility (Search, Inc., 2022).

The desktop study identified 476 previously recorded buildings within the study area. Two buildings are listed in the NRHP, 18 have been evaluated as eligible for listing, 252 are not eligible for listing, and 204 have not been evaluated for eligibility. Comparison to historic topographic maps indicates many of the buildings are clustered around the historic small towns of Vernon, Wausau, Altha, Spring Creek, and Panacea. A detailed description of the dates of construction, context and architectural style may be found in the study (Search, Inc., 2022), located in Appendix G (Cultural Resources Desktop Study) of this document.

The FMSF database includes 29 cemeteries within the study area. None of the cemeteries are eligible for listing in the NRHP, and four have been evaluated as ineligible. Of these, most are private or individual cemeteries, but Oak Park (8WA01125) is federally owned, the Torreya State Park Slave Cemetery (8LI00530) is state owned, and the Vernon Cemetery (8WS00464) is city owned. Many of the cemeteries correspond with small rural towns. It is likely additional unrecorded cemeteries are present near these small historic communities (Search, Inc., 2022).

The desktop study identified eight bridges within the study area. One has been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, five as ineligible, and two have not been evaluated. The eligible bridge, 8LI00338, is constructed of stone and concrete and was originally built by the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) in Torreya State Park (Search, Inc., 2022).

Three NRHP-eligible districts and one NRHP-eligible rural landscape were identified in the desktop study (Search, Inc., 2022). These include NRHP-eligible Camp Gordan Johnston (8FR00900); New Home District (8WL000387); Lewis Atkins Historic District (8CA00191) and the Gilberts Mill Community Rural Historic Landscape (8WS01248), the latter two areas associated with twentieth-century agriculture and rural industry.

The desktop study identified eight linear resources within the study area, seven of which are ineligible for NRHP listing. The remaining linear resource is 8LI00565 (CCC Road), which has not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility but is within Torreya State Park and connects to the NRHP-eligible CCC-constructed bridge (8LI00338) (Search, Inc., 2022).

Four shipwreck databases were reviewed as part of the desktop study that identified 19 shipwrecks within the APE. In most cases, these databases provide very limited information regarding these wrecks. (Search, Inc., 2022).

Alternative 1 Affected Environment

The APE for Alternative 1 also encompasses thousands of previously recorded cultural resources. These include a total of 20 resources listed in the NRHP. A total of 2,375 previously recorded archaeological sites are located within the study area for Alternative 1. One archaeological site is listed in the NRHP, 43 have been evaluated as eligible for listing, 549 are not eligible for listing,

and 1,782 have not been evaluated for eligibility. There are 926 previously recorded buildings within the APE. Twelve buildings are potentially eligible for listing on the NRHP, 42 have been evaluated as eligible for listing, 424 are not eligible for listing, and 448 have not been evaluated for eligibility (Division of Historical Resources, 2023).

The FMSF database includes 79 cemeteries within the study area. One of the cemeteries is potentially eligible for listing in the NRHP, and seven have been evaluated as ineligible. Of these, most are private or individual cemeteries. Sixteen bridges have been identified within the study area; 12 have been evaluated as in eligible for listing in the NRHP, and 4 have not been evaluated. Twenty-two linear resources have been identified within the Alternative 1 study area, five of which are eligible for NRHP listing. Six NRHP-eligible districts, three historic landscapes, and one NRHP-eligible rural landscape are in the Alternative 1 APE (Division of Historical Resources, 2023).

3.9.3 Environmental Consequences

3.9.3.1 Proposed Action

It is not anticipated that historic properties within the APE would be directly or indirectly affected by the Proposed Action. As no ground-disturbing activity is part of the Proposed Action, it would not affect the physical integrity or research value of most historic properties. No TCPs or sacred sites have been identified by Eglin AFB (DAF, 2019).

Aircraft operations would have minimal to no direct impact on historic properties within the boundaries of the MTR. The potential for aircraft mishaps to directly impact cultural resources exists but would be highly unlikely (DAF, 2018b).

Visual intrusions can include aircraft overflights that enter the viewshed of a historic property. Effects from such overflights tend to be temporary and sporadic, as would be in the case of the Proposed Action, with the limited number of overflights per month. The potential for impacts depends on the speed of the aircraft and the specific location of the cultural properties in relation to the flight activities. At lower altitudes, the aircraft's visual presence is amplified and could adversely affect the character and feeling associated with a historic property (DAF, 2014).

Individuals attending ceremonies or visiting sacred spaces or TCPs can experience auditory effects as well. Interference from sources such as jet aircraft can contribute to individuals becoming annoyed. Annoyance of 12 percent of the population occurs at approximately 64 dB and below, while the percentage of people annoyed increases to 12 to 21 percent at 65 to 70 dB (DAF, 2018b).

Several studies of the effects of noise on historic buildings located in high aircraft-noise zones have found that vibrations resulting from the activities of tour groups, and even vacuuming, generated more structural vibration than aircraft noise (NASA, 1976; NASA, 1978; Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics, 1977). Subsonic sound of less than 130 dB is highly unlikely to damage structural elements (Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics, 1977). Despite this, vibrations from flight operations may lead to increased rattling of structural elements, adding to annoyance factors for occupants. Sutherland (1990) documented that the probability of damage to a wood frame building is less than 0.3 percent, even when the building is directly under a large, high-speed aircraft flying only 200 feet AGL.

A study conducted by Battis (1988) considered vibrational effects on structural elements of archeological sites from jet aircraft overflights at altitudes ranging from 60 to over 300 meters AGL.

It was concluded that these tested aircraft overflights had no significant vibration effect on structural elements. Given this, the potential for impacts to archeological features would be considered highly unlikely. The proposed project would not impact the physical integrity of any of these recorded structures, nor would it remove their significant historical associations.

Camp Gordan Johnston (8FR00900) and the New Home District (8WL000387) are associated with military activity or are currently located within military properties, so they would likely not be impacted by the Proposed Action given they are already exposed to similar types of noise. The two remaining resources, the Lewis Atkins Historic District (8CA00191) and the Gilberts Mill Community Rural Historic Landscape (8WS01248), are also within the APE (Search, Inc., 2022).

The eight linear resources and bridges within the study area would not be directly, indirectly, or cumulatively impacted by the proposed project, as there would be no alterations to their role in local and regional transportation networks. Potential effects to the CCC bridge (8LI00338) may be considered in the context of Torreya State Park, which contains several other NRHP-listed, eligible, or unevaluated cultural resources that could potentially be linked as a historic district or landscape (Search, Inc., 2022).

Most cemeteries are not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP. Regardless of NRHP eligibility, cemeteries likely have importance to the families, descendants, and communities of the interred. The proposed project may have direct visual, audible, or vibratory effects on cemeteries in ways that might be detrimental to their cultural importance. Such effects would be expected to be temporary and relatively infrequent.

None of the 19 shipwrecks identified are located along the coast; it can be presumed that they are submerged and would not be adversely affected by the project.

Consultations with four Native American tribes, the SHPO, and the Section 106 process have been completed. Confirmation with the DAF of No Effect or no concerns was received by the Poarch Band of Creek Indians (on May 23, 2024), the Seminole Tribe of Florida (on May 6, 2024), the Muscogee Nation (on June 4, 2024), the Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida (on June 3, 2024), and the Director, Division of Historical Resources and SHPO (on June 4, 2024) with response pending for two tribes (Seminole Band of Oklahoma and Thlopthlocco Tribal Town in Oklahoma). (see Appendix B, Agency Correspondence and Consultations).

3.9.3.2 Alternative 1

No adverse effects would occur to cultural resources under Alternative 1. There is a low probability that any new cultural resources would be identified, and the potential for impacts would be similar to those already identified.

3.9.3.3 No Action Alternative

No adverse effects would occur to cultural resources under the No Action Alternative. There would be no change in current airspace under the No Action Alternative. Visual, auditory, and vibratory effects would not exceed current visual or noise within the study area.

3.9.3.4 Cumulative Impacts

Damage to the nature, integrity, and spatial context of cultural resources can have a cumulative impact if the initial act is compounded by other similar losses or impacts. Direct or indirect auditory

or visual impacts may incrementally impact the cultural and historic setting of the study area. Cumulative effects arising from these direct and indirect effects might include the eventual loss of historical integrity through abandonment and deterioration.

Currently, ongoing and future projects are subject to NEPA compliance and NHPA Section 106 consultation prior to project start. These projects would require separate analyses to assess their direct and indirect impacts. Additionally, the resolution of adverse effects would be required under the NHPA's Section 106 (36 CFR 800.7) prior to project execution, thereby eliminating or minimizing potential cumulative impacts. Lead agencies would be required to consider cumulative impacts and consult with tribes to determine any potential adverse effects, which would serve to minimize cumulative impacts further.

The Proposed Action would not include any ground-disturbing activity that could adversely impact historic structures or archaeological sites. Military aircraft overflights have previously occurred in the areas under consideration for the Proposed Action. The inclusion of additional testing activities, if unrestrained, could cumulatively impact various resources such as sacred sites or historic landscapes.

4. MANAGEMENT ACTIONS

4.1 AIR QUALITY

No special operating procedures or mitigations have been identified for air quality.

4.2 AIRSPACE MANAGEMENT

Aircraft would follow all utilization notes in Table 2-1 to coordinate with all relevant ATC, deconflict with other MTRs, and avoid noise-sensitive areas and obstructions. Incorporating these operating procedures would ensure that there would be no additional special operating procedures or mitigations required regarding airspace operation and management. Prior to scheduling in CSE, the Scheduling Agency would issue a NOTAM, alerting the public of the use of the route.

4.3 NOISE

Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1, the DAF would establish avoidance areas at St. Marks NWR/Wakulla County Airport and the Apalachicola River. As discussed in Section 3.4 (Noise), noise levels generated by aircraft operating at these altitudes would be less loud than aircraft operating at the floor altitude of other portions of the MTR.

4.4 HEALTH AND SAFETY

As part of the Proposed Action and Alternative 1, the DAF would implement or continue to observe the following safety measures included in Table 2-1.

4.5 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

As part of the Proposed Action and Alternative 1, the DAF would implement the following measures:

- Pilots crossing the noise-sensitive St. Marks NWR avoidance area would maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL (approximately 1,900 feet AGL).
- Pilots crossing the Wakulla County Airport avoidance area would maintain levels at or above 1,500 feet MSL (approximately 1,400 feet AGL).
- In consideration of a noise sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D.

- BASH reduction protocols would be implemented.
- The DAF would make pilots aware of eagle nesting territories under the Proposed or Alternative 1 route.
- In the event that any newly identified eagle nesting territory cannot be avoided during low-altitude overflights, the DAF would coordinate with the USFWS Division of Migratory Bird Management to obtain an “eagle take” permit.

5. PERSONS/AGENCIES CONTACTED

Antcliff, Peter – Range Planner, 96 TW/XPO

Chase, Hastings – Airspace Manager, 96 OSS/OSO

Daniel, Jason M. – Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida

Felix, Rodney – Eglin Natural Resources, 96 CEG/CEIEA

Haikey, Larry D. – Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Poarch Band of Creek Indians

Lotane, Alissa Slade – Director, Division of Historical Resources and State Historic Preservation Officer

Riegert, Michael – Federal Aviation Administration

Rogers, Melinda – Chief, Environmental Assets Section, 96 CEG/CEIEA

Soweka Jr., Robin – Director, Historic and Cultural Preservation, Department of Culture and Humanities, the Muscogee Nation

Stahl, Chris – Coordinator, Florida State Clearinghouse

Vinyard, Wes – Federal Aviation Administration

Thompson, Wendell – Eglin Environmental Project Manager, 96 CEG/CEIEA

DeCaro, Alex – Environmental Compliance Office, 96 CEG/CEIE

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

This page is intentionally blank.

6. LIST OF PREPARERS

Name/Title	Project Role	Subject Area	Experience
Jay Austin, Noise Analyst M.S., Environmental Science B.A., Biology	Author	Noise	22 years environmental science
Brad Boykin, Environmental Scientist M.S., Biotechnology B.S., Biomedical Science	Author	Air Quality, Air Space Management	15 years environmental science
Rick Combs, Environmental Scientist M.S., Biology, B.S., Biology B.S., Business Administration	Author	Biological Resources; Section 7 ESA Consultation	18 years environmental science
Chris Crabtree Environmental Scientist B.A., Environmental Studies	Author	Air Quality	36 years environmental science
Stephanie Hiers, Environmental Scientist M.S., Conservation Ecology and Sustainable Development B.S., Biology	Author	Biological Resources; Section 7 ESA Consultation	25 years environmental science
Jason Koralewski, Archaeologist M. Liberal Studies, Archaeology M.A., Anthropology B.A., Anthropology	Author	Cultural Resources; Section 106 Consultation; Tribal Consultation	24 years environmental science
Pam McCarty, Environmental Scientist M.S., Industrial and Systems Engineering M.A., Applied Economics B.S., Business Administration	Author	Coastal Zone Management Act	17 years environmental science
Jamie McKee, Environmental Scientist B.S., Marine Biology	Project Manager, Author	DOPAA, Safety	36 years environmental science
Henry McLaurine	Quality Assurance	Quality Assurance	30 years of experience
Mike Nation, Environmental Scientist B.S., Environmental Science/Policy, Minor in Geography	Author	Land Use	16 years environmental science
David Rubino, GIS Specialist/Analyst B.S., Environmental Management	GIS Analyst	Spatial analysis and figures	27 years GIS
Heather Stepp, Environmental Scientist B.S., Environmental Engineering Technology	Document Manager	Editing, Formatting, Document Management	27 years environmental science
Brian Tutterow, Environmental Scientist B.S., Biology	Author	Environmental Justice	25 years environmental science
Tara Utsey, Editor B.A., Liberal Arts	Document Manager	Editing, Formatting, Document Management	27 years editing and publishing

Name/Title	Project Role	Subject Area	Experience
Jen Wallin, Editor M.S., Environmental Toxicology B.S., Biology	References Manager	Editing and References Management	25 years environmental science and reference management
Carmen Ward	Quality Control	Quality Assurance/Quality Control	34 year of experience
Jessica Welsh, Editor B.A., Journalism	Document Production and Editing	Editing, Document Management	23 years editing and publishing

7. REFERENCES

- AFCEC/CZTQ. (2023). *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*. United States Air Force Civil Engineer Center Environmental Quality Technical Support Branch. April.
- Air Force Civil Engineer Center. (2020). *Guide for Environmental Justice (EJ) Analysis Under the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP)*.
- Air Force Safety Center. (2022a). *Aviation Statistics*. Retrieved from Air Force Safety Center: <https://www.safety.af.mil/Divisions/Aviation-Safety-Division/Aviation-Statistics/>. November 18.
- Air Force Safety Center. (2022b). *F-35 Flight Mishap History*. Retrieved from Air Force Safety Center Aviation Statistics: https://www.safety.af.mil/Portals/71/documents/Aviation/Aircraft%20Statistics/FY21_F-35.pdf. November 28.
- AirNav, LLC. (2022). *Airport Information*. Retrieved from AirNav.com: <https://www.airnav.com/airports/>.
- Battis, J. C. (1988). *Effects of Low Flying Aircraft on Archaeological Structures*. Hanscom Air Force Base, MA: Air Force Geophysics Laboratory, Earth Sciences Division. AFGL-TR-88-0263.
- Bowles et. al. (1995). Bowles, Ann E., Francine, John, Wisely, Samantha, & Yaeger, J. Scott. *Effects of Low-Altitude Aircraft on the Desert Kit Fox (Vulpes macrotis arsipus) and its Small Mammal Prey on the Barry M. Goldwater Air Force Range, Arizona, 1991-1994, AFRL-HE-WP-TR-2000-0101*.
- Bowles, A. E. (1995). Responses of Wildlife to Noise. In R. L. Gutzwiller (Ed.), *Wildlife and Recreationists: Coexistence Through Management and Research* (pp. 109-156). Washington D.C.: Island Press.
- Casey, D. (2022). *Tallahassee Eyes Traffic Boost As \$28 Million Scheme Begins*. Retrieved December 16, 2022, from Routes Online: <https://www.routesonline.com/news/29/breaking-news/298007/tallahassee-eyes-traffic-boost-as-28-million-scheme-begins/>. May 9.
- CEQ. (2023). *National Environmental Policy Act Guidance on Consideration of Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change (issued Jan. 9, 2023)*. Council on Environmental Quality. Retrieved from https://ceq.doe.gov/guidance/ceq_guidance_nepa-ghg.html.
- CHA Consulting. (2021). *Master Plan Update. Northwest Florida Beaches International Airport. Executive Summary. August*. Retrieved from <https://www.iflybeaches.com/ecp-master-plan>.
- Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics and Biomechanics. (1977). *Guidelines for Preparing Environmental Impact Statements on Noise*. Assembly of Behavioral and Social Sciences, The National Research Council, The National Academy of Sciences.

- DAF. (1994). Air Force Position Paper on Effects of Aircraft Overflights on Large Domestic Stock. Department of the Air Force.
- DAF. (2014). *Powder River Training Complex Ellsworth Air Force Base, South Dakota, Environmental Impact Statement*.
- DAF. (2018a). *Air Installations Compatible Use Zones Study Eglin Air Force Base and Duke Field, Okaloosa County, Florida*.
- DAF. (2018b). *Final Nevada Test and Training Range (NTTR) Land Withdrawal Legislative Environmental Impact Statement. October*.
- DAF. (2019). *Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan (2019-2024) for Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*. Department of the Air Force, Cultural Resources Section, Eglin AFB, Florida.
- DAF. (2022a). *BASH Statistics from 2000-2020*. Retrieved from Air Force Aviation Safety Website:
https://www.safety.af.mil/Portals/71/documents/Aviation/BASH%20Statistics/FY19%20statistics/BASH_website_data_2020_class_A_B_C_D_Mishaps_by_FY.pdf?ver=QrNRhi5KfAkkuXDrYjacew%3d%3d. November 28.
- DAF. (2022b). *Avian Hazard Advisory System*. Retrieved from Department of the Air Force with DeTect Inc. Avian Hazard Advisory System: <https://www.usahas.com/index.html>. December 2.
- DAF. (2022c). *USAF Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM). Version 5.0.23a*. Retrieved from <https://aqhelp.com/acam.html>.
- DeFusco, R. (1993). Modeling Bird Hazards to Aircraft: A GIS Application. *Photogrammetric Engineering and Remote Sensing*, 59(10), 1481-1487.
- Discoverlife.org. (2005). *Nycticeius humeralis (Rafinesque), Evening Bat*. Retrieved from <https://www.discoverlife.org/nh/tx/Vertebrata/Mammalia/Vespertilionidae/Nycticeius/humeralis/>. November 26.
- Division of Historical Resources. (2023). Florida Master Site File, January 5. Tallahassee, Florida, USA.
- Dolbeer, R. A. (2006). *Height Distribution of Birds Recorded by Collisions with Civil Aircraft*. USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Retrieved from https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_usdanwrc/500.
- FAA. (2020). *Noise and Noise-Compatible land Use*. Retrieved from Federal Aviation Administration:
https://www.faa.gov/sites/faa.gov/files/about/office_org/headquarters_offices/apl/11-noise.pdf. February.
- FAA. (2022a). *Aeronautical Information Manual*. Federal Aviation Administration. Retrieved from https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/atpubs/aim_html/.
- FAA. (2022b). *Obstruction Evaluation/Airport Airspace Evaluation (OE/AE)*. Retrieved from Federal Aviation Administration: <https://oeaaa.faa.gov/oeaaa/external/portal.jsp>. November 18.

- FAA. (2022c). *Wildlife Strikes to Civil Aircraft in the United States (1990-2021)*. Federal Aviation Administration.
- FAA. (2023). Order JO 7400.2P - Procedures for Handling Airspace Matters. Federal Aviation Administration. March 17.
- FDEP. (2022a). *Statewide Land Use Cover*. Retrieved from Florida Department of Environmental Protection Geospatial Open Data: <https://geodata.dep.state.fl.us/datasets/FDEP::statewide-land-use-land-cover/about>. September 6.
- FDEP. (2022b). *Florida Outdoor Recreation Inventory*. Retrieved from Florida Department of Environmental Protection: <https://floridadep.gov/parks/florida-outdoor-recreation-inventory>. July 19.
- Finegold, L. S., Harris, C. S., & von Gierke, H. E. (1994). Community Annoyance and Sleep Disturbance: Updated Criteria for Assessing the Impacts of General Transportation Noise on People. *Journal of Noise Control Engineering*, 42 (1), 25-30.
- floridarambler.com. (2022). *Celebrate migration miracle at Monarch Butterfly Festival, Oct. 22, 2022*. Retrieved December 19, 2022, from Florida Rambler: <https://www.floridarambler.com/panhandle-getaways/monarch-butterfly-festival/>. October 24.
- Humboldt State University. (2011). *Echolocation Call Characteristics of Eastern US Bats*. Humboldt State University Bat Lab.
- IPCC. (2007). *Climate Change 2007 The Physical Science Basis*. (ISBN 978 0521 88009-1 Hardback; 978 0521 70596-7 Paperback): Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).
- IPCC. (2022). *Summary for Policymakers - Contribution of Working Group II to the Sixth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel*. Cambridge, UK and New York, USA, pp. 3–33, doi:10.1017/9781009325844.001: Cambridge University Press.
- Manci et al. (1988). Manci, K. M., Gladwin, D. N., Vilella, R., & Cavendish, M. Effects of Aircraft Noise and Sonic Booms on Domestic Animals and Wildlife: A Literature Synthesis. Ft. Collins, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Ecology Research Center.
- Mitchell, W. A. (1998). *Species Profile: Gray Bat (Myotis grisescens) on Military Installations in the Southeastern United States*. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- monarchjointventure.org. (2022). *Fall migration - How do they do it?* Retrieved December 19, 2022, from Monarch Joint Venture: <https://monarchjointventure.org/blog/fall-migration-how-do-they-do-it>.
- NASA. (1976). *NASA Technical Memorandum: Concorde Noise-Induced Building Vibrations for Sully Plantation, Chantilly, Virginia. June*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Staff-Langley Research Center.
- NASA. (1978). *NASA Technical Memorandum: Concorde Noise-Induced Building Vibrations, John F. Kennedy International Airport, Report Number 2. February*. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Staff-Langley Research Center.

- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency. (2022). *Homeland Infrastructure Foundation-Level Data (HIFLD) Geoplatform Data Search*. Retrieved from Department of Homeland Security: <https://hifld-geoplatform.opendata.arcgis.com/search>. September 14.
- National Transportation Safety Board. (2022). *Statistical Reviews. U.S. Civil Aviation Accident Rates*. Retrieved from <https://www.nts.gov/safety/Pages/research.aspx>. December 8.
- NPS. (2021). *Wilderness Character*. Retrieved from National Park Service: <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/wilderness/wilderness-character.htm>. May 21.
- NPS. (2022). *Natural Sounds*. Retrieved from National Park Service, Mapping Sound: <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/sound/soundmap.htm>. December 9.
- Peurach et al. (2009). Peurach, S. C., Dove, C. J., & Stepko, L. A decade of US Air Force bat strikes. *Human-Wildlife Conflicts*, 3(2), 199-207.
- Scenic America. (2022). *Towers and Land Use Issues*. Retrieved from Scenic America: <https://www.scenic.org/visual-pollution-issues/cell-tower-concealment/land-use-issues/>.
- Search, Inc. (2022). *Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-XXX*.
- Simmons et al. (2016). Simmons, Andrea Megela, Hom, Kelsey N., Warnecke, Michaela, & Simmons, James A. Broadband noise exposure does not affect hearing sensitivity in big brown bats (*Eptesicus fuscus*). *Journal of Experimental Biology*, 219, 1031-1040.
- Smith et al. (1988). Smith, D. G., Ellis, D. H., & Johnston, T. H. Raptors and Aircraft. *Proceedings of the Southwest Raptor Management Symposium. National Wildlife Federation Technical Series 11*, 360-367. Washington, D.C.: R. L Glinski, B. Gron-Pendelton, M. B. Moss, M. N. LeFranc, Jr., B. A. Millsap, & S. W. Hoffman (Eds.).
- Sutherland, L. C. (1990). *Assessment of Potential Structural Damage From Low Altitude Subsonic Aircraft*, WR 89-16.
- TPW. (2022a). *Seminole Bat (Lasiurus seminolus)*. Retrieved from Texas Parks and Wildlife: <https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/seminole/>.
- TPW. (2022b). *Northern Yellow Bat (Lasiurus intermedius)*. Retrieved from Texas Parks and Wildlife: <https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/northyellow/>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2020). *ACS 5-Year Estimates Subject Tables*. Retrieved from <https://api.census.gov/data/2020/acs/acs5/subject>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2022a). *2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates. B17021: Poverty Status of Individuals in the Past 12 Months*. Retrieved December 21, 2022, from <https://data.census.gov/>.
- U.S. Census Bureau. (2022b). *U.S. Census Bureau, 2016-2020 American Community Survey. B03002: Hispanic or Latino Origin by Race*. Retrieved December 21, 2022, from <https://data.census.gov/>.

- U.S. Census Bureau. (2022c). *2016-2020 American Community Survey 5-Year Estimates. DP05 ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates*. Retrieved December 21, 2022, from <https://data.census.gov/>.
- USDA. (2022). *Florida Cattle County Estimates 2022*. Retrieved from U.S. Department of Agriculture, NASS Southern Region: https://www.nass.usda.gov/Statistics_by_State/Florida/Publications/County_Estimates/2022/FLCattle2022.pdf.
- USEPA. (1974). *Information on Levels of Environmental Noise Requisite to Protect the Public Health and Welfare With an Adequate Margin of Safety*. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- USEPA. (2022a). *2017 National Emissions Inventory (NEI) Data*. Retrieved from U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: <https://www.epa.gov/air-emissions-inventories/2017-national-emissions-inventory-nei-data>. November 18.
- USEPA. (2022b). *Florida Nonattainment/Maintenance Status for Each County by Year for All Criteria Pollutants*. Retrieved from United States Environmental Protection Agency: https://www3.epa.gov/airquality/greenbook/anayo_fl.html. December 17.
- USFWS. (2007). *National Bald Eagle Management Guidelines*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Retrieved from <https://www.fws.gov/northeast/ecologicalservices/pdf/NationalBaldEagleManagementGuidelines.pdf>. May.
- USFWS. (2022a). *Information for Planning and Consulting: Eglin AFB Military Training Route*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Florida Ecological Services Field Office. December 8.
- USFWS. (2022b). *Tricolored Bat*. Retrieved from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: <https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus>.
- USFWS. (2022c). *St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge Monarch Butterfly Festival is Back!* Retrieved December 19, 2022, from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: <https://www.fws.gov/story/2022-10/st-marks-national-wildlife-refuge-monarch-butterfly-festival-back>. October 22.
- van der Kolk et al. (2020). van der Kolk, H., Krijgsveld, K. L., Linssen, H., Diertens, R., Dolman, D., Jans, M., ... & Van de Pol, M. Cumulative energetic costs of military aircraft, recreational and natural disturbance in roosting shorebirds. *Animal Conservation*, 23(4), 359-372.

This page is intentionally blank.

APPENDIX A

AIR QUALITY CALCULATIONS

This page is intentionally blank.

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

This section presents an export of results directly from the air quality modeling software, retaining the organizational headings and table formatting produced by the software.

PROPOSED ACTION – Establish a New MTR, IR-090

1. General Information: The Air Force’s Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location:

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

f. Point of Contact:

Name: Camille Gracia

Title: Environmental Scientist

Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC

Email:

Phone Number:

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

 applicable
 X not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (hsba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

“Insignificance Indicators” were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action’s potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are “Attainment” (hsba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action’s net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.008	250	No
NOx	1.818	250	No
CO	0.028	250	No
SOx	0.061	250	No
PM 10	0.082	250	No
PM 2.5	0.073	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

2026 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.008	250	No
NOx	1.818	250	No
CO	0.028	250	No
SOx	0.061	250	No
PM 10	0.082	250	No
PM 2.5	0.073	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Camille Gracia, Environmental Scientist

Jun 28 2024

Name, Title

Date

DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

PROPOSED ACTION – Establish a New MTR, IR-090

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

- Action Purpose and Need:

1.3.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin AFB to test new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with a water-to-land transition that terminates in a land range underlying restricted airspace.

1.3.3 Need

The Proposed Action is needed because new or fifth-generation weapons systems require testing at low altitudes, with the ability to terminate in a land impact area such as one of the Eglin land test ranges.

Currently, 96 TW and tenant unit aircrew at Eglin AFB have no ability to conduct low-level Instrument Meteorological Conditions (i.e., all-weather) training with a littoral (over the shore) transition. A new low-level long-range route that crosses from water to land would support the President's Indo-Pacific Strategy 2022 of advancing an integrated deterrence toward aggression and coercion against peer adversaries by mimicking the environment of the Indo-Pacific region. The DoD's acting Director of Operational Test and Evaluation has stressed real-world mission success to promote national security.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

- Point of Contact

Name: Camille Gracia

Title: Environmental Scientist

Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC

Email:

Phone Number:

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations
3.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations
4.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)
5.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)
6.	Aircraft	EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)
7.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations
8.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force’s Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Aircraft

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35 Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.005831
NO _x	0.119884
CO	0.002180

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.006376
PM 2.5	0.005722
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000734
N ₂ O	0.000143

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	17.456395
CO ₂ e	17.517427

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-----------	---------------------------

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-----------	---------------------------

VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.005831
NO _x	0.119884
CO	0.002180

PM 10	0.006376
PM 2.5	0.005722
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000734
N ₂ O	0.000143

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	17.456395
CO ₂ e	17.517427

2.2 Aircraft & Engines

2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

2.3 Flight Operations

2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

3. Aircraft

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-15E Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

4 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004086
SO _x	0.014102
NO _x	0.386025
CO	0.004349

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.011993
PM 2.5	0.010807
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001775
N ₂ O	0.000346

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	42.219434
CO ₂ e	42.367044

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004086
SO _x	0.014102
NO _x	0.386025
CO	0.004349

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.011993
PM 2.5	0.010807
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001775
N ₂ O	0.000346

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	42.219434
CO ₂ e	42.367044

3.2 Aircraft & Engines

3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

3.3 Flight Operations

3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0

Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

4. Aircraft

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000810
N ₂ O	0.000158

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	19.254185
CO ₂ e	19.321502

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000810
N ₂ O	0.000158

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	19.254185
CO ₂ e	19.321502

4.2 Aircraft & Engines

4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

4.3 Flight Operations

4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

4 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001958
N ₂ O	0.000382

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	46.567507
CO ₂ e	46.730318

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001958
N ₂ O	0.000382

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	46.567507
CO ₂ e	46.730318

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Activity Title:** EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

12 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003031
N ₂ O	0.000591

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	72.088447
CO ₂ e	72.340485

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003031
N ₂ O	0.000591

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	72.088447
CO ₂ e	72.340485

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: EC-37B
Engine Model: BR700-710C4-11
Primary Function: General - Business Jet
Aircraft has After burn: No
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	659.00	2.63	1.07	4.50	31.57	0.06	0.05

Approach	1706.00	0.06	1.07	7.71	4.92	0.05	0.04
Intermediate	4897.00	0.02	1.07	15.43	0.92	0.35	0.31
Military	5929.00	0.02	1.07	19.52	1.04	0.37	0.33
After Burn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	659.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	1706.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	4897.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	5929.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	0.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	12
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

F100-PW-200 engine

30 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004205
SO _x	0.040907
NO _x	1.312074
CO	0.021409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.063463
PM 2.5	0.056964
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.005150
N ₂ O	0.001005

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	122.469429
CO ₂ e	122.897612

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004205
SO _x	0.040907
NO _x	1.312074
CO	0.021409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.063463
PM 2.5	0.056964
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.005150
N ₂ O	0.001005

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	122.469429
CO ₂ e	122.897612

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-200
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1006.00	2.05	1.07	6.21	24.06	2.47	2.22
Approach	3251.00	0.05	1.07	17.93	1.22	2.37	2.13

Intermediate	5651.00	0.07	1.07	26.55	0.38	1.58	1.42
Military	8888.00	0.11	1.07	34.32	0.56	1.66	1.49
After Burn	40123.00	0.69	1.07	6.63	10.42	3.07	2.76

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1006.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3251.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5651.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	8888.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	40123.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

8. Aircraft

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington; Walton

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

F100-PW-200 engine

30 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006186
N ₂ O	0.001207

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	147.104080
CO ₂ e	147.618392

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006186
N ₂ O	0.001207

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	147.104080
CO ₂ e	147.618392

8.2 Aircraft & Engines

8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-220
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	2084.00	7.94	1.07	4.61	35.32	0.67	0.60
Approach	3837.00	5.12	1.07	12.50	1.92	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5770.00	2.89	1.07	22.20	0.86	0.70	0.63

Military	9679.00	2.08	1.07	29.60	0.86	0.91	0.82
After Burn	41682.00	1.60	1.07	8.20	11.87	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	2084.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3837.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5770.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	9679.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	41682.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

8.3 Flight Operations

8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

$AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

- Action Location

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

- Action Purpose and Need:

1.3.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin AFB to test new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with a water-to-land transition that terminates in a land range underlying restricted airspace.

1.3.3 Need

The Proposed Action is needed because new or fifth-generation weapons systems require testing at low altitudes, with the ability to terminate in a land impact area such as one of the Eglin land test ranges.

Currently, 96 TW and tenant unit aircrew at Eglin AFB have no ability to conduct low-level Instrument Meteorological Conditions (i.e., all-weather) training with a littoral (over the shore) transition. A new low-level long-range route that crosses from water to land would support the President's Indo-Pacific Strategy 2022 of advancing an integrated deterrence toward aggression and coercion against peer adversaries by mimicking the environment of the Indo-Pacific region. The DoD's acting Director of Operational Test and Evaluation has stressed real-world mission success to promote national security.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

- Point of Contact

Name: Camille Gracia
Title: Environmental Scientist
Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC
Email:
Phone Number:

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations
3.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations
4.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)
5.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)
6.	Aircraft	EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)
7.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations
8.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force's Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Aircraft

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35 Flight Operations

- Activity Description:
2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.005831
NO _x	0.119884
CO	0.002180

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.006376
PM 2.5	0.005722
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000734
N ₂ O	0.000143

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	17.456395
CO ₂ e	17.517427

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.005831
NO _x	0.119884
CO	0.002180

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.006376
PM 2.5	0.005722
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000734
N ₂ O	0.000143

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	17.456395
CO ₂ e	17.517427

2.2 Aircraft & Engines

2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

2.3 Flight Operations

2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

3. Aircraft

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-15E Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

4 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004086
SO _x	0.014102
NO _x	0.386025
CO	0.004349

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.011993
PM 2.5	0.010807
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001775
N ₂ O	0.000346

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	42.219434
CO ₂ e	42.367044

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004086
SO _x	0.014102
NO _x	0.386025
CO	0.004349

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.011993
PM 2.5	0.010807
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001775
N ₂ O	0.000346

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	42.219434
CO ₂ e	42.367044

3.2 Aircraft & Engines

3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

3.3 Flight Operations

3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

4. Aircraft

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Activity Title:** F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000810
N ₂ O	0.000158

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	19.254185
CO ₂ e	19.321502

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000810
N ₂ O	0.000158

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	19.254185
CO ₂ e	19.321502

4.2 Aircraft & Engines

4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

4.3 Flight Operations

4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- **Default Settings Used:** No

- **Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)**

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- **Trim Test**

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- **Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year**

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- **Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year**

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- **Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year**

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft
 NTT: Number of Trim Test
 2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{\text{TRIM}} = AEPS_{\text{IDLE}} + AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}} + AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}} + AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}} + AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{\text{IDLE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

4 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001958
N ₂ O	0.000382

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	46.567507
CO ₂ e	46.730318

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000

SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.001958
N ₂ O	0.000382

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	46.567507
CO ₂ e	46.730318

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{\text{TRIM}} = AEPS_{\text{IDLE}} + AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}} + AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}} + AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}} + AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{IDLE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

12 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003031
N ₂ O	0.000591

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	72.088447
CO ₂ e	72.340485

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000

CO	0.000000	NH ₃	0.000000
----	----------	-----------------	----------

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003031	CO ₂	72.088447
N ₂ O	0.000591	CO ₂ e	72.340485

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: EC-37B
Engine Model: BR700-710C4-11
Primary Function: General - Business Jet
Aircraft has After burn: No
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	659.00	2.63	1.07	4.50	31.57	0.06	0.05
Approach	1706.00	0.06	1.07	7.71	4.92	0.05	0.04
Intermediate	4897.00	0.02	1.07	15.43	0.92	0.35	0.31
Military	5929.00	0.02	1.07	19.52	1.04	0.37	0.33
After Burn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	659.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	1706.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	4897.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	5929.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	0.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 12
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{\text{TRIM}} = AE_{\text{PSIDLE}} + AE_{\text{PSAPPROACH}} + AE_{\text{PSINTERMEDIATE}} + AE_{\text{PSMILITARY}} + AE_{\text{PSAFTERBURN}}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AE_{PSIDLE} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AE_{\text{PSAPPROACH}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AE_{\text{PSINTERMEDIATE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AE_{\text{PSMILITARY}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AE_{\text{PSAFTERBURN}}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

F100-PW-200 engine

30 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004205
SO _x	0.040907
NO _x	1.312074
CO	0.021409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.063463
PM 2.5	0.056964
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.005150
N ₂ O	0.001005

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	122.469429
CO ₂ e	122.897612

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.004205
SO _x	0.040907
NO _x	1.312074
CO	0.021409

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.063463
PM 2.5	0.056964
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)	Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.005150	CO ₂	122.469429
N ₂ O	0.001005	CO ₂ e	122.897612

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: NF-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-200
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1006.00	2.05	1.07	6.21	24.06	2.47	2.22
Approach	3251.00	0.05	1.07	17.93	1.22	2.37	2.13
Intermediate	5651.00	0.07	1.07	26.55	0.38	1.58	1.42
Military	8888.00	0.11	1.07	34.32	0.56	1.66	1.49
After Burn	40123.00	0.69	1.07	6.63	10.42	3.07	2.76

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1006.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3251.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5651.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	8888.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	40123.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0

Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	17.20549
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{\text{TRIM}} = AEPS_{\text{IDLE}} + AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}} + AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}} + AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}} + AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{IDLE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{APPROACH}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{INTERMEDIATE}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{MILITARY}}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

$AEPS_{\text{AFTERBURN}}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

8. Aircraft

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington; Walton

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

F100-PW-200 engine

30 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006186
N ₂ O	0.001207

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	147.104080
CO ₂ e	147.618392

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006186
N ₂ O	0.001207

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	147.104080
CO ₂ e	147.618392

8.2 Aircraft & Engines

8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-220
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	2084.00	7.94	1.07	4.61	35.32	0.67	0.60
Approach	3837.00	5.12	1.07	12.50	1.92	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5770.00	2.89	1.07	22.20	0.86	0.70	0.63
Military	9679.00	2.08	1.07	29.60	0.86	0.91	0.82
After Burn	41682.00	1.60	1.07	8.20	11.87	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	2084.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3837.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5770.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	9679.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	41682.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

8.3 Flight Operations

8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	18.97744
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

PROPOSED ACTION – Establish a New MTR, IR-090 (FOR GHG PURPOSES ONLY)

General Information: The Air Force’s Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to estimate GHG emissions and assess the theoretical Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (SC GHG) associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide. This report provides a summary of GHG emissions and SC GHG analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location:

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

f. Point of Contact:

Name: Camille Gracia

Title: Environmental Scientist

Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC

Email:

Phone Number:

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action start through the expected life cycle of the action. The life cycle for Air Force actions with “steady state” emissions (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) is assumed to be 10 years beyond the SS emissions year or 20 years beyond SS emissions year for aircraft operations related actions.

GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), and nitrous oxide (NO₂). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e). The CO₂e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG’s ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO₂. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO₂e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or “threshold of insignificance” for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO₂e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO₂e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected life cycle of the action.

Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)						
YEAR	CO ₂	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e	Threshold	Exceedance
2025	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2026 [SS Year]	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2027	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2028	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2029	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2030	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2031	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2032	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2033	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2034	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2035	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2036	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2037	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2038	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2039	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2040	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2041	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2042	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2043	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2044	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2045	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No
2046	424	0.01782018	0.00347672	425	68,039	No

The following U.S. and State’s GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

State's Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2026 [SS Year]	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2027	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2028	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2029	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2030	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2031	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2032	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2033	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2034	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2035	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2036	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2037	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2038	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2039	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2040	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2041	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2042	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2043	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2044	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2045	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2046	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124

U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2026 [SS Year]	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2027	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2028	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2029	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2030	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2031	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2032	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2033	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2034	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2035	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2036	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2037	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2038	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2039	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2040	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2041	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2042	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2043	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2044	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2045	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2046	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798

GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action’s effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative’s annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action’s surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area’s ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action’s GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action’s net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action’s net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

Total GHG Relative Significance (mton)					
		CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025-2046	State Total	5,002,902,235	12,153,410	1,277,075	5,016,332,720
2025-2046	U.S. Total	113,001,991,938	563,792,057	33,015,568	113,598,799,563
2025-2046	Action	9,324	0.392044	0.076488	9,356
Percent of State Totals		0.00018636%	0.00000323%	0.00000599%	0.00018651%
Percent of U.S. Totals		0.00000825%	0.00000007%	0.00000023%	0.00000824%

From a global context, the action’s total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000110%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

Climate Change Assessment (as SC GHG):

On a global scale, the potential climate change effects of an action are indirectly addressed and put into context through providing the theoretical SC GHG associated with an action. The SC GHG is an administrative and theoretical tool intended to provide additional context to a GHG’s potential impacts through approximating the long-term monetary damage that may result from GHG emissions affect on climate change. It is important to note that the SC GHG is a monetary quantification, in 2020 U.S. dollars, of the theoretical economic damages that could result from emitting GHGs into the atmosphere.

The SC GHG estimates are derived using the methodology and discount factors in the “Technical Support Document: Social Cost of Carbon, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide Interim Estimates under Executive Order 13990,” released by the Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (IWG SC GHGs) in February 2021.

The speciated IWG Annual SC GHG Emission associated with an action (or alternative) are first estimated as annual unit cost (cost per metric ton, \$/mton). Results of the annual IWG Annual SC GHG Emission Assessments are tabulated in the IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton Table below:

IWG SC GHG Discount Factor: 2.5%

IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton (\$/mton [In 2020 \$])			
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O
2025	\$83.00	\$2,200.00	\$30,000.00
2026 [SS Year]	\$84.00	\$2,300.00	\$30,000.00
2027	\$86.00	\$2,300.00	\$31,000.00
2028	\$87.00	\$2,400.00	\$32,000.00
2029	\$88.00	\$2,500.00	\$32,000.00
2030	\$89.00	\$2,500.00	\$33,000.00
2031	\$91.00	\$2,600.00	\$33,000.00
2032	\$92.00	\$2,600.00	\$34,000.00
2033	\$94.00	\$2,700.00	\$35,000.00
2034	\$95.00	\$2,800.00	\$35,000.00
2035	\$96.00	\$2,800.00	\$36,000.00
2036	\$98.00	\$2,900.00	\$36,000.00
2037	\$99.00	\$3,000.00	\$37,000.00
2038	\$100.00	\$3,000.00	\$38,000.00
2039	\$102.00	\$3,100.00	\$38,000.00
2040	\$103.00	\$3,100.00	\$39,000.00
2041	\$104.00	\$3,200.00	\$39,000.00
2042	\$106.00	\$3,300.00	\$40,000.00
2043	\$107.00	\$3,300.00	\$41,000.00
2044	\$108.00	\$3,400.00	\$41,000.00
2045	\$110.00	\$3,500.00	\$42,000.00
2046	\$111.00	\$3,500.00	\$43,000.00

Action-related SC GHG were estimated by calendar-year for the projected action’s lifecycle. Annual estimates were found by multiplying the annual emission for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Emission value (see table above).

Action-Related Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$35.18	\$0.04	\$0.10	\$35.32
2026 [SS Year]	\$35.60	\$0.04	\$0.10	\$35.74
2027	\$36.45	\$0.04	\$0.11	\$36.60
2028	\$36.87	\$0.04	\$0.11	\$37.02
2029	\$37.29	\$0.04	\$0.11	\$37.45
2030	\$37.72	\$0.04	\$0.11	\$37.88
2031	\$38.57	\$0.05	\$0.11	\$38.73
2032	\$38.99	\$0.05	\$0.12	\$39.15
2033	\$39.84	\$0.05	\$0.12	\$40.01
2034	\$40.26	\$0.05	\$0.12	\$40.43
2035	\$40.68	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$40.86
2036	\$41.53	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$41.71
2037	\$41.96	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$42.14
2038	\$42.38	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$42.57
2039	\$43.23	\$0.06	\$0.13	\$43.41
2040	\$43.65	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$43.84
2041	\$44.08	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$44.27
2042	\$44.92	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$45.12

2043	\$45.35	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$45.55
2044	\$45.77	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$45.97
2045	\$46.62	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$46.83
2046	\$47.04	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$47.25

The following two tables summarize the U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG by calendar-year. The U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG are in 2020 dollars and were estimated by each year for the projected action lifecycle. Annual SC GHG estimates were found by multiplying the U.S. and State's annual five-year average GHG emissions for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton value.

State's Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$18,874,585.70	\$1,215,340.97	\$1,741,465.95	\$21,831,392.62
2026 [SS Year]	\$19,101,990.35	\$1,270,583.74	\$1,741,465.95	\$22,114,040.04
2027	\$19,556,799.65	\$1,270,583.74	\$1,799,514.81	\$22,626,898.20
2028	\$19,784,204.29	\$1,325,826.51	\$1,857,563.68	\$22,967,594.48
2029	\$20,011,608.94	\$1,381,069.28	\$1,857,563.68	\$23,250,241.90
2030	\$20,239,013.59	\$1,381,069.28	\$1,915,612.54	\$23,535,695.41
2031	\$20,693,822.88	\$1,436,312.06	\$1,915,612.54	\$24,045,747.48
2032	\$20,921,227.53	\$1,436,312.06	\$1,973,661.41	\$24,331,200.99
2033	\$21,376,036.82	\$1,491,554.83	\$2,031,710.27	\$24,899,301.92
2034	\$21,603,441.47	\$1,546,797.60	\$2,031,710.27	\$25,181,949.34
2035	\$21,830,846.12	\$1,546,797.60	\$2,089,759.14	\$25,467,402.85
2036	\$22,285,655.41	\$1,602,040.37	\$2,089,759.14	\$25,977,454.92
2037	\$22,513,060.06	\$1,657,283.14	\$2,147,808.00	\$26,318,151.20
2038	\$22,740,464.70	\$1,657,283.14	\$2,205,856.87	\$26,603,604.71
2039	\$23,195,274.00	\$1,712,525.91	\$2,205,856.87	\$27,113,656.78
2040	\$23,422,678.65	\$1,712,525.91	\$2,263,905.73	\$27,399,110.29
2041	\$23,650,083.29	\$1,767,768.68	\$2,263,905.73	\$27,681,757.71
2042	\$24,104,892.59	\$1,823,011.46	\$2,321,954.60	\$28,249,858.64
2043	\$24,332,297.23	\$1,823,011.46	\$2,380,003.46	\$28,535,312.15
2044	\$24,559,701.88	\$1,878,254.23	\$2,380,003.46	\$28,817,959.57
2045	\$25,014,511.17	\$1,933,497.00	\$2,438,052.33	\$29,386,060.50
2046	\$25,241,915.82	\$1,933,497.00	\$2,496,101.19	\$29,671,514.01

U.S. Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$426,325,696.86	\$56,379,205.70	\$45,021,229.08	\$527,726,131.63
2026 [SS Year]	\$431,462,151.04	\$58,941,896.86	\$45,021,229.08	\$535,425,276.98
2027	\$441,735,059.39	\$58,941,896.86	\$46,521,936.72	\$547,198,892.97
2028	\$446,871,513.57	\$61,504,588.03	\$48,022,644.35	\$556,398,745.96
2029	\$452,007,967.75	\$64,067,279.20	\$48,022,644.35	\$564,097,891.30
2030	\$457,144,421.93	\$64,067,279.20	\$49,523,351.99	\$570,735,053.12
2031	\$467,417,330.29	\$66,629,970.37	\$49,523,351.99	\$583,570,652.65
2032	\$472,553,784.47	\$66,629,970.37	\$51,024,059.62	\$590,207,814.46
2033	\$482,826,692.83	\$69,192,661.54	\$52,524,767.26	\$604,544,121.62
2034	\$487,963,147.01	\$71,755,352.70	\$52,524,767.26	\$612,243,266.97
2035	\$493,099,601.18	\$71,755,352.70	\$54,025,474.90	\$618,880,428.78
2036	\$503,372,509.54	\$74,318,043.87	\$54,025,474.90	\$631,716,028.31
2037	\$508,508,963.72	\$76,880,735.04	\$55,526,182.53	\$640,915,881.29
2038	\$513,645,417.90	\$76,880,735.04	\$57,026,890.17	\$647,553,043.11
2039	\$523,918,326.26	\$79,443,426.21	\$57,026,890.17	\$660,388,642.63
2040	\$529,054,780.44	\$79,443,426.21	\$58,527,597.80	\$667,025,804.45
2041	\$534,191,234.62	\$82,006,117.38	\$58,527,597.80	\$674,724,949.80
2042	\$544,464,142.97	\$84,568,808.54	\$60,028,305.44	\$689,061,256.96

2043	\$549,600,597.15	\$84,568,808.54	\$61,529,013.08	\$695,698,418.77
2044	\$554,737,051.33	\$87,131,499.71	\$61,529,013.08	\$703,397,564.12
2045	\$565,009,959.69	\$89,694,190.88	\$63,029,720.71	\$717,733,871.28
2046	\$570,146,413.87	\$89,694,190.88	\$64,530,428.35	\$724,371,033.10

Relative Comparison of SC GHG:

To provide additional real-world context to the potential climate change impact associated with an action, a Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment is also performed. While the SC GHG estimates capture an indirect approximation of global climate damages, the Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment provides a better perspective from a regional and global scale.

The Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the SC GHG as the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Comparison Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice among alternatives through a relative contrast analysis which weighs each alternative's SC GHG proportionally against (or relative to) existing global, national, and regional SC GHG. The below table provides a relative comparison between an action's SC GHG vs. state and U.S. projected SC GHG for the same time period:

Total SC-GHG (\$K [In 2020 \$])					
		CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025-2046	State Total	\$485,054,112.13	\$34,802,945.96	\$46,148,847.61	\$566,005,905.71
2025-2046	U.S. Total	\$10,956,056,763.81	\$1,614,495,435.84	\$1,193,062,570.62	\$13,763,614,770.27
2025-2046	Action	\$903.97	\$1.12	\$2.76	\$907.85
Percent of State Totals		0.00018636%	0.00000323%	0.00000599%	0.00016040%
Percent of U.S. Totals		0.00000825%	0.00000007%	0.00000023%	0.00000660%

From a global context, the action's total SC GHG percentage of total global SC GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000088%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

Camille Gracia, Environmental Scientist

Jun 28 2024

Name, Title

Date

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

RECORD OF AIR ANALYSIS (ROAA)

ALTERNATIVE 1 – Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR

1. General Information: The Air Force’s Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform a net change in emissions analysis to assess the potential air quality impact/s associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, *Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention*; the *Environmental Impact Analysis Process* (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); the *General Conformity Rule* (GCR, 40 CFR 93 Subpart B); and the *USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide*. This report provides a summary of the ACAM analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location:

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base Alternative 1

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would establish IR-090 in a different configuration (Figure 2-2). IR-090 would originate overland east of Tallahassee, FL, flow south then west/northwest into the Eglin Test and Training Range’s Restricted Airspace (R-2914A). Route altitudes would be principally 500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, with a corridor of 5 NM on either side of the route centerline.

f. Point of Contact:

Name: Camille Gracia

Title: Environmental Scientist

Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC

Email:

Phone Number:

2. Air Impact Analysis: Based on the attainment status at the action location, the requirements of the GCR are:

	applicable
<u>X</u>	not applicable

Total reasonably foreseeable net direct and indirect emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis for the start of the action through achieving “steady state” (hsba.e., no net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) emissions. The ACAM analysis uses the latest and most accurate emission estimation techniques available; all algorithms, emission factors, and methodologies used are described in detail in the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources*, the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources*, and the *USAF Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources*.

“Insignificance Indicators” were used in the analysis to provide an indication of the significance of the proposed Action’s potential impacts to local air quality. The insignificance indicators are trivial (de minimis) rate thresholds that have been demonstrated to have little to no impact to air quality. These insignificance indicators are the 250 ton/yr Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) major source threshold and 25 ton/yr for lead for actions occurring in areas that are “Attainment” (hsba.e., not exceeding any National Ambient Air Quality Standard (NAAQS)). These indicators do not define a significant impact; however, they do provide a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant. Any action with net emissions below the insignificance indicators for all criteria pollutants is considered so insignificant that the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance on one or more NAAQS. For further detail on insignificance indicators, refer to *Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators*.

The action’s net emissions for every year through achieving steady state were compared against the Insignificance Indicators and are summarized below.

Analysis Summary:

2025

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.010	250	No
NOx	2.253	250	No
CO	0.035	250	No
SOx	0.075	250	No
PM 10	0.101	250	No
PM 2.5	0.091	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

2026 - (Steady State)

Pollutant	Action Emissions (ton/yr)	INSIGNIFICANCE INDICATOR	
		Indicator (ton/yr)	Exceedance (Yes or No)
NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA			
VOC	0.010	250	No
NOx	2.253	250	No
CO	0.035	250	No
SOx	0.075	250	No
PM 10	0.101	250	No
PM 2.5	0.091	250	No
Pb	0.000	25	No
NH3	0.000	250	No

None of the estimated annual net emissions associated with this action are above the insignificance indicators; therefore, the action will not cause or contribute to an exceedance of one or more NAAQSs and will have an insignificant impact on air quality. No further air assessment is needed.

Camille Gracia, Environmental Scientist

Jun 28 2024

Name, Title

Date

DETAIL AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT

ALTERNATIVE 1 – Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR

1. General Information

- Action Location

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base Alternative 1

- Project Number/s (if applicable):

- Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

- Action Purpose and Need:

1.3.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin AFB to test new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with a water-to-land transition that terminates in a land range underlying restricted airspace.

1.3.3 Need

The Proposed Action is needed because new or fifth-generation weapons systems require testing at low altitudes, with the ability to terminate in a land impact area such as one of the Eglin land test ranges.

Currently, 96 TW and tenant unit aircrew at Eglin AFB have no ability to conduct low-level Instrument Meteorological Conditions (i.e., all-weather) training with a littoral (over the shore) transition. A new low-level long-range route that crosses from water to land would support the President's Indo-Pacific Strategy 2022 of advancing an integrated deterrence toward aggression and coercion against peer adversaries by mimicking the environment of the Indo-Pacific region. The DoD's acting Director of Operational Test and Evaluation has stressed real-world mission success to promote national security.

- Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would establish IR-090 in a different configuration (Figure 2-2). IR-090 would originate overland east of Tallahassee, FL, flow south then west/northwest into the Eglin Test and Training Range's Restricted Airspace (R-2914A). Route altitudes would be principally 500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, with a corridor of 5 NM on either side of the route centerline.

- Point of Contact

Name: Camille Gracia
Title: Environmental Scientist
Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC
Email:
Phone Number:

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

- Activity List:

Activity Type		Activity Title
2.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations
3.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations
4.	Aircraft	F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)
5.	Aircraft	F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)
6.	Aircraft	EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)
7.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations
8.	Aircraft	F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

Emission factors and air emission estimating methods come from the United States Air Force’s Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

2. Aircraft

2.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington
Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35 Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.007226
NO _x	0.148567
CO	0.002701

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.007901
PM 2.5	0.007091
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000910
N ₂ O	0.000177

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	21.632935
CO ₂ e	21.708569

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.007226
NO _x	0.148567
CO	0.002701

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.007901
PM 2.5	0.007091
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000910
N ₂ O	0.000177

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	21.632935
CO ₂ e	21.708569

2.2 Aircraft & Engines

2.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

2.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

2.3 Flight Operations

2.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0

Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	21.322
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

2.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

3. Aircraft

3.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-15E Flight Operations

- Activity Description:

4 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.005063
SO _x	0.017476
NO _x	0.478383
CO	0.005390

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.014863
PM 2.5	0.013393
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.002200
N ₂ O	0.000429

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	52.320671
CO ₂ e	52.503596

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.005063
SO _x	0.017476
NO _x	0.478383
CO	0.005390

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.014863
PM 2.5	0.013393
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-----------	---------------------------

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
-----------	---------------------------

CH ₄	0.002200
N ₂ O	0.000429

CO ₂	52.320671
CO ₂ e	52.503596

3.2 Aircraft & Engines

3.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

3.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

3.3 Flight Operations

3.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 21.322
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

3.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

4. Aircraft

4.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-35 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

2 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1

Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes

End Month: N/A

End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000996
N ₂ O	0.000194

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	23.698697
CO ₂ e	23.781553

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.000996
N ₂ O	0.000194

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	23.698697
CO ₂ e	23.781553

4.2 Aircraft & Engines

4.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-35A
Engine Model: F135-PW-100
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

4.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

Proprietary Information. Contact Air Quality Subject Matter Expert for More Information regarding this engine's Emission Factors.

4.3 Flight Operations

4.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft: 1
Flight Operation Cycle Type: DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft: 2
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft: 0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins): 0
Approach [Approach] (mins): 0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins): 0
Takeoff [Military] (mins): 23.35807
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins): 0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins): 0
Approach (mins): 0
Intermediate (mins): 0
Military (mins): 0
AfterBurn (mins): 0

4.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

5. Aircraft

5.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Activity Title:** F-15E Flight Operations (GHG)

- **Activity Description:**
4 operations annually

- **Activity Start Date**
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- **Activity End Date**
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- **Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- **Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.002410
N ₂ O	0.000470

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	57.316851
CO ₂ e	57.517244

- **Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- **Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.002410
N ₂ O	0.000470

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	57.316851
CO ₂ e	57.517244

5.2 Aircraft & Engines

5.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- **Aircraft & Engine**
Aircraft Designation: F-15E
Engine Model: F100-PW-229
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 2

- **Aircraft & Engine Surrogate**
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No

Original Aircraft Name:

Original Engine Name:

5.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1087.00	0.45	1.07	3.80	10.17	0.67	0.60
Approach	3098.00	0.24	1.07	15.08	1.17	0.70	0.63
Intermediate	5838.00	0.35	1.07	17.54	0.15	0.70	0.63
Military	11490.00	0.31	1.07	29.29	0.33	0.91	0.82
After Burn	20793.00	5.26	1.07	14.30	21.51	0.38	0.35

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1087.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3098.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5838.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	11490.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	20793.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

5.3 Flight Operations

5.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	4
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	23.35807
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

5.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_IN}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)

AEM_{IDLE_OUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)

AEM_{CLIMBOUT}: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)

AEM_{TAKEOFF}: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

AEPS_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)

TD: Test Duration (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours

FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)

1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds

EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)

NE: Number of Engines

NA: Number of Aircraft

NTT: Number of Trim Test

2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM}: Aircraft Emissions (TONs)

AEPS_{IDLE}: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{APPROACH}: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{MILITARY}: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)

AEPS_{AFTERBURN}: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

6. Aircraft

6.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: EC-37 (Gulfstream G-5) Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:
12 operations annually

- Activity Start Date
Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date
Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003731
N ₂ O	0.000728

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	88.728879
CO ₂ e	89.039097

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.003731
N ₂ O	0.000728

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	88.728879
CO ₂ e	89.039097

6.2 Aircraft & Engines

6.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine
Aircraft Designation: EC-37B
Engine Model: BR700-710C4-11
Primary Function: General - Business Jet
Aircraft has After burn: No
Number of Engines: 2

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate
Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

6.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	659.00	2.63	1.07	4.50	31.57	0.06	0.05
Approach	1706.00	0.06	1.07	7.71	4.92	0.05	0.04
Intermediate	4897.00	0.02	1.07	15.43	0.92	0.35	0.31
Military	5929.00	0.02	1.07	19.52	1.04	0.37	0.33
After Burn	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	659.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	1706.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	4897.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	5929.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	0.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

6.3 Flight Operations

6.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	12
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	23.35807
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

6.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

7. Aircraft

7.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- **Activity Title:** F-16 Flight Operations

- **Activity Description:**

F100-PW-200 engine
30 operations annually

- **Activity Start Date**

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- **Activity End Date**

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- **Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.005212
SO _x	0.050694
NO _x	1.625995
CO	0.026531

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.078647
PM 2.5	0.070592
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- **Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006382
N ₂ O	0.001245

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	151.770927
CO ₂ e	152.301555

- **Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [LFP Flight Operations part]:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.005212
SO _x	0.050694
NO _x	1.625995
CO	0.026531

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.078647
PM 2.5	0.070592
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- **Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [LFP Flight Operations part]:**

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006382
N ₂ O	0.001245

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	151.770927
CO ₂ e	152.301555

7.2 Aircraft & Engines

7.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- **Aircraft & Engine**

Aircraft Designation: F-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-200
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- **Aircraft & Engine Surrogate**

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

7.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1006.00	2.05	1.07	6.21	24.06	2.47	2.22
Approach	3251.00	0.05	1.07	17.93	1.22	2.37	2.13
Intermediate	5651.00	0.07	1.07	26.55	0.38	1.58	1.42
Military	8888.00	0.11	1.07	34.32	0.56	1.66	1.49
After Burn	40123.00	0.69	1.07	6.63	10.42	3.07	2.76

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1006.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3251.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5651.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	8888.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	40123.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

7.3 Flight Operations

7.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	LFP (Low Flight Pattern)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	21.322
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

7.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONs

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

8. Aircraft

8.1 General Information & Timeline Assumptions

- Add or Remove Activity from Baseline? Add

- Activity Location

County: Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Walton; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

- Activity Title: F-16 Flight Operations (GHG)

- Activity Description:

F100-PW-200 engine
30 operations annually

- Activity Start Date

Start Month: 1
Start Year: 2025

- Activity End Date

Indefinite: Yes
End Month: N/A
End Year: N/A

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006991
N ₂ O	0.001364

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	166.263763
CO ₂ e	166.845061

- Activity Emissions of Criteria Pollutants [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
VOC	0.000000
SO _x	0.000000
NO _x	0.000000
CO	0.000000

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
PM 10	0.000000
PM 2.5	0.000000
Pb	0.000000
NH ₃	0.000000

- Global Scale Activity Emissions of Greenhouse Gases [DC Flight Operations part]:

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CH ₄	0.006991
N ₂ O	0.001364

Pollutant	Emissions Per Year (TONs)
CO ₂	166.263763
CO ₂ e	166.845061

8.2 Aircraft & Engines

8.2.1 Aircraft & Engines Assumptions

- Aircraft & Engine

Aircraft Designation: F-16D
Engine Model: F100-PW-200
Primary Function: Combat
Aircraft has After burn: Yes
Number of Engines: 1

- Aircraft & Engine Surrogate

Is Aircraft & Engine a Surrogate? No
Original Aircraft Name:
Original Engine Name:

8.2.2 Aircraft & Engines Emission Factor(s)

- Aircraft & Engine Criteria Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	VOC	SO _x	NO _x	CO	PM 10	PM 2.5
Idle	1006.00	2.05	1.07	6.21	24.06	2.47	2.22
Approach	3251.00	0.05	1.07	17.93	1.22	2.37	2.13
Intermediate	5651.00	0.07	1.07	26.55	0.38	1.58	1.42
Military	8888.00	0.11	1.07	34.32	0.56	1.66	1.49
After Burn	40123.00	0.69	1.07	6.63	10.42	3.07	2.76

- Aircraft & Engine Greenhouse Gases Pollutant Emission Factors (lb/1000lb fuel)

	Fuel Flow	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂	CO ₂ e
Idle	1006.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Approach	3251.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Intermediate	5651.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
Military	8888.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64
After Burn	40123.00	0.13	0.03	3203.44	3214.64

8.3 Flight Operations

8.3.1 Flight Operations Assumptions

- Flight Operations

Number of Aircraft:	1
Flight Operation Cycle Type:	DC (Destination Cycle)
Number of Annual Flight Operation Cycles for all Aircraft:	30
Number of Annual Trim Test(s) per Aircraft:	0

- Default Settings Used: No

- Flight Operations TIMs (Time In Mode)

Taxi [Idle] (mins):	0
Approach [Approach] (mins):	0
Climb Out [Intermediate] (mins):	0
Takeoff [Military] (mins):	23.35807
Takeoff [After Burn] (mins):	0

Per the Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, the defaults values for military aircraft equipped with after burner for takeoff is 50% military power and 50% afterburner. (Exception made for F-35 where KARNES 3.2 flight profile was used)

- Trim Test

Idle (mins):	0
Approach (mins):	0
Intermediate (mins):	0
Military (mins):	0
AfterBurn (mins):	0

8.3.2 Flight Operations Formula(s)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AEM_{POL} = (TIM / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * FOC / 2000$$

AEM_{POL}: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Mode (TONs)

TIM: Time in Mode (min)

60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
FOC: Number of Flight Operation Cycles (for all aircraft)
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Flight Operation Cycles per Year

$$AE_{FOC} = AEM_{IDLE_IN} + AEM_{IDLE_OUT} + AEM_{APPROACH} + AEM_{CLIMBOUT} + AEM_{TAKEOFF}$$

AE_{FOC} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_IN} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-In Mode (TONs)
 AEM_{IDLE_OUT} : Aircraft Emissions for Idle-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{CLIMBOUT}$: Aircraft Emissions for Climb-Out Mode (TONs)
 $AEM_{TAKEOFF}$: Aircraft Emissions for Take-Off Mode (TONs)

- Aircraft Emissions per Mode for Trim per Year

$$AEPS_{POL} = (TD / 60) * (FC / 1000) * EF * NE * NA * NTT / 2000$$

$AEPS_{POL}$: Aircraft Emissions per Pollutant & Power Setting (TONs)
TD: Test Duration (min)
60: Conversion Factor minutes to hours
FC: Fuel Flow Rate (lb/hr)
1000: Conversion Factor pounds to 1000pounds
EF: Emission Factor (lb/1000lb fuel)
NE: Number of Engines
NA: Number of Aircraft
NTT: Number of Trim Test
2000: Conversion Factor pounds to TONS

- Aircraft Emissions for Trim per Year

$$AE_{TRIM} = AEPS_{IDLE} + AEPS_{APPROACH} + AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE} + AEPS_{MILITARY} + AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$$

AE_{TRIM} : Aircraft Emissions (TONs)
 $AEPS_{IDLE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Idle Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{APPROACH}$: Aircraft Emissions for Approach Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{INTERMEDIATE}$: Aircraft Emissions for Intermediate Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{MILITARY}$: Aircraft Emissions for Military Power Setting (TONs)
 $AEPS_{AFTERBURN}$: Aircraft Emissions for After Burner Power Setting (TONs)

AIR CONFORMITY APPLICABILITY MODEL REPORT GREENHOUSE GAS (GHG) EMISSIONS

ALTERNATIVE 1 – Create a New Route Based on the Original IR-015 MTR (FOR GHG PURPOSES ONLY)

1. General Information: The Air Force’s Air Conformity Applicability Model (ACAM) was used to perform an analysis to estimate GHG emissions and assess the theoretical Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (SC GHG) associated with the action. The analysis was performed in accordance with the Air Force Manual 32-7002, Environmental Compliance and Pollution Prevention; the Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP, 32 CFR 989); and the USAF Air Quality Environmental Impact Analysis Process (EIAP) Guide. This report provides a summary of GHG emissions and SC GHG analysis.

Report generated with ACAM version: 5.0.23a

a. Action Location:

Base: EGLIN AFB

State: Florida

County(s): Walton; Bay; Calhoun; Franklin; Gadsden; Jackson; Jefferson; Leon; Liberty; Taylor; Wakulla; Washington

Regulatory Area(s): NOT IN A REGULATORY AREA

b. Action Title: Establishment of Military Training Route- Instrument Route (IR)-090 For Eglin Air Force Base Alternative 1

c. Project Number/s (if applicable):

d. Projected Action Start Date: 1 / 2025

e. Action Description:

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the FAA to create a new low-altitude IR in the southeast United States to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles (NM), continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet MSL.

Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would establish IR-090 in a different configuration (Figure 2-2). IR-090 would originate overland east of Tallahassee, FL, flow south then west/northwest into the Eglin Test and Training Range’s Restricted Airspace (R-2914A). Route altitudes would be principally 500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, with a corridor of 5 NM on either side of the route centerline.

f. Point of Contact:

Name: Camille Gracia

Title: Environmental Scientist

Organization: CZTQ/AFCEC

Email:

Phone Number:

2. Analysis: Total combined direct and indirect GHG emissions associated with the action were estimated through ACAM on a calendar-year basis from the action start through the expected life cycle of the action. The life cycle for Air Force actions with “steady state” emissions (SS, net gain/loss in emission stabilized and the action is fully implemented) is assumed to be 10 years beyond the SS emissions year or 20 years beyond SS emissions year for aircraft operations related actions.

GHG Emissions Analysis Summary:

GHGs produced by fossil-fuel combustion are primarily carbon dioxide (CO₂), methane (CH₄), and nitrous oxide (NO₂). These three GHGs represent more than 97 percent of all U.S. GHG emissions. Emissions of GHGs are typically quantified and regulated in units of CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e). The CO₂e takes into account the global warming potential (GWP) of each GHG. The GWP is the measure of a particular GHG’s ability to absorb solar radiation as well as its residence time within the atmosphere. The GWP allows comparison of global warming impacts between different gases; the higher the GWP, the more that gas contributes to climate change in comparison to CO₂. All GHG emissions estimates were derived from various emission sources using the methods, algorithms, emission factors, and GWPs from the most current Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Stationary Sources, Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Mobile Sources, and/or Air Emissions Guide for Air Force Transitory Sources.

The Air Force has adopted the Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) threshold for GHG of 75,000 ton per year (ton/yr) of CO₂e (or 68,039 metric ton per year, mton/yr) as an indicator or “threshold of insignificance” for NEPA air quality impacts in all areas. This indicator does not define a significant impact; however, it provides a threshold to identify actions that are insignificant (de minimis, too trivial or minor to merit consideration). Actions with a net change in GHG (CO₂e) emissions below the insignificance indicator (threshold) are considered too insignificant on a global scale to warrant any further analysis. Note that actions with a net change in GHG (CO₂e) emissions above the insignificance indicator (threshold) are only considered potentially significant and require further assessment to determine if the action poses a significant impact. For further detail on insignificance indicators see Level II, Air Quality Quantitative Assessment, Insignificance Indicators (April 2023).

The following table summarizes the action-related GHG emissions on a calendar-year basis through the projected life cycle of the action.

Action-Related Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)						
YEAR	CO ₂	CH ₄	N ₂ O	CO ₂ e	Threshold	Exceedance
2025	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2026 [SS Year]	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2027	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2028	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2029	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2030	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2031	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2032	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2033	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2034	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2035	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2036	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2037	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2038	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2039	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2040	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2041	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2042	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2043	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2044	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No

2045	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No
2046	510	0.02142775	0.00418056	511	68,039	No

The following U.S. and State’s GHG emissions estimates (next two tables) are based on a five-year average (2016 through 2020) of individual state-reported GHG emissions (Reference: State Climate Summaries 2022, NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. <https://statesummaries.ncics.org/downloads/>).

State’s Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2026 [SS Year]	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2027	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2028	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2029	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2030	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2031	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2032	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2033	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2034	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2035	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2036	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2037	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2038	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2039	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2040	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2041	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2042	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2043	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2044	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2045	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124
2046	227,404,647	552,428	58,049	228,015,124

U.S. Annual GHG Emissions (mton/yr)				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2026 [SS Year]	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2027	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2028	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2029	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2030	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2031	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2032	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2033	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2034	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2035	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2036	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2037	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2038	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2039	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2040	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2041	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2042	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2043	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2044	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798

2045	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798
2046	5,136,454,179	25,626,912	1,500,708	5,163,581,798

GHG Relative Significance Assessment:

A Relative Significance Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Significance Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice against alternatives through a relative comparison analysis. The analysis weighs each alternative's annual net change in GHG emissions proportionally against (or relative to) global, national, and regional emissions.

The action's surroundings, circumstances, environment, and background (context associated with an action) provide the setting for evaluating the GHG intensity (impact significance). From an air quality perspective, context of an action is the local area's ambient air quality relative to meeting the NAAQSs, expressed as attainment, nonattainment, or maintenance areas (this designation is considered the attainment status). GHGs are non-hazardous to health at normal ambient concentrations and, at a cumulative global scale, action-related GHG emissions can only potentially cause warming of the climatic system. Therefore, the action-related GHGs generally have an insignificant impact to local air quality.

However, the affected area (context) of GHG/climate change is global. Therefore, the intensity or degree of the proposed action's GHG/climate change effects are gauged through the quantity of GHG associated with the action as compared to a baseline of the state, U.S., and global GHG inventories. Each action (or alternative) has significance, based on their annual net change in GHG emissions, in relation to or proportionally to the global, national, and regional annual GHG emissions.

To provide real-world context to the GHG and climate change effects on a global scale, an action's net change in GHG emissions is compared relative to the state (where action will occur) and U.S. annual emissions. The following table provides a relative comparison of an action's net change in GHG emissions vs. state and U.S. projected GHG emissions for the same time period.

Total GHG Relative Significance (mton)					
		CO2	CH4	N2O	CO2e
2025-2046	State Total	5,002,902,235	12,153,410	1,277,075	5,016,332,720
2025-2046	U.S. Total	113,001,991,938	563,792,057	33,015,568	113,598,799,563
2025-2046	Action	11,211	0.471411	0.091972	11,250
Percent of State Totals		0.00022409%	0.00000388%	0.00000720%	0.00022427%
Percent of U.S. Totals		0.00000992%	0.00000008%	0.00000028%	0.00000990%

From a global context, the action's total GHG percentage of total global GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000133%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

Climate Change Assessment (as SC GHG):

On a global scale, the potential climate change effects of an action are indirectly addressed and put into context through providing the theoretical SC GHG associated with an action. The SC GHG is an administrative and theoretical tool intended to provide additional context to a GHG's potential impacts through approximating the long-term monetary damage that may result from GHG emissions affect on climate change. It is important to note that the SC GHG is a monetary quantification, in 2020 U.S. dollars, of the theoretical economic damages that could result from emitting GHGs into the atmosphere.

The SC GHG estimates are derived using the methodology and discount factors in the “Technical Support Document: Social Cost of Carbon, Methane, and Nitrous Oxide Interim Estimates under Executive Order 13990,” released by the Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (IWG SC GHGs) in February 2021.

The speciated IWG Annual SC GHG Emission associated with an action (or alternative) are first estimated as annual unit cost (cost per metric ton, \$/mton). Results of the annual IWG Annual SC GHG Emission Assessments are tabulated in the IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton Table below:

IWG SC GHG Discount Factor: 2.5%

IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton (\$/mton [In 2020 \$])			
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O
2025	\$83.00	\$2,200.00	\$30,000.00
2026 [SS Year]	\$84.00	\$2,300.00	\$30,000.00
2027	\$86.00	\$2,300.00	\$31,000.00
2028	\$87.00	\$2,400.00	\$32,000.00
2029	\$88.00	\$2,500.00	\$32,000.00
2030	\$89.00	\$2,500.00	\$33,000.00
2031	\$91.00	\$2,600.00	\$33,000.00
2032	\$92.00	\$2,600.00	\$34,000.00
2033	\$94.00	\$2,700.00	\$35,000.00
2034	\$95.00	\$2,800.00	\$35,000.00
2035	\$96.00	\$2,800.00	\$36,000.00
2036	\$98.00	\$2,900.00	\$36,000.00
2037	\$99.00	\$3,000.00	\$37,000.00
2038	\$100.00	\$3,000.00	\$38,000.00
2039	\$102.00	\$3,100.00	\$38,000.00
2040	\$103.00	\$3,100.00	\$39,000.00
2041	\$104.00	\$3,200.00	\$39,000.00
2042	\$106.00	\$3,300.00	\$40,000.00
2043	\$107.00	\$3,300.00	\$41,000.00
2044	\$108.00	\$3,400.00	\$41,000.00
2045	\$110.00	\$3,500.00	\$42,000.00
2046	\$111.00	\$3,500.00	\$43,000.00

Action-related SC GHG were estimated by calendar-year for the projected action’s lifecycle. Annual estimates were found by multiplying the annual emission for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Emission value (see table above).

Action-Related Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$42.30	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$42.47
2026 [SS Year]	\$42.81	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$42.98
2027	\$43.83	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$44.00
2028	\$44.33	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$44.52
2029	\$44.84	\$0.05	\$0.13	\$45.03
2030	\$45.35	\$0.05	\$0.14	\$45.55
2031	\$46.37	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$46.57
2032	\$46.88	\$0.06	\$0.14	\$47.08
2033	\$47.90	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$48.11
2034	\$48.41	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$48.62
2035	\$48.92	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$49.13
2036	\$49.94	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$50.15
2037	\$50.45	\$0.06	\$0.15	\$50.67
2038	\$50.96	\$0.06	\$0.16	\$51.18

2039	\$51.98	\$0.07	\$0.16	\$52.20
2040	\$52.49	\$0.07	\$0.16	\$52.72
2041	\$53.00	\$0.07	\$0.16	\$53.23
2042	\$54.02	\$0.07	\$0.17	\$54.26
2043	\$54.53	\$0.07	\$0.17	\$54.77
2044	\$55.04	\$0.07	\$0.17	\$55.28
2045	\$56.06	\$0.07	\$0.18	\$56.31
2046	\$56.57	\$0.07	\$0.18	\$56.82

The following two tables summarize the U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG by calendar-year. The U.S. and State's Annual SC GHG are in 2020 dollars and were estimated by each year for the projected action lifecycle. Annual SC GHG estimates were found by multiplying the U.S. and State's annual five-year average GHG emissions for a given year by the corresponding IWG Annual SC GHG Cost per Metric Ton value.

State's Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$18,874,585.70	\$1,215,340.97	\$1,741,465.95	\$21,831,392.62
2026 [SS Year]	\$19,101,990.35	\$1,270,583.74	\$1,741,465.95	\$22,114,040.04
2027	\$19,556,799.65	\$1,270,583.74	\$1,799,514.81	\$22,626,898.20
2028	\$19,784,204.29	\$1,325,826.51	\$1,857,563.68	\$22,967,594.48
2029	\$20,011,608.94	\$1,381,069.28	\$1,857,563.68	\$23,250,241.90
2030	\$20,239,013.59	\$1,381,069.28	\$1,915,612.54	\$23,535,695.41
2031	\$20,693,822.88	\$1,436,312.06	\$1,915,612.54	\$24,045,747.48
2032	\$20,921,227.53	\$1,436,312.06	\$1,973,661.41	\$24,331,200.99
2033	\$21,376,036.82	\$1,491,554.83	\$2,031,710.27	\$24,899,301.92
2034	\$21,603,441.47	\$1,546,797.60	\$2,031,710.27	\$25,181,949.34
2035	\$21,830,846.12	\$1,546,797.60	\$2,089,759.14	\$25,467,402.85
2036	\$22,285,655.41	\$1,602,040.37	\$2,089,759.14	\$25,977,454.92
2037	\$22,513,060.06	\$1,657,283.14	\$2,147,808.00	\$26,318,151.20
2038	\$22,740,464.70	\$1,657,283.14	\$2,205,856.87	\$26,603,604.71
2039	\$23,195,274.00	\$1,712,525.91	\$2,205,856.87	\$27,113,656.78
2040	\$23,422,678.65	\$1,712,525.91	\$2,263,905.73	\$27,399,110.29
2041	\$23,650,083.29	\$1,767,768.68	\$2,263,905.73	\$27,681,757.71
2042	\$24,104,892.59	\$1,823,011.46	\$2,321,954.60	\$28,249,858.64
2043	\$24,332,297.23	\$1,823,011.46	\$2,380,003.46	\$28,535,312.15
2044	\$24,559,701.88	\$1,878,254.23	\$2,380,003.46	\$28,817,959.57
2045	\$25,014,511.17	\$1,933,497.00	\$2,438,052.33	\$29,386,060.50
2046	\$25,241,915.82	\$1,933,497.00	\$2,496,101.19	\$29,671,514.01

U.S. Annual SC GHG (\$K/yr [In 2020 \$])				
YEAR	CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025	\$426,325,696.86	\$56,379,205.70	\$45,021,229.08	\$527,726,131.63
2026 [SS Year]	\$431,462,151.04	\$58,941,896.86	\$45,021,229.08	\$535,425,276.98
2027	\$441,735,059.39	\$58,941,896.86	\$46,521,936.72	\$547,198,892.97
2028	\$446,871,513.57	\$61,504,588.03	\$48,022,644.35	\$556,398,745.96
2029	\$452,007,967.75	\$64,067,279.20	\$48,022,644.35	\$564,097,891.30
2030	\$457,144,421.93	\$64,067,279.20	\$49,523,351.99	\$570,735,053.12
2031	\$467,417,330.29	\$66,629,970.37	\$49,523,351.99	\$583,570,652.65
2032	\$472,553,784.47	\$66,629,970.37	\$51,024,059.62	\$590,207,814.46
2033	\$482,826,692.83	\$69,192,661.54	\$52,524,767.26	\$604,544,121.62
2034	\$487,963,147.01	\$71,755,352.70	\$52,524,767.26	\$612,243,266.97
2035	\$493,099,601.18	\$71,755,352.70	\$54,025,474.90	\$618,880,428.78
2036	\$503,372,509.54	\$74,318,043.87	\$54,025,474.90	\$631,716,028.31
2037	\$508,508,963.72	\$76,880,735.04	\$55,526,182.53	\$640,915,881.29
2038	\$513,645,417.90	\$76,880,735.04	\$57,026,890.17	\$647,553,043.11

2039	\$523,918,326.26	\$79,443,426.21	\$57,026,890.17	\$660,388,642.63
2040	\$529,054,780.44	\$79,443,426.21	\$58,527,597.80	\$667,025,804.45
2041	\$534,191,234.62	\$82,006,117.38	\$58,527,597.80	\$674,724,949.80
2042	\$544,464,142.97	\$84,568,808.54	\$60,028,305.44	\$689,061,256.96
2043	\$549,600,597.15	\$84,568,808.54	\$61,529,013.08	\$695,698,418.77
2044	\$554,737,051.33	\$87,131,499.71	\$61,529,013.08	\$703,397,564.12
2045	\$565,009,959.69	\$89,694,190.88	\$63,029,720.71	\$717,733,871.28
2046	\$570,146,413.87	\$89,694,190.88	\$64,530,428.35	\$724,371,033.10

Relative Comparison of SC GHG:

To provide additional real-world context to the potential climate change impact associated with an action, a Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment is also performed. While the SC GHG estimates capture an indirect approximation of global climate damages, the Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment provides a better perspective from a regional and global scale.

The Relative Comparison of SC GHG Assessment uses the rule of reason and the concept of proportionality along with the consideration of the affected area (yGba.e., global, national, and regional) and the SC GHG as the degree (intensity) of the proposed action's effects. The Relative Comparison Assessment provides real-world context and allows for a reasoned choice among alternatives through a relative contrast analysis which weighs each alternative's SC GHG proportionally against (or relative to) existing global, national, and regional SC GHG. The below table provides a relative comparison between an action's SC GHG vs. state and U.S. projected SC GHG for the same time period:

Total SC-GHG (\$K [In 2020 \$])					
		CO2	CH4	N2O	GHG
2025-2046	State Total	\$485,054,112.13	\$34,802,945.96	\$46,148,847.61	\$566,005,905.71
2025-2046	U.S. Total	\$10,956,056,763.81	\$1,614,495,435.84	\$1,193,062,570.62	\$13,763,614,770.27
2025-2046	Action	\$1,086.97	\$1.35	\$3.32	\$1,091.64
Percent of State Totals		0.00022409%	0.00000388%	0.00000720%	0.00019287%
Percent of U.S. Totals		0.00000992%	0.00000008%	0.00000028%	0.00000793%

From a global context, the action's total SC GHG percentage of total global SC GHG for the same time period is: 0.00000106%.*

* Global value based on the U.S. emits 13.4% of all global GHG annual emissions (2018 Emissions Data, Center for Climate and Energy Solutions, accessed 7-6-2023, <https://www.c2es.org/content/international-emissions>).

Camille Gracia, Environmental Scientist

Jun 28 2024

Name, Title

Date

This page is intentionally blank.

APPENDIX B

AGENCY CORRESPONDENCE AND CONSULTATIONS

This page is intentionally blank.

B.1 FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION CORRESPONDENCES



U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Federal Aviation
Administration**

March 17, 2023

Mr. Ronald J. Onderko, P.E., NH-04
Chief, Civil Engineering Division
Department of the Air Force
Headquarters Air Force Materiel Command
Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio

Dear Mr. Onderko,

Thank you for your letter of March 2022 requesting that Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) participate as a cooperating agency in the Air Force's Environmental Assessment (EA) for the re-establishment of Military Training Route (MTR) IR-015 at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB) to meet Air Force's current testing and training criteria. The Air Force's environmental impact analysis of its proposed use of MTR IR-015 will be addressed in the Air Force's EA and includes analysis of the FAA's re-establishment of the proposed MTR.

FAA appreciates the Air Force's recognition of our role as a cooperating agency in the evaluation of Special Use Airspace (SUA) and Special Activity Airspace (SAA) and the analysis of potential impacts to airspace associated with this Air Force project as required by the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its implementing regulations at 40 CFR Part 1500.

Since this Air Force proposal involves the proposed establishment, expansion, or use of SUA and SAA, FAA accepts the Air Force's request to act as a cooperating agency. FAA performs its role as a cooperating agency in accordance with the guidelines set forth in the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between FAA and Department of Defense (DoD) "Concerning Environmental Review of Special Use Airspace Actions", and in accordance with the NEPA regulations at 40 CFR Section 1501.8 regarding cooperating agencies, and FAA Order 7400.2N, Chapter 32, Appendix 8 – *FAA Special Use Airspace Environmental Processing Procedures* which outlines the process by which FAA works with DoD as a cooperating agency on projects involving SUA and SAA.

FAA understands that the Air Force's EA will evaluate the potential environmental impacts of the Air Force's use of the re-established MTR IR-015. Initially, MTR IR 015 originated east of Tallahassee, FL, flowed south then west/northwest into the Eglin Range and Restricted Areas; 500 feet above ground level (AGL) to 5,000 feet mean sea level (MSL). The corridor was five nautical miles (NM) on either side of the route centerline. The 23rd Fighter Wing (FW) at Moody AFB, GA managed this route beginning December 1980. On January 2020, this MTR was deactivated and returned to public use. The 96th Test Wing (TW) at Eglin AFB proposes to reactivate and manage IR-015 MTR to support test and training missions below 10,000 feet MSL in excess of 250 knots indicated airspeed with a littoral transition into the Eglin Range and Restricted Areas. Under the proposed action, this MTR would originate overwater on the boundary of W-470, flowing north for 22 NM, and then intercept the original IR-015 MTR. The Air Force estimates Eglin's missions would be approximately 55 operations per year of fighter aircraft.

FAA's participation in the development of the Air Force's EA and related NEPA documentation for this proposed action resides under the jurisdiction of FAA's Eastern Service Center, Operations Support Group (OSG) in Atlanta, Georgia. Lisa Favors is the OSG's Environmental Team Manager and Michael Riegert is the designated Environmental Protection Specialist who will coordinate with the Air Force on NEPA document developments and reviews. The Eastern Service Center's environmental specialists will be the focal points for matters related to the development and review of the Air Force's NEPA documentation for this project, including related airspace issues that will be tracked and coordinated by FAA Headquarters Airspace Regulations and Policy Group (AJV-P23).

While Appendix 8 of FAA Order 7400.2N indicates that the airspace review and environmental impacts review should be conducted in tandem as much as possible, they are still separate processes. Approval of either the aeronautical portion or the environmental impact analysis portion of the NEPA document does not automatically indicate approval of the entire proposal. Attached are Appendices 7 and 8 from FAA Order 7400.2N for additional details on coordination of NEPA documentation for projects involving the use of SUA between FAA and DoD.

A copy of the Air Force's request for FAA's cooperating agency status and this reply are being forwarded to the Environmental Team Manager, Ms. Lisa Favors of the Eastern Service Center's Operations Support Group. Ms. Favors can be contacted at [REDACTED] for further review of the NEPA document(s). For questions regarding NEPA document processing and coordination with the Service Center or FAA headquarters, please contact Paula Miller in the Airspace Regulations and Policy Group (AJV-P23-Environmental Policy Team), [REDACTED].

Sincerely,

**BRIAN
KONIE**

Digitally signed by BRIAN
KONIE
Date: 2023.03.17
17:16:06 -04'00'

For Eric S Jennings, Manager (A)
Airspace Regulations and Policy Group
Mission Support Services
Air Traffic Organization
Federal Aviation Administration

cc:

Shari Fort, AFIMSC Det 6, [REDACTED]
Lisa Favors, FAA, Eastern Service Center, [REDACTED]
Michael Riegert, FAA, Eastern Service Center, [REDACTED]
Paula Miller, FAA Headquarters, ATO, MSS, [REDACTED]

Attachments

B.2 U.S. FISH AND WILDLIFE BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

4/24/24, 11:35 AM

Mail - FLESRegs, FW4 - Outlook

[EXTERNAL] 2024-0078980 Initiation Informal Consultation, Eglin AFB - Reactivate and Modify Military Training Route

FELIX, RODNEY K JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIA [REDACTED]

Thu 4/18/2024 12:42 PM

To:

Cc:

2 attachments (2 MB)

Final BA_MTR_JUNE 2023_with_signed_cover.pdf; 21-284 MTR Route Adjustment.jpg;

This email has been received from outside of DOI - Use caution before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding.

Good afternoon,

Eglin AFB seeks USFWS's concurrence with our determinations of effect of **MANLAA** for eastern black rail, piping plover, red knot, red-cockaded woodpecker, wood stork, gray bat, and tricolored bat; we also seek USFWS's concurrence with our determination of **Will Not Destroy or Adversely Modify** for the critical habitats of both piping plover and the red knot. Eglin AFB determined the proposed action will not affect the thirty-four other federally listed species in the action area based on the refined geometry of the proposed action area described in more detail in the attached Biological Assessment. (To explain any discrepancy in number of species included in the Official Species List, I sketched-out a roughly estimated polygon in iPAC today *only to generate the Official Species List and a project number*. That rough sketch may exceed the project action area in some locations.) I've attached the full Biological Assessment "Final BA_MTR_JUNE 2023_with_signed_cover.pdf." Please understand this document was signed in July 2023; we were held back from submitting at that time to incorporate delayed input from Federal Aviation Administration, that issue was resolved last week. Based on the FAA's input, the training route was adjusted slightly: a shift in footprint with no effect on Eglin's description of biological resources affected nor its determination of effects. That shift in footprint is not illustrated in the BA document, but I have attached it with the change reflected by the dashed lines in the attached "21-284 MTR Route Adjustment.jpeg."

Please let me know if you require anything else from Eglin to inform USFWS's concurrence.

Thank you!

--Rodney

Rodney K Felix Jr | Endangered Species Biologist, Wildlife Section | Natural Resources Office | Eglin AFB, FL
[REDACTED]

<https://outlook.office365.com/mail/FW4FLESRegs@fws.gov/AAMkADA5NGI1NmMzLWEzZmEtNGExYS05ZTBjLWVmZjY1ZTk3ZGMzZgAuAAAAA...> 1/1



DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA

10 JULY 2023

Mr. Bruce Hagedorn
Chief, Natural Resources Office
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon St, Suite 101
Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133

Mr. Robert L. Carey
Manager, Division of Environmental Review
Florida Ecological Services Field Office
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Gainesville, FL



Florida Ecological Services Field Office

Service Project Code No. 2024-0078980

The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service has reviewed the information provided and finds that the proposed action is not likely to adversely affect any federally listed species or designated critical habitat protected by the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (Act), as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.). A record of this consultation is on file at the Florida Ecological Services Field Office.

This fulfills the requirements of section 7 of the Act and further action is not required. If modification area made to the project, if additional information involving potential effects to listed species becomes available, or if a new species is listed, reinitiation of consultation may be necessary.

Digitally signed by
CHRISTY TURNER
PUTNAM
Date: 2024.05.29
13:14:23 -0400
Environmental Review Supervisor

Dear Mr. Carey,

Eglin Air Force Base proposes to reactivate and modify "MTR IR-015," a previously existing but inactive low-level military training route (MTR) in northwest Florida. The attached Biological Assessment (BA) addresses potential impacts resulting from the Proposed Action identified in the *Environmental Assessment for the Modification of Military Training Route IR-015 for Eglin Air Force Base* to federally listed species and habitats. We are submitting this BA to fulfill requirements under section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA); detailed information regarding the Proposed Action is provided in Section 2 (Description of the Proposed Action) of the attached. The Air Force will implement the conservation measures listed in Section 2.3 (Conservation Measures) to minimize potential negative effects from aircraft usage of the MTR IR-015.

In summary, Eglin Air Force Base has determined the Proposed Action MAY AFFECT, but is NOT LIKELY to ADVERSELY AFFECT eastern black rail, piping plover, red knot, red-cockaded woodpecker, wood stork, gray bat, and tricolored bat. We have determined the Proposed Action WILL NOT DESTROY or ADVERSELY MODIFY critical habitat for the piping plover and red knot. We have determined the Proposed Action will not affect thirty-four other federally listed species that may occur within the action area. Eglin AFB Natural Resources Office seeks the Service's concurrence on these determinations.

Please request additional information from or direct questions to Rodney Felix, [REDACTED]

Very respectfully,

Bruce Hagedorn, NH-03
Chief, Natural Resources Office
96 CEG/CEIEA

**BIOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT FOR MODIFICATION OF MILITARY
TRAINING ROUTE IR-015**

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA

Submitted to:

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

1601 Balboa Avenue

Panama City, FL 32405



Submitted By:

Department of the Air Force

96 CEG/CEIEA

Natural Resources Office

501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101

Eglin AFB, FL 32542-5133

JUNE 2023

This page is intentionally blank.

Biological Assessment
for the Modification of Military Training Route IR-015 for Eglin AFB

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION	1-1
1.1 Location	1-1
2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTION	2-1
2.1 Purpose and Need for the Action	2-1
2.1.1 Background	2-1
2.1.2 Purpose	2-3
2.1.3 Need	2-3
2.2 Proposed Action – Re-Establish IR-015 With Modifications	2-3
2.2.1 Description of Proposed Action, Modified Route IR-015	2-5
2.3 Conservation Measures	2-6
3. BIOLOGICAL INFORMATION	3-1
3.1 Species and Critical Habitats Eliminated from Detailed Analysis	3-2
3.2 Species Descriptions	3-3
3.2.1 Eastern Black Rail	3-5
3.2.2 Piping Plover	3-5
3.2.3 Red Knot	3-5
3.2.4 Red-Cockaded Woodpecker	3-6
3.2.5 Wood Stork	3-6
3.2.6 Gray Bat	3-6
3.2.7 Tricolored Bat	3-6
4. EFFECTS DETERMINATION	4-1
4.1 Eastern Black Rail	4-3
4.2 Piping Plover and Red Knot	4-4
4.3 Red-Cockaded Woodpecker	4-5
4.4 Wood Stork	4-5
4.5 Gray Bat and Tricolored Bat	4-5
4.6 Summary of Determinations	4-6
5. CONCLUSION	5-1
6. REFERENCES	6-1

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2-1. Proposed Route Description	2-5
Table 3-1. Federally Listed Species Potentially Occurring Within the Study Area	3-1
Table 3-2. Summary Descriptions of Federally Listed or Candidate Species Potentially Affected by the Proposed Action	3-3
Table 4-1. Summary of Effect Determinations for Federally Listed Species	4-7

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1-1. Regional Overview	1-2
Figure 1-2. Proposed Action Setting	1-3
Figure 2-1. Proposed Route, Modified IR-015	2-4
Figure 3-1. Federally Listed Species and Critical Habitats of the Study Area	3-4
Figure 4-1. Eastern Black Rail Predicted Habitat Quality	4-4

ACRONYMS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND SYMBOLS

14 FTW	14th Flying Training Wing
325 FW	325th Fighter Wing
33 FW	33rd Fighter Wing
43 FS	43rd Fighter Squadron
96 TW	96th Test Wing
AFB	Air Force Base
AGL	above ground level
BA	Biological Assessment
BASH	Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard
C	candidate species
DAF	Department of the Air Force
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DNL	day-night average sound level
DoD	Department of Defense
DPS	distinct population segment
DT	developmental testing
E	endangered species
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ETTC	Eglin Test and Training Complex
IR	Instrument Route
LASDT	Low-Altitude Step Down Training
L_{dnmr}	onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level
L_{max}	maximum noise level
MSL	mean sea level
MTR	military training route
NE	no effect
NLAA	not likely to adversely affect
NM	nautical miles
NW	northwest
NWR	National Wildlife Refuge
OT	operational testing
PE	proposed endangered species
RCW	red-cockaded woodpecker
SE	southeast
T	threatened species
T&E	test and evaluation
U.S.	United States
USFWS	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

This page is intentionally blank.

1. INTRODUCTION

This Biological Assessment (BA) addresses potential impacts resulting from the Proposed Action identified in the *Environmental Assessment for the Modification of Military Training Route IR-015 for Eglin Air Force Base* to federally protected species and habitats. This BA is being submitted to fulfill requirements under section 7 of the Endangered Species Act (ESA). It addresses impacts potentially resulting from re-establishing and modifying a previously existing low-level military training route (MTR) in northwest Florida. The objectives of this BA are as follows:

- Document all federally listed threatened and endangered species and associated habitat that occur or may potentially occur in the affected areas.
- Identify the actions, as described in the associated Environmental Assessment, that have the potential to impact, either beneficially or adversely, those documented species and designated critical habitat.
- Determine what effects these activities would likely have on federally listed species and designated critical habitat.

Detailed information regarding the Proposed Action is provided in Section 2 (Description of the Proposed Action).

1.1 LOCATION

Eglin Air Force Base (AFB) is primarily situated among three counties: Santa Rosa County, Okaloosa County, and Walton County (Figure 1-1). In addition, Cape San Blas, part of a peninsula in Gulf County, is part of Eglin AFB. The region of influence (ROI) for this BA is the route airspace and water and land area beneath the proposed route, which spans from a point in the northern Gulf, crossing several Florida counties until reaching Eglin AFB. Figure 1-2 shows the setting of the proposed modified route, Instrument Route (IR)-015.

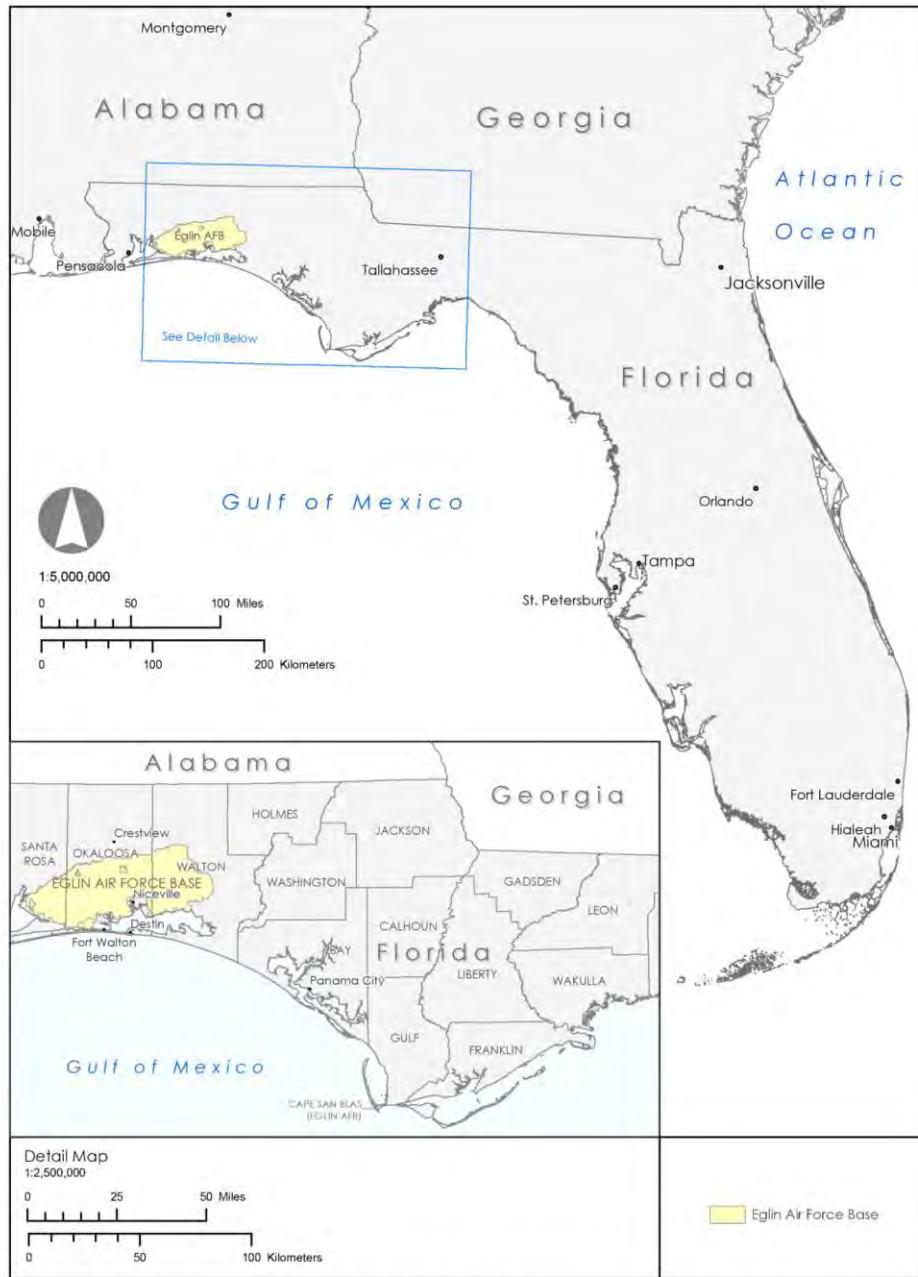


Figure 1-1. Regional Overview

Biological Assessment
for Modification of Military Training Route IR-015

1-2

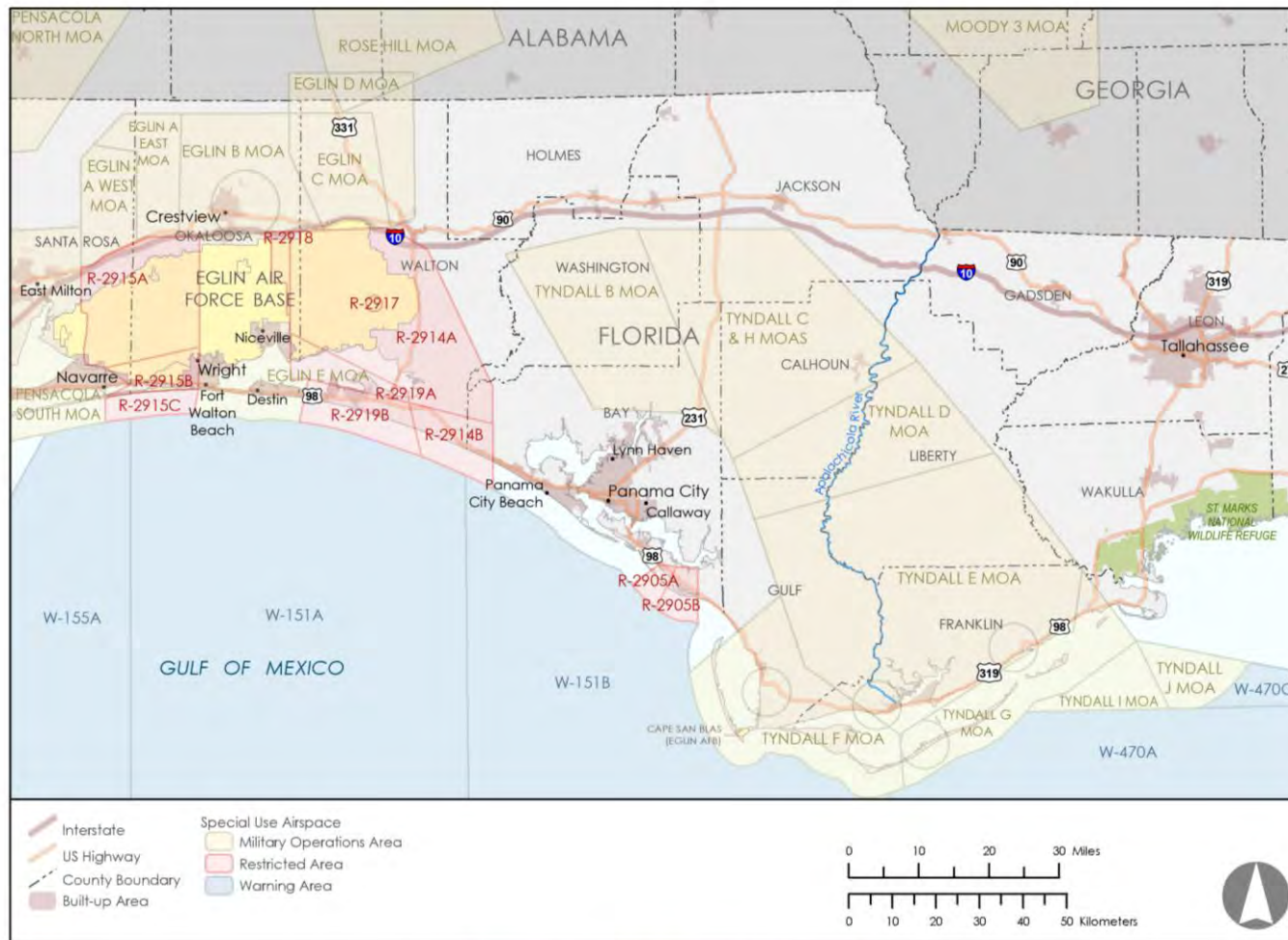


Figure 1-2. Proposed Action Setting

This page is intentionally blank.

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPOSED ACTION

2.1 PURPOSE AND NEED FOR THE ACTION

2.1.1 Background

Eglin AFB's primary function is to support research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) of conventional weapons and electronic systems. Eglin AFB is the T&E center for Department of the Air Force (DAF) air-delivered weapons, navigation and guidance systems, and command and control systems and provides developmental T&E across the complete system life cycle for a wide variety of weapons programs. Eglin AFB also provides support for individual and joint training of operational units and hosts major single-service and joint exercises. The Eglin Test and Training Complex (ETTC) consists of four components, not including the cantonment or main base areas: (1) training or test areas/sites, (2) interstitial areas (areas beyond and between the defined boundaries of test areas), (3) water ranges (the Eglin Gulf Test and Training Range [EGTTR] and estuarine and riverine areas), and (4) airspace (over land and water). The 96th Test Wing (96 TW) is the Range Operating Authority for the ETTC.

The 96 TW authorizes, schedules, manages, and monitors activities conducted on the ETTC. The 96 TW provides complete system life cycle development testing and evaluation for a variety of customers including Air Force Systems Program Offices, the Air Force Research Laboratory, logistics and product centers, Major Commands, other Department of Defense (DoD) services, United States (U.S.) government agencies (e.g., Department of Transportation, National Aeronautics and Space Administration), foreign military sales, and private industry. Eglin AFB is not only home to the 96 TW but also to the 325th Fighter Wing's (325 FW's) 43rd Fighter Squadron (43 FS), 33rd Fighter Wing (33 FW), 350 Spectrum Warfare Wing, and 53rd Wing and hosts a number of other tenant and visiting units. Eglin AFB hosts different missions including developmental testing (DT) and operational testing (OT) and the training of F-35 pilots in conventional warfare tactics.

The 96 TW is responsible for DT of airborne munitions and operates F-15s, F-16s, A-10s, and soon-to-arrive DT F-35s in the 96 TW. The 53rd Wing operates the same type of aircraft as the 96 TW but is responsible for OT of aircraft and weapon systems. The 325 FW's 43 FS operates F-22s and T-38s and may transition to F-35s in the near future. The 33 FW has two squadrons of F-35As. In summary, the aircraft operating out of Eglin AFB include the F-35, F-22, F-15s (C, E, and EX), F-16, T-38, C-130, and others, depending on the missions, which change day to day.

The F-35 aircraft is a fifth-generation aircraft that has the most advanced sensor suite of any fighter in history, including an Active Electronically Scanned Array radar, Distributed Aperture System, Electro Optical Targeting System, and advanced electronic warfare capabilities to locate/track enemy forces, jam radars, and disrupt attacks. These complicated systems and emerging systems of fifth-generation weapons require extensive DT/OT. The 96 TW and 53rd Wing will use the F-35 for the DT/OT of fifth-generation weapons.

The DT/OT fourth-generation aircraft at Eglin AFB routinely test fifth-generation weapons/equipment that either fifth-generation aircraft or their own platforms employ in wartime scenarios. Many of the most expensive and highest visibility DoD acquisition programs require environments that offer medium-to-long-range (more than 100 miles) terrain masking and termination in a land impact area. Programs that could use the proposed route include the AGM-158 Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile Extended Range and the Low-Cost Cruise Missile, which are both part of fifth-generation weapons development and testing. These medium-to-long-range weapons require low-altitude testing (2,000 to 5,000 feet above ground level [AGL]) and routes originating at a launch point within warning airspace and terminating on an air-to-ground range at speeds in excess of 250 knots in air speed.

Eglin AFB hosts Air Education and Training Command's 33 FW, which contains two squadrons of F-35s used for certain types of course training. The F-35 is an all-weather stealth multi-role combat aircraft intended to provide air superiority and carry out strike missions. Low-Altitude Step Down Training (LASDT) is a required certification for F-35 student pilots per the Air Education and Training Command's F-35A Combined Wingman Syllabus. LASDT consists of low-level tactical navigation, terrain masking/maneuvering, altitude awareness/control, and low-altitude tactical formation.

Tyndall AFB F-35 pilots need to train when their primary training airspace is congested or unavailable due to weather. In September 2023, the 325 FW at Tyndall AFB will be receiving three squadrons of F-35s (72 aircraft with approximately 100 pilots) that have proficiency training requirements. Strike Coordination and Reconnaissance, Offensive Counter-Air Attack Operations, Suppression of Enemy Aircraft Defenses, and Escort are secondary mission events required for the purpose of detecting targets and coordinating or performing attack or reconnaissance on those targets per the F-35A Ready Aircrew Program Tasking Memorandum, Aviation Schedule 2022, in conjunction with Air Force Manual 11-2F-35A, Volume 1.

Demand for an IR MTR is immediate and expected to increase in the future with the beddown of DT F-35s in the 96 TW at Eglin AFB; DT/OT on future long-range weapon systems requiring an MTR with a water-to-land transition, overflight of land, and termination in restricted airspace at an air-to-ground range; and the incoming of three F-35A squadrons at Tyndall AFB.

These needs only recently emerged with evolving changes in tactics and procedures for F-35s. Eglin and Tyndall AFBs had adequate airspace to accommodate these beddowns when those decisions were made; this MTR meets recently emerging needs and merely provides an enhancement to training and, therefore, has independent utility from prior proposed actions. The permissive environment the DAF has operated within in the past is no longer reality. The 2022 National Defense Strategy places a primary focus on the requirement to sustain and strengthen our forces against emerging weapon technologies developed by potential peer and near-peer adversaries. Just as the defensive capabilities of identified adversaries evolve, so should our offensive tactics, techniques, and procedures. Although fifth-generation aircraft do benefit from advanced technologies and low radar visibility, emerging threats drive changes to training requirements. Low-level training is a tactic designed to increase aircrew survivability by using terrain masking as a form of camouflage and must be incorporated. Demand for an IR MTR is immediate and expected to increase in the future, requiring an MTR with a water-to-land transition, overflight of land, and termination in restricted airspace at an air-to-ground range.

2.1.2 Purpose

The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin AFB to test new weapon systems and their components in an all-weather, long-range, low-altitude setting with a water-to-land transition that terminates in a land range underlying restricted airspace. In addition, the purpose is to train Eglin AFB 33 FW F-35 student pilots on strike missions in accordance with their training syllabus.

2.1.3 Need

The Proposed Action is needed because new or fifth-generation weapons systems require testing over low altitudes, with the ability to terminate in a land impact area such as one of the Eglin land test ranges. Deactivation of IR-015 in January 2021 has resulted in no airspace being available that meets this need.

Currently, 96 TW and tenant unit aircrew at Eglin AFB have no ability to conduct low-level instrument meteorological conditions (i.e., all-weather) training with a littoral (over-the-shore) transition. A new low-level long-range route that crosses from water to land would support the President's Indo-Pacific Strategy 2022 of advancing an integrated deterrence toward aggression and coercion against peer adversaries by mimicking the environment of the Indo-Pacific region. The DoD's acting Director of Operational Test and Evaluation has stressed that real-world mission success and national security reflect the OT performed.

2.2 PROPOSED ACTION – RE-ESTABLISH IR-015 WITH MODIFICATIONS

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the Federal Aviation Administration to create a new low-altitude IR, named IR-015, in the southeast United States similar to the original IR-015 but with some changes to the configuration to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the LASDT training. Unlike the original IR-015, the point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 2-1). From W-470, the proposed route would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet AGL, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet mean sea level (MSL).

Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying at high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat, or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

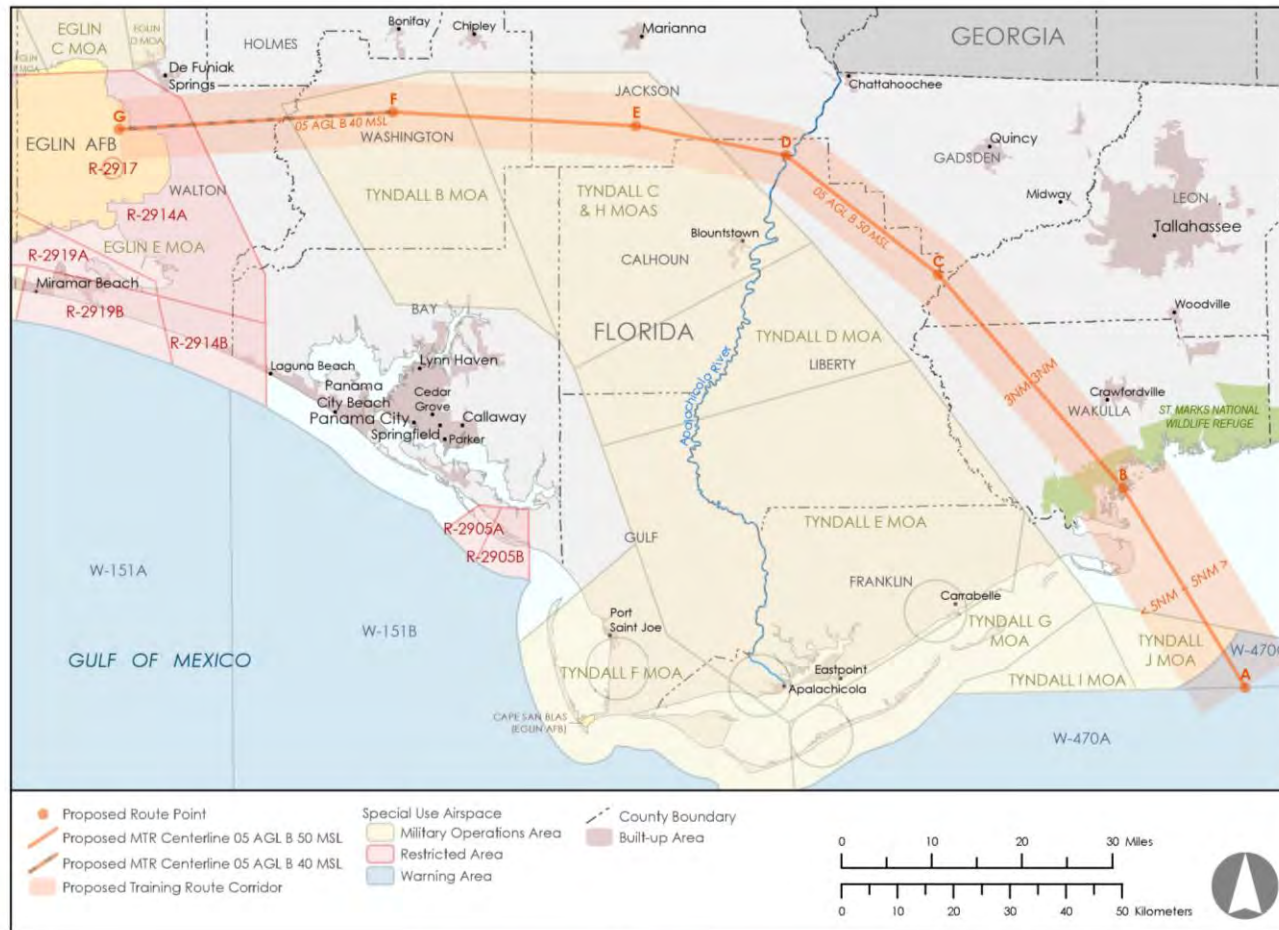


Figure 2-1. Proposed Route, Modified IR-015

Proposed aircraft operations would slightly increase time-averaged noise levels beneath the modified IR-015 corridor. Noise metrics relevant to analysis of the Proposed Action include decibels (dB), maximum noise level (L_{max}), day-night average sound level (DNL), and onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level (L_{dnmr}). The basic unit of sound level is the dB, which is a logarithmic measure of a sound's intensity. A-weighted dB, or dBA, refers to sound intensity measurement adjusted to the frequency range of best human hearing. L_{max} is the highest sound level reached for a fraction of a second during an overflight. DNL is calculated by summing individual noise events and averaging the acoustic energy over a 24-hour period. L_{dnmr} is similar to DNL but is modified to account for the effects of operational noise in training airspace, adding up to 11 dB for overflights at low altitude and high airspeed to account for the potential "surprise factor" associated with sudden onset noise. Noise levels directly beneath an individual low-level overflight would be substantially greater, but such events typically last only a few seconds. Under the Proposed Action, there would be approximately 1.8 operations per average week. Of these, approximately 80 percent (1.44 operations per average week) would occur between 500 and 1,000 feet AGL.

The Proposed Action is to re-establish IR-015 with modifications that would meet the purpose and need of conducting DT/OT with the F-35 and fifth-generation weapons, providing pilots and developing weapon systems with a realistic instrumental meteorological conditions flight in a transition from a water environment across the shore to low-level flight over land. The route would establish and maintain an all-weather capability for pilots to train on long-range low-altitude strike training missions.

2.2.1 Description of Proposed Action, Modified Route IR-015

The proposed route is depicted as points at directional changes, which join to form route segments, the details of which are provided in Table 2-1 and shown in Figure 2-1.

Table 2-1. Proposed Route Description

Segments	Parameters	Utilization Notes
A-B	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL; 5 NM left and 5 NM right	Route would originate over water and enter the littoral area over St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge.
B-C	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM out to the left and 3 NM out to the right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aircraft would climb and maintain 2,000 feet MSL until passing Highway 319 and a noise-sensitive area. Aircraft would exercise caution as IR-019 crosses from NW to SE between Points B to C. IR-021 runs parallel. Aircraft would avoid Wakulla County Airport by 3 NM or 1,500 feet MSL. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 775 feet in height, located 1.9 NM right of course. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 824 feet in height, located 2 NM right of course. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 421 feet in height, located 1.3 NM right of course.
C-D	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pilots would report over Point C to Tallahassee Approach Control. Pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D, in consideration of a noise-sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds.

Table 2-1. Proposed Route Description

Segments	Parameters	Utilization Notes
D-E	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pilots would report over Point D to Tyndall Approach Control. Pilots would contact the 14 FTW, Columbus AFB, to deconflict with IR-017, which would cross, overlap, or run parallel with the proposed route between Points D and G. Pilots would make all attempts to cross Point D on the centerline or the northern portion of the route.
E-F	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	There are no notes for this segment.
F-G	500 feet AGL to 4,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	Pilots would contact the 1st Special Operations Air Operations Squadron at Hurlburt Field to deconflict with IR-059 and IR-057, which overlap the proposed route between Points D and F.

Source: (Eglin AFB, 2022)

14 FTW = 14th Flying Training Wing; AFB = Air Force Base; AGL = above ground level; IR = Instrument Route; MSL = mean sea level; NM = nautical miles; NW = northwest; SE = southeast

2.3 CONSERVATION MEASURES

The conservation measures within this BA are commitments made by Eglin AFB as part of the Proposed Action. Proponents are responsible for ensuring these conservation measures are implemented. If Eglin AFB (1) fails to assume and assure implementation of the conservation measures or (2) fails to require the participants in the activities to adhere to the conservation measures through enforceable terms, the protective coverage of section 7(a)(2) of the ESA may lapse and may result in penalties, fines, and immediate operational shutdown of the activity.

As part of the Proposed Action, the DAF would implement the following measures:

- Pilots crossing the noise-sensitive St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge (NWR) / Wakulla County Airport avoidance area would maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL (approximately 1,900 feet AGL).
- In consideration of a noise-sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D.
- Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard (BASH) reduction protocols would be implemented.

3. BIOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Forty-two species protected by the ESA (listed as either threatened, endangered, or candidate species) have the potential to occur within the study area, and critical habitat for 13 federally listed species occurs under the modified MTR IR-015 airspace (Table 3-1). Some of these species and critical habitats were eliminated from detailed analysis based on the extremely low potential for impacts (see Section 3.1, Species and Critical Habitats Eliminated from Detailed Analysis).

Table 3-1. Federally Listed Species Potentially Occurring Within the Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Listing Status
Amphibians		
Reticulated flatwoods salamander ¹	<i>Ambystoma bishopi</i>	E
Frosted flatwoods salamander	<i>Ambystoma cingulatum</i>	T
Birds		
Eastern black rail	<i>Laterallus jamaicensis</i> ssp. <i>jamaicensis</i>	T
Piping plover	<i>Charadrius melodus</i>	T
Red-cockaded woodpecker	<i>Picoides borealis</i>	E
Red knot	<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>	T
Wood stork	<i>Mycteria americana</i>	T
Clams		
Chipola slabshell ¹	<i>Elliptio chipolaensis</i>	T
Choctaw bean ¹	<i>Obovaria choctawensis</i>	E
Fat threeridge ¹	<i>Amblema neisleri</i>	E
Fuzzy pigtoe ¹	<i>Pleurobema strodeanum</i>	T
Gulf moccasinshell ¹	<i>Medionidus penicillatus</i>	E
Ochlockonee moccasinshell	<i>Medionidus simpsonianus</i>	E
Oval pigtoe ¹	<i>Pleurobema pyriforme</i>	E
Purple bankclimber ¹	<i>Elliptioideus sloatianus</i>	T
Shinyrayed pocketbook ¹	<i>Hamiota subangulata</i>	E
Southern kidneyshell ¹	<i>Ptychobranthus jonesi</i>	E
Southern sandshell ¹	<i>Hamiota australis</i>	T
Tapered pigtoe ¹	<i>Fusconaia burkei</i>	T
Fish		
Gulf sturgeon ¹	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i> (=oxyrhynchus) <i>desotoi</i>	T
Mammals		
Gray bat	<i>Myotis grisescens</i>	E
Tricolored bat	<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>	PE
West Indian manatee	<i>Trichechus manatus</i>	T
Plants		
Apalachicola rosemary	<i>Conradina glabra</i>	E

Biological Assessment
for Modification of Military Training Route IR-015

3-1

Table 3-1. Federally Listed Species Potentially Occurring Within the Study Area

Common Name	Scientific Name	Listing Status
Chapman's rhododendron	<i>Rhododendron chapmanii</i>	E
Cooley's meadowrue	<i>Thalictrum cooleyi</i>	E
Florida skullcap	<i>Scutellaria floridana</i>	T
Florida torreyia	<i>Torreya taxifolia</i>	E
Fringed campion	<i>Silene polypetala</i>	E
Gentian pinkroot	<i>Spigelia gentianoides</i>	E
Godfrey's butterwort	<i>Pinguicula ionantha</i>	T
Harper's beauty	<i>Harperocallis flava</i>	E
Papery whitlow-wort	<i>Paronychia chartacea</i>	T
Telephus spurge	<i>Euphorbia telephioides</i>	T
White birds-in-a-nest	<i>Macbridea alba</i>	T
Reptiles		
Eastern indigo snake	<i>Drymarchon couperi</i>	T
Green sea turtle	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	T
Hawksbill sea turtle	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	E
Kemp's ridley sea turtle	<i>Lepidochelys kempii</i>	E
Leatherback sea turtle	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	E
Loggerhead sea turtle	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	T
Alligator snapping turtle	<i>Macrochelys temminckii</i>	PT

Source: (USFWS, 2022a) (IPaC report)

C = candidate species; E = endangered species; PE = proposed endangered species; PT = proposed threatened species; T = threatened species

Note:

1. Critical habitat is present in the study area.

3.1 SPECIES AND CRITICAL HABITATS ELIMINATED FROM DETAILED ANALYSIS

After consideration of the potential impacts from the Proposed Action, it was determined that there would be no meaningful potential for effects on federally listed plants. The Proposed Action would represent only a minimal increase in criteria pollutants over current operations and a very-minor increase over current annual emissions in the study area. The Proposed Action does not include the usage of flares or chaff, and there would be no ground disturbance associated with aircraft operations. Therefore, federally listed plants listed in Table 3-1 were eliminated from further analysis.

Federally listed amphibians, clams, fish, the manatee, and reptiles, the alligator snapping turtle (*Macrochelys temminckii*) (proposed for federal listing), and any critical habitat associated with these species, were not carried forward for detailed analysis because there would be no physical disturbance to terrestrial, aquatic, or estuarine habitats, and these species do not appear to be particularly sensitive to short-duration noise exposure, as would occur during overflights. For reptiles and amphibians, instances have been documented of "freezing" (brief

cessation of activity) or emergence at inappropriate times of year, but most of these studies examined noise exposure over much longer periods of time than would occur for an overflight (Bowles, 1995). Per studies summarized in *Effects of Aircraft Noise and Sonic Booms on Domestic Animals and Wildlife: A Literature Synthesis*, when exposed to in-air noise, aquatic species typically show a slight startle response at most (Manci et al., 1988). Below an aircraft, sound is primarily transferred from air to water in a narrow cone, and, outside of this area, most sound is reflected off the water's surface; therefore, underwater noise would be detectable in only a small area. Additionally, any sound that did enter the water would attenuate with increasing depth. Overflight noise duration would be very brief (seconds), and the probability of a federally listed reptile, amphibian, fish, clam, or manatee occurring directly below an aircraft operated at low altitude would be small due to the infrequent occurrence of overflights and the dispersed distribution of these species.

Thus, the DAF has determined that the Proposed Action would have no effect on the federally listed amphibians, clams, fish, manatee, plants, and reptiles listed in Table 3-1, would have no effect on the alligator snapping turtle (proposed for listing), and would have no effect on the critical habitat for any of these species. These species and critical habitat were not carried forward for detailed analysis.

3.2 SPECIES DESCRIPTIONS

Descriptions of federally listed or candidate species potentially affected by the Proposed Action are provided in Table 3-2. The federally listed species and their critical habitats within the study area are shown in Figure 3-1.

Table 3-2. Summary Descriptions of Federally Listed or Candidate Species Potentially Affected by the Proposed Action

Species	Description	Breeding Season
Eastern black rail	Secretive species that occur in dense vegetative cover in a variety of salt, brackish, and freshwater marsh habitats that can be tidally or non-tidally influenced. Nests constructed within marsh vegetation. Occurs year-round along the Gulf coast of Florida.	Nests from mid-May to mid-August
Piping plover	Migratory shorebird that occurs in Florida during the non-breeding (migrating and wintering) season, from mid-July to mid-May. Typically uses sandy beaches and tidal flats. Feeds by gleaning invertebrates from the substrate.	Does not breed in the study area
Red knot	Migratory shorebird that occurs in Florida, particularly along Florida's central Gulf coast, during the non-breeding season (approximately September to May). Typically found along sandy beaches and tidal flats, including ephemeral tidal pools.	Does not breed in the study area
Red-cockaded woodpecker	Occurs in mature pine forest habitat, primarily longleaf pine (<i>Pinus palustris</i>), where cavities are excavated in live trees. Feeds mostly on insects found on or within the bark of pine trees. Non-migratory.	Nests from April to June
Wood stork	Forages in wetlands including freshwater and estuarine marshes and, in Florida, typically nests in mixed hardwood swamps and cypress domes.	February to June
Gray bat	Distribution in Florida appears to be very limited. Roosts colonially and only in cave systems. Hibernates in caves throughout the winter. Primarily forest foraging near streams and over water, feeding on flying insects.	Gives birth in late May
Tricolored bat	Roosts singly or in small groups in caves or culverts during the winter. Forms small maternity colonies during the summer in tree foliage or man-made structures. During spring, summer, and fall, roosts in trees and forages at night on small insects over waterways and forest edges, typically around treetop level.	Gives birth in May or June

Biological Assessment
for Modification of Military Training Route IR-015

3-3

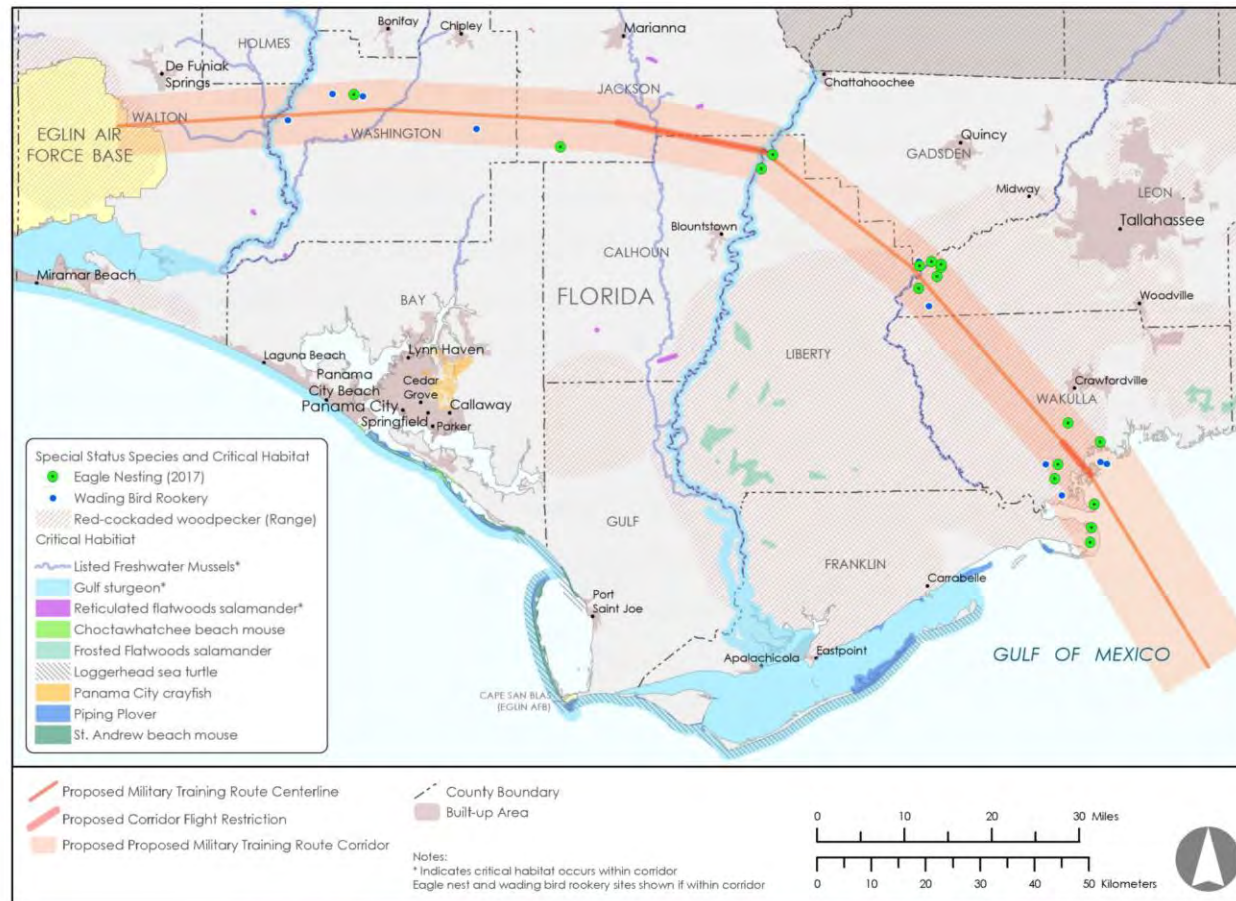


Figure 3-1. Federally Listed Species and Critical Habitats of the Study Area

3.2.1 Eastern Black Rail

The eastern black rail is a small, secretive marsh bird, with a blackish bill and bright red eyes. It is federally listed as threatened under the ESA. There are year-round populations in Texas and a migrating population on the Atlantic Coast. This species occupies heavily vegetated wetlands. The best available scientific data indicate between 355 to 815 breeding pairs remain on the Atlantic Coast from New Jersey to Florida (including the Gulf coast of Florida). The species has been reported from 32 counties in Florida and uses a variety of habitats, including tidal salt marshes, interior freshwater wetlands, abandoned mines and impoundments, grassy fields, and coastal prairies (Watts, 2016). In northern Florida, most occurrence has been recorded within the extensive salt marsh habitat between Apalachicola and Cedar Key. St. Marks NWR is considered to be an important coastal site for the species. Within the study area, the eastern black rail would potentially occur along the coastline of Wakulla County, but there are no documented locations of eastern black rail nesting within the study area. The eastern black rail flies little during the breeding and wintering seasons, instead running for short distances along the ground (USFWS, 2018).

3.2.2 Piping Plover

The piping plover (*Charadrius melodus*), listed as threatened under the ESA, could potentially occur within the study area along the coastline of the St. Marks NWR, but a lack of open sandy beaches implies a rare occurrence in the study area, and sightings only occur every few years (USFWS, 2006). Piping plovers migrate seasonally between breeding habitat in the central and eastern United States and Canada and nonbreeding (winter) habitat along the Atlantic Coast and Gulf coast. Overwintering piping plovers forage in beach and estuarine shoreline areas, migrating to the area in July and departing in May. This bird's nonbreeding habitat extends along the coast from North Carolina to Mexico and into the Bahamas and West Indies. Piping plovers forage in exposed, wet sand areas such as wash zones, intertidal ocean beachfronts, wrack lines, washover passes, mud and sand flats, ephemeral ponds, and salt marshes. Plovers also use adjacent areas in dunes, debris, and sparse vegetation for sheltering. Critical habitat has been designated for the species at numerous beach areas along the Gulf coast of Florida but does not occur beneath the proposed route.

3.2.3 Red Knot

The red knot (*Calidris canutus rufa*), listed as threatened under the ESA, would occur within the study area along the coastline of Wakulla County. This shorebird nests mostly above the Arctic Circle during summer and migrates south in winter. Although many individuals migrate to South America, some winter in coastal areas of the southern United States, including areas along Florida's Atlantic and Gulf coasts. Individuals generally arrive in overwintering areas in September and depart in May. Typical nonbreeding habitat consists of coastal mudflats, tidal zones, and open sandy beaches. Red knots typically feed in these sandy or muddy habitats, which support a variety of prey items including small bivalves, snails, worms, and crustaceans. Red knots are typically found near the water's edge. Critical habitat has not yet been designated for the species but has been proposed, including on lands within an area of the St. Marks NWR, located approximately 10 miles east of the proposed route (Federal Register Volume 88, Number 71, April 13, 2023, 22530–22693).

3.2.4 Red-Cockaded Woodpecker

The red-cockaded woodpecker (RCW) is listed as a federally endangered species. The *National Workplan to Address Downlisting and Delisting Recommendations* (USFWS, 2022b) included the recommendation to downlist the RCW from endangered to threatened. However, a final determination has not yet been made. RCWs are endemic to open, mature pine forests in the southeastern United States. RCWs are the only woodpecker species in the southeast to excavate cavities in live pine trees, excavating cavities in mostly live longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris*) trees that are at least 85 years old. They require old pines for cavity excavation due to the greater presence of heartwood in older trees, and they prefer longleaf pines in particular, which have greater incidents of red heart disease and make cavity construction easier. Females lay eggs in the breeding male's roost cavity in mid-April, and eggs hatch approximately 10 to 12 days later. Nestlings fledge from the nest 24 to 27 days after hatching.

3.2.5 Wood Stork

Wood storks are large heavy-billed wading birds that may stand more than 3 feet tall. Wood storks may forage within the area overlain by the proposed route, though preferred foraging areas are located on either side of the route. There are no known wood stork nesting areas beneath the proposed route. Although not considered migratory, individuals may disperse from nesting areas seasonally. Wood storks may occur at altitudes up to 6,000 feet and travel 50 miles in search of food (Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, n.d.). The U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) proposed in the Federal Register to remove the southeast distinct population segment (DPS) of the wood stork from the federal list of threatened and endangered wildlife (Federal Register Volume 88, Number 31, February 15, 2023, 9830–9850). The best available scientific and commercial data indicate the southeast DPS of the wood stork has recovered and no longer meets the definition of an endangered species or threatened species under the ESA. The southeast DPS of the wood stork will still be directly protected under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, and the Clean Water Act will ensure continued protection of its habitat.

3.2.6 Gray Bat

The gray bat, federally listed as endangered, is a small (less than 4 inches long), furry, winged nocturnal mammal that inhabits caves. It feeds on insects at night, remaining inactive throughout the day. The literature is unclear whether the gray bat still occurs in Florida, with some researchers recently suggesting that this species has been displaced by the southeastern myotis (*Myotis austroriparius*) (Holliday et al., 2023). Older literature states the gray bat may be found in multiple Florida panhandle counties (Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission, n.d.) or that the species inhabits from one to a few caves in Jackson County, Florida (Gore et al, 2012). Thus, gray bat occurrence within the proposed action study area cannot be completely ruled out.

3.2.7 Tricolored Bat

The tricolored bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*) is proposed for listing by the USFWS as endangered throughout its range, which includes all of Florida (Federal Register Volume 87, Number 177, September 14, 2022, 56381–56393). Massive population declines throughout this species' range have been mainly attributable to a fungus that causes white-noise syndrome, though the fungus has not been found in Florida (USFWS, 2021). By 2030, the USFWS estimates that the

tricolored bat will decline in abundance by 89 percent, with its number of colonies declining by 91 percent and its range contracting by 65 percent (USFWS, 2021). Within the study area, the species roosts in caves or culverts during the winter and in trees during other times of the year. Tricolored bats form small maternity colonies during the summer in tree foliage or man-made structures. The tricolored bat is small, approximately 3 to 4 inches long, and is distinguished by its unique tricolored fur (USFWS, 2022c).

This page is intentionally blank.

4. EFFECTS DETERMINATION

This section analyzes potential effects to federally protected species and their critical habitat resulting from the Proposed Action.

Potential impacts to listed species from the Proposed Action can be categorized as follows:

- *Direct Physical Impacts*—This refers to physical harm to listed species as a result of human activities. The main cause of direct physical impacts associated with the Proposed Action is physical contact with a species due to aircraft strikes, resulting in injury or mortality of an animal.
- *Harassment*—This is defined as disturbance or annoyance of individuals to such an extent as to substantially disrupt normal behavior patterns. The Proposed Action may result in harassment due to the disruption of normal foraging, breeding, nesting, and sheltering activity.

Wildlife Responses to Aircraft

Animal species exhibit a wide variety of responses to aircraft noise and visual stimuli. Because some species are more sensitive than others and vary in their responses, it can be difficult to generalize or to draw conclusions across species. Most of the effects of noise are mild enough and can be mixed with so many other variables (e.g., predators, weather, changing prey base, ground-based disturbance) that they may never be detectable as actual noise effects on population size or population growth (Bowles, 1995) or as an ultimate factor in limiting productivity of a certain nest, area, or region (Smith et al., 1988).

Noise effects on wildlife are classified in three ways. First, effects can be direct, such as the masking of biologically relevant sounds or, in relatively rare cases, physiological changes to the auditory system. Eardrum rupture and temporary or long-term hearing loss are direct physiological changes to the auditory system that are generally only associated with noises of long duration (e.g., as measured in hours or days) and/or extremely high intensity (e.g., clapping or banging noises exceeding 140 decibels). The risk of hearing loss also depends on the species' hearing sensitivities and the intensity of the noise at various frequencies. In general, the risk of direct effects, such as significant noise-induced hearing threshold changes, resulting from noises of short duration is low. Secondly, noise impacts may include non-auditory effects such as stress and hypertension; behavioral changes; interference with mating or reproduction; and impaired ability to obtain adequate food, cover, or water. The third type of effects are the result of other effects and include population decline and habitat loss.

As many animal species use sound to communicate, detect prey, and avoid predation, increased noise levels can reduce the distance and area over which animals can perceive important acoustic signals. Such secondary effects of noise vary widely with species, environmental variables, and the types, durations, and sources of noise (Manci et al., 1988). The potential for external noise to mask these important signals is of greater concern for continuous noise sources (e.g., compressors, busy highways) than for intermittent, brief noise exposures such as jet overflights. However, overflights can mask signals for short periods of time, and they may cause certain individuals to cease communications temporarily.

A general reaction in animals from exposure to aircraft is the startle response. A startle response can include behavioral responses (e.g., flying away) and physiological changes (e.g., elevated heart rate). The intensity and duration of the startle response appear to depend on the species, whether it is a group or an individual, and whether there have been previous exposures. Wildlife responses are influenced by various aspects of an overflight, such as the aircraft's size, speed, proximity, color, and level of engine noise. Other factors that can affect the type and degree of responses include wind direction, speed, and local air turbulence; landscape structures (i.e., vegetative cover); and whether the animals are in the breeding or nesting phase.

The startle reaction is a natural response that helps animals avoid predators; however, if the behavioral component of the startle is uncontrolled, this panic response can result in injury (i.e., breaking of limbs) or mortality. Responses can range from flight, trampling, stampeding, jumping, or running to simply alerting or moving the head in the apparent direction of the noise source. Startle effects are most likely to occur when a low-flying, high-speed aircraft flies in close proximity to an animal. The literature indicates the intensity and duration of the startle response typically decreases with the number and frequency of exposures (DAF, 1994), but individuals that do not acclimate may startle upon each exposure. Wildlife habituation to intermittent sounds can be gradual and possibly more limited than to regular exposures.

While the time a jet is visible to the animal is relatively brief, the combination of the visual and auditory effects could cause physiological responses due to fear or panic in addition to the behavioral responses. Examples of physiological responses to noise include increased hormonal production and increased heart rate. Increased heart rates, which are an indicator of excitement or stress, occur naturally as a response to predation. Thus, infrequent overflights may not, in and of themselves, be detrimental. However, the threshold for the frequency at which harmful effects may occur would vary by species. Although the relationship between physiological effects and species interactions with their environments has not been thoroughly studied, the limited literature suggests the degree of physiological response in wildlife species may lessen over time with repeated exposure to jet aircraft noise.

Isolated noise events have the potential to result in nest abandonment and reduced reproductive success for some animals, including both migratory and resident species. Some individuals may not acclimate to overflight noise and may continue to startle upon each exposure. Mancini and others reported a reduction in reproductive success in some songbirds after exposure to low-altitude overflights (Mancini et al., 1988). According to a recent study, some species exhibit an increase in sensitivity to overflights during harsh weather conditions (van der Kolk et al., 2020). Models of shorebird fitness impacts from raptor and human disturbance found that the birds could be disturbed up to 1 to 1.5 times per hour before their fitness was reduced in winters with abundant food and mild weather, but they could be disturbed only up to 0.2 to 0.5 times per hour when food was scarce and the weather severe (Goss-Custard et al., 2006).

Under the Proposed Action, increases in time-averaged noise levels within the modified IR-015 corridor resulting from aircraft operations would be relatively low due to the infrequency of flight operations. At the location with the greatest calculated increase, the time-averaged level would increase by 2.9 dBA L_{dnmr} (2.8 dBA DNL), to 51.8 dBA L_{dnmr} (51.7 dBA DNL). Noise levels would be greatest in locations close to the route centerline, decreasing near the edge of the MTR corridor, where overflights would be rare. A single direct overflight by an F-35A at 500 feet

AGL in typical MTR configuration and airspeed could generate noise levels as high as 116 dBA maximum noise level (L_{max}). Aircraft overflight noise levels would be decreased in certain sensitive areas underneath the airspace by implementing altitude restrictions. Pilots crossing the noise-sensitive St. Marks NWR / Wakulla County Airport avoidance area would maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL (approximately 1,900 feet AGL), with the greatest potential noise level generated being 101 dBA L_{max} . In consideration of a noise-sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and floodplain areas and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D; 105 dBA L_{max} would be the greatest potential noise level generated. The 96 TW, in conversations with the USFWS and the Nature Conservancy, determined these altitudes would adequately minimize noise impacts over the St. Marks NWR and the Apalachicola River.

Bird-Wildlife/Aircraft Strikes

The potential for bird-wildlife/aircraft strikes would be influenced primarily by the altitude of aircraft operations, and secondarily by the time of day and time of year, as large numbers of migratory birds are in transit during the spring and fall. Most bird strikes occur at altitudes below 3,000 feet, and a study of bird strikes involving civil aircraft between 1990 and 2004 found 74 percent of strikes occurred at altitudes of 500 feet or less (Dolbeer, 2006). Strikes were primarily associated with takeoff and landing operations near airports, and the number of strikes decreased substantially with increasing altitude (Dolbeer, 2006). However, strikes of some species can occur at higher altitudes, particularly during migratory periods (FAA, 2023). Aircraft operations would occur throughout the authorized airspace (500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL), with about 1.44 operations occurring between 500 and 1,000 feet AGL per week on average. Due to the low number of operations near the minimum altitude of 500 feet AGL, the greatest risk of strikes would be avoided. Additionally, the requirement for aircraft to maintain levels at or above 2,000 feet MSL while over St. Marks NWR and 1,500 feet MSL over the Apalachicola River and floodplain areas would further reduce the potential for bird strikes.

The DAF BASH Reduction Program provides measures to reduce bird strike potential, including awareness, bird control, bird avoidance, and use of the DAF Avian Hazard Advisory System. Existing BASH control measures detailed in the BASH Plans for Eglin AFB and Tyndall AFB would be expanded to cover the additional flight areas where BASH risk would increase. For areas of heavy bird activity, the DAF would take the necessary precautions to prevent bird strikes.

4.1 EASTERN BLACK RAIL

Re-establishing and modifying the MTR IR-015 would not likely adversely affect the eastern black rail. Aircraft would climb to 2000 feet MSL over St. Marks NWR and then continue along the remainder of the route through areas that are not high-quality habitat for breeding eastern black rails (Stevens & Conway, 2021) (Figure 4-1). Observing the higher altitude over St. Marks NWR would serve to lessen potential noise impacts to the eastern black rail, which inhabits marsh and wetland areas. The eastern black rail is described as secretive, rarely flying, and moves through dense wetland vegetation by “creeping around” (McLain, 2016). This behavior greatly reduces the potential for direct physical impact from an aircraft strike. The occasional noise and visual disturbance from aircraft flights would cause temporary disturbance and possibly brief physiological stress to the eastern black rail but would not affect their continued use of preferable habitat. In the context of the *Effects Determination Guidance for Endangered*

& Threatened Species (EDGES) – Eastern Black Rail (USACE, 2018), the effects of the action would be considered insignificant. Therefore, the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the eastern black rail.



Source: (Stevens & Conway, 2021)

Figure 4-1. Eastern Black Rail Predicted Habitat Quality

4.2 PIPING PLOVER AND RED KNOT

Re-establishing and modifying the MTR IR-015 would not likely adversely affect the red knot or piping plover. Occurrence of these species would likely be limited to areas near the shoreline of the St. Marks NWR. Observing the altitude restriction over the refuge would decrease the potential for noise impacts. The results of one study suggest that shorebirds generally become acclimated to aircraft noise when overflights are regular and predictable (van der Kolk et al., 2020), although the overflight frequency at which behavioral impacts cease was not quantified. Aircraft would pass over areas potentially used by these species within a matter of seconds and one to two times per week. Researchers studying decreased fitness of shorebirds from military aircraft noise noted that an incident rate of 0.2 to 0.5 disturbances per hour in times of harsh weather and low food supply was required before fitness was reduced (van der Kolk et al., 2020). While the current disturbance rate for shorebirds from all sources (i.e., natural, human recreation) is unknown for the study area, any disturbance from the Proposed Action would only represent 0.012 disturbances per hour. Seventeen to 42 flights per week would be needed to have a potential adverse effect on shorebirds during harsh conditions, assuming the methodology of the van der Kolk et al. (2020) study is applicable to shorebird species within the study area. Piping plovers and red knots may occur within the flight corridor, particularly during migration. As described previously, implementation of BASH procedures would substantially decrease the risk of a direct strike. Thus, the Proposed Action may

affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the piping plover and red knot nor result in the destruction or adverse modification of critical habitat for these species.

4.3 RED-COCKADED WOODPECKER

The RCW is a resident species in pine habitats located underneath approximately the eastern one-third of the proposed flight corridor (including portions of Wakulla, Leon, Liberty, Gadsden, and Walton Counties) and near the western corridor termination point at Eglin AFB. As with other bird species, exposure to overflights, particularly low-level overflights, may cause a startle response, stress, and behavioral modifications in individuals. Altitude restrictions over St. Marks NWR would decrease the potential for noise impacts in only a small portion of the RCW's range in the study area. Exposure to aircraft noise would be brief and infrequent, allowing birds time to recover between exposures. Also, RCWs may acclimate to the new soundscape over time. Healthy clusters are located on Eglin AFB near test areas that receive frequent bombing and aircraft traffic, suggesting that RCWs in the study area may be fairly resilient to noise impacts as long as suitable habitat is present (USFWS, 2013). Direct aircraft strikes would be possible, but the probability would be very low. RCWs do not migrate and would, therefore, not be expected to occur regularly at altitudes above 500 feet AGL, where aircraft operations would occur. Feeding occurs near treetop level or below, although individuals may potentially fly at a somewhat higher altitude when transiting through and between breeding and feeding areas. BASH procedures would decrease the risk of direct strikes on birds in general. Therefore, the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the RCW.

4.4 WOOD STORK

Neither preferred wood stork foraging areas nor roosting areas are located beneath the proposed route. However, wood storks may still potentially occur beneath the airspace, particularly in wetland areas and could, therefore, be exposed to aircraft noise one to two times per week. Any noise and visual disturbance from aircraft overflights could cause temporary disturbance and possibly brief physiological stress. Adherence to altitude restrictions over the St. Marks NWR and Apalachicola River would decrease the potential for noise impacts, although storks could occur in other areas as well. Exposure time would be brief, lasting only a few seconds per overflight. Wood storks may travel variable distances to feed. If adequate food sources are available, individuals may feed near roosting or nesting areas (Ogden, 1990), spending a short time in flight. At other times, individuals may travel 50 miles or more to feeding sites, using thermals when available and potentially reaching altitudes up to 6,000 feet. Therefore, wood storks transiting to feeding areas or engaged in seasonal movements are potentially susceptible to aircraft strikes. Implementation of BASH procedures would decrease the risk of a direct strike. Based on the brief noise exposure time, infrequency of aircraft flights, and implementation of BASH protocols, the potential for noise impacts and direct strikes would be low. Therefore, the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the wood stork.

4.5 GRAY BAT AND TRICOLORED BAT

Bat foraging occurs mainly between dusk and dawn, thus the limitation of MTR usage to the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. would considerably decrease the potential for noise impacts on foraging and the potential for direct strikes. For example, a 10-year DAF Safety Center study on bat strikes

reported that about 82 percent of strikes occurred between 9:00 p.m. and 9:00 a.m. (Peurach et al., 2009). Therefore, only operations occurring relatively early in the morning would have potential to affect foraging bats. Most insect-eating bat species of the Florida panhandle generally forage from near treetop level to within a few feet of the ground surface or water surface (Mitchell, 1998; TPW, 2022a; TPW, 2022b; Discoverlife.org, 2005; USFWS, 2022c). Thus, although individuals may occur at higher altitudes while they fly between roost sites and feeding sites, the insectivorous gray bat and tricolored bat are not anticipated to occur regularly within the MTR airspace while feeding. The altitude at which the bat species occur during migration is unknown. Additionally, pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL over portions of Calhoun and Jackson Counties, where the gray bat was previously documented, thereby further reducing the potential for a strike.

Increased noise levels have the potential to affect bat behaviors, cause stress responses, and mask acoustic signals. As discussed for strike potential, bat foraging occurs mainly between dusk and dawn, when only a very small percentage of aircraft operations would occur. Most of the noise energy generated by fighter aircraft such as the F-16 and F-35 is low frequency, concentrated in the range of 0.1 to 2.5 kilohertz. The gray bat and tricolored bat detect prey by high-frequency echolocation signals, which are typically in the range of around 42 to 80 kilohertz and 41 to 58 kilohertz, respectively (Humbolt State University, 2011). Therefore, most noise produced by aircraft operating in the modified IR-015 corridor would be unlikely to mask bat echolocation returns and reduce foraging efficiency, as aircraft noise frequencies with the greatest energy are outside of the species' echolocation frequency range.

The relatively small proportion of aircraft noise that does contain high-frequency energy could interfere with foraging. In addition, lower-frequency noise could interfere with activities other than echolocation, such as social communication or passive listening for prey. Loud noise over a broad range of frequencies could startle or distract individuals, particularly bats located near the centerline of a low-altitude overflight. The potential to disturb roosting individuals would presumably be higher for the tricolored bat, which roosts in trees during spring, summer, and fall, than for the gray bat, which roosts in caves or within or under other structures (e.g., culverts and bridges) year-round. However, overflights at altitudes between 500 and 1,000 feet AGL would be infrequent (approximately 1.44 events per average week), and L_{max} exposure would last only a few seconds.

In summary, the potential for bat-aircraft strikes and noise impacts is very low because federally listed bats are not likely to occur above 500 feet AGL during the daily flight hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; thus, overall impacts to federally listed bats under the Proposed Action would not reach significant levels. The DAF finds that aircraft operations in the modified IR-015 corridor may affect, but are not likely to adversely affect, the gray bat or tricolored bat.

4.6 SUMMARY OF DETERMINATIONS

Overall, given the low number of operations (maximum of eight times monthly), the likelihood of a direct aircraft strike for any species is low. With the implementation of BASH control measures, no significant impacts to birds would be anticipated from aircraft strikes. There would be the potential for isolated noise events to result in nest abandonment, startling, masking, and reduced reproductive success, but noise exposure for any given individual would be relatively infrequent and temporary, lasting only the duration of an overflight.

Table 4-1 lists effect determinations for federally listed species resulting from the Proposed Action. There would be no effect to any areas of critical habitat.

Table 4-1. Summary of Effect Determinations for Federally Listed Species

Species	Impact Determination
Apalachicola rosemary	NE
Chapman's rhododendron	NE
Chipola slabshell ¹	NE
Choctaw bean ¹	NE
Cooley's meadowrue	NE
Eastern black rail	NLAA
Eastern indigo snake	NE
Fat threeridge ¹	NE
Florida skullcap	NE
Florida torreyia	NE
Fringed campion	NE
Frosted flatwoods salamander	NE
Fuzzy pigtoe ¹	NE
Gentian pinkroot	NE
Godfrey's butterwort	NE
Gray bat	NLAA
Green sea turtle	NE
Gulf moccasinshell ¹	NE
Gulf sturgeon ¹	NE
Harper's beauty	NE
Hawksbill sea turtle	NE
Kemp's ridley sea turtle	NE
Leatherback sea turtle	NE
Loggerhead sea turtle	NE
Ochlockonee moccasinshell	NE
Oval pigtoe ¹	NE
Papery whitlow-wort	NE
Piping plover	NLAA
Purple bankclimber ¹	NE
Red-cockaded woodpecker	NLAA
Red knot	NLAA
Reticulated flatwoods salamander ¹	NE
Shinyrayed pocketbook ¹	NE
Southern kidneyshell ¹	NE
Southern sandshell ¹	NE
Tapered pigtoe ¹	NE
Telephus spurge	NE
Tricolored bat	NLAA
West Indian manatee	NE
White birds-in-a-nest	NE
Wood stork	NLAA

NE = no effect; NLAA = not likely to adversely affect

Note:

1. Critical habitat is present in the study area.

This page is intentionally blank.

5. CONCLUSION

Based on analysis of potential direct physical impacts and harassment associated with aircraft activities within MTR IR-015, the Proposed Action may affect, but is not likely to adversely affect, the eastern black rail, piping plover, red knot, RCW, wood stork, gray bat, and the tricolored bat.

The Proposed Action would have no effect on the reticulated flatwoods salamander, frosted flatwoods salamander, Chipola slabshell, Choctaw bean, fat threeridge, fuzzy pigtoe, Gulf moccasinshell, Ochlockonee moccasinshell, oval pigtoe, purple bankclimber, shineyrayed pocketbook, southern kidneyshell, southern sandshell, tapered pigtoe, Gulf sturgeon, West Indian manatee, Apalachicola rosemary, Chapman's rhododendron, Cooley's meadowrue, Florida skullcap, Florida torreya, fringed campion, gentian pinkroot, Godfrey's butterwort, Harper's beauty, papery whitlow-wort, telephus spurge, white birds-in-a-nest, eastern indigo snake, green sea turtle, hawksbill sea turtle, Kemp's ridley sea turtle, leatherback sea turtle, loggerhead sea turtle, or alligator snapping turtle, and would have no effect on Gulf sturgeon, freshwater mussel, or reticulated flatwoods salamander critical habitat.

The DAF will implement the conservation measures listed in Section 2.3 (Conservation Measures) to minimize potential negative effects from aircraft usage of the MTR IR-015.

The Natural Resources Office will notify the USFWS immediately if any of the actions considered in this BA are modified or if additional information on listed species becomes available, as a reinitiation of consultation may be required. If impacts to listed species occur beyond what has been considered in this assessment, all operations will cease, and the USFWS will be notified. Any modifications or conditions resulting from consultation with the USFWS will be implemented prior to commencement of activities.

This page is intentionally blank.

6. REFERENCES

- Bowles, A. E. (1995). Responses of Wildlife to Noise. In R. L. Gutzwiller (Ed.), *Wildlife and Recreationists: Coexistence Through Management and Research*. Washington D.C.: Island Press.
- DAF. (1994). *Air Force Position Paper on Effects of Aircraft Overflights on Large Domestic Stock*. Department of the Air Force.
- Discoverlife.org. (2005). *Nycticeius humeralis (Rafinesque), Evening Bat*. Retrieved from <https://www.discoverlife.org/nh/tx/Vertebrata/Mammalia/Vespertilionidae/Nycticeius/humeralis/>. November 26.
- Dolbeer, R. A. (2006). *Height Distribution of Birds Recorded by Collisions with Civil Aircraft*. USDA National Wildlife Research Center. Retrieved from https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/icwdm_usdanwrc/500.
- Eglin AFB. (2022). *Test/Training Space Needs Statement for IR### Military Training Route (MTR) in Florida Panhandle Region for F-35 Test and Training Aircraft and ACAT 1D Test*. 96th Test Wing. May.
- FAA. (2023). *Aeronautical Information Manual*. Federal Aviation Administration. Retrieved from https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/atpubs/aim_html/.
- Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission. (n.d.). *Gray Bat (Myotis grisescens)*. Retrieved from <https://myfwc.com/wildlifehabitats/profiles/mammals/land/gray-bat/>.
- Gore et al. (2012). Gore, J. A., Lazure, L., & Ludlow, M E. Decline in the Winter Population of Gray Bats (*Myotis grisescens*) in Florida. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 11(1), 89-98. doi:10.1656/058.011.0108.
- Goss-Custard et al. (2006). Goss-Custard, J. D., Triplet, P., Sueur, F., & West, A. D. Critical thresholds of disturbance by people and raptors in foraging wading birds. *Biological Conservation*, 127(1), 88-97.
- Holliday et al. (2023). Holliday, C., Wisby, J. P., Roby, P. L., Samoray, S. T., & Vannatta, J. M. Modeling migration and movement of gray bats. *The Journal of Wildlife Management*, 87(3). doi:<https://doi.org/10.1002/jwmg.22364>.
- Humboldt State University. (2011). *Echolocation Call Characteristics of Eastern US Bats*. Humboldt State University Bat Lab.
- Manci et al. (1988). Manci, K. M., Gladwin, D. N., Villella, R., & Cavendish, M. Effects of Aircraft Noise and Sonic Booms on Domestic Animals and Wildlife: A Literature Synthesis. Ft. Collins, CO: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service National Ecology Research Center.
- McLain, J. (2016). *The black rail: A bird that's been flying under the radar since Audubon's day*. Retrieved from Center for Conservation Biology, William and Mary, and Virginia Commonwealth University: <https://www.wm.edu/news/stories/2016/the-black-rail-a-bird-thats-been-flying-under-the-radar-since-audubons-day.php>.

-
- Mitchell, W. A. (1998). *Species Profile: Gray Bat (Myotis grisescens) on Military Installations in the Southeastern United States*. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- Ogden, J. C. (1990). *Habitat Management Guidelines for the Wood Stork in the Southeast Region*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Southeast Region.
- Peurach et al. (2009). Peurach, S. C., Dove, C. J., & Stepko, L. A decade of US Air Force bat strikes. *Human-Wildlife Conflicts*, 3(2), 199-207.
- Savannah River Ecology Laboratory. (n.d.). *Wood Stork Fact Sheet*. Retrieved from Savannah River Ecology Laboratory, University of Georgia: <https://archive-srel.uga.edu/outreach/factsheet/woodstork.html#>.
- Smith et al. (1988). Smith, D. G., Ellis, D. H., & Johnston, T. H. Raptors and Aircraft. *Proceedings of the Southwest Raptor Management Symposium. National Wildlife Federation Technical Series 11*, 360-367. Washington, D.C.: R. L Glinski, B. Gron-Pendelton, M. B. Moss, M. N. LeFranc, Jr., B. A. Millsap, & S. W. Hoffman (Eds.).
- Stevens, B. S., & Conway, C. J. (2021). Mapping Habitat Quality and Threats for Eastern Black Rails (*Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis*). *Waterbirds*, 44(2), 245-256.
- TPW. (2022a). *Seminole Bat (Lasiurus seminolus)*. Retrieved from Texas Parks and Wildlife: <https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/seminole/>.
- TPW. (2022b). *Northern Yellow Bat (Lasiurus intermedius)*. Retrieved from Texas Parks and Wildlife: <https://tpwd.texas.gov/huntwild/wild/species/northyellow/>.
- USACE. (2018). *Effects Determination Guidance for Endangered & Threatened Species (EDGES), Eastern Black Rail*. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- USFWS. (2006). *St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge Comprehensive Conservation Plan*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2013). *Red-Cockaded Woodpecker Programmatic Biological Opinion, Eglin Air Force Base, NE Gulf of Mexico, Walton, Okaloosa, Santa Rosa Counties, Florida*. Panama City, FL: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2018). *Special Status Assessment Report for the Eastern Black Rail (Laterallus jamaicensis jamaicensis)*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2021). *Species Status Assessment (SSA) Report for the Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus), Version 1.1*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2022a). *IPaC Protected Species and Critical Habitat List*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Information for Planning and Consultation. Retrieved December 8, 2022, from <https://ipac.ecosphere.fws.gov/>.
- USFWS. (2022b). *National Workplan to Address Downlisting and Delisting Recommendations*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.
- USFWS. (2022c). *Tricolored Bat*. Retrieved from U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service: <https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus>.

-
- van der Kolk et al. (2020). van der Kolk, H., Krijgsveld, K. L., Linssen, H., Diertens, R., Dolman, D., Jans, M., ... & Van de Pol, M. Cumulative energetic costs of military aircraft, recreational and natural disturbance in roosting shorebirds. *Animal Conservation*, 23(4), 359-372.
- Watts, B. D. (2016). *Status and distribution of the eastern black rail along the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts of North America*. Williamsburg, VA: College of William and Mary & Virginia Commonwealth University.

This page is intentionally blank.

B.3 FLORIDA STATE CLEARINGHOUSE CORRESPONDENCE



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

19 April 2024

Eric S. Sculthorpe
96 CEG/CEIE
501 DeLeon Street, Building 696, Suite 101
Eglin Air Force Base Florida, 32542-5105

Chris Stahl, Coordinator
Florida State Clearinghouse
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3800 Commonwealth Boulevard, Main Station 47
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

SUBJECT: Review of the *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida.*

Mr. Stahl

The Department of the Air Force is pleased to electronically submit the *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*, which is available on the Eglin AFB website at <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents>. This correspondence is a request for comments from your office on the subject document. The Department of the Air Force prepared this document to conform to the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act*.

We respectfully request you send your comments to Ms. Ilka Cole, 96 TW/PA, 1010 West D Avenue, Eglin AFB, FL 32542, or by email to 96CEG.CEIEA.NEPAPublicComments@us.af.mil. Please reference the "Military Training Route IR-096" in the subject line of the correspondence. The Department of the Air Force would greatly appreciate it if you would consolidate and submit your agency's comments within 30 days from receipt of this document.

SCULTHORPE.ERI
C.SHEFFIELD.1268
454850

Digitally signed by
SCULTHORPE.ERIC.SHEFFIEL
D.1268454850
Date: 2024.04.18 09:56:57 -05'00'

ERIC S. SCULTHORPE, P.E., NH-03
Acting Chief, Environmental Management Branch

cc: Project File (letter only)

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

McKee, Jamie [US-US]

From: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:39 AM
To: Stahl, Chris; McKee, Jamie [US-US]
Cc: ROGERS, MELINDA A CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA; FORT, SHARI D CIV USAF AFMC HQ AFMC/AFIMSC Det 6/CEB
Subject: EXTERNAL: FW: Review of the Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

Thank you Chris. I appreciate the quick turnaround.

Vr,

Wendell Thompson
Environmental Engineer
96 CEG/CEIEA
[REDACTED]

From: State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>
Sent: Wednesday, April 24, 2024 10:21 AM
To: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]; State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>; State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>; Stahl, Chris <Chris.Stahl@FloridaDEP.gov>
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RE: Review of the Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

While it is covered by EO 12372, the Florida State Clearinghouse does not select the project for review. You may proceed with your project.

Please continue to send future electronic requests directly to the State of Florida Clearinghouse email address, state.clearinghouse@floridadep.gov.

Good Luck.

Chris Stahl

Chris Stahl, Coordinator
Florida State Clearinghouse
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3900 Commonwealth Blvd., M.S. 47
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400
ph. (850) 717-9076
State.Clearinghouse@floridadep.gov

From: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, April 22, 2024 3:20 PM
To: State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>; State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>; Stahl, Chris <Chris.Stahl@FloridaDEP.gov>
Subject: Review of the Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

EXTERNAL MESSAGE

This email originated outside of DEP. Please use caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Mr. Stahl,
Please disregard the email sent on 19 Apr 24. The CZMA was not included in that submittal. This version has the CZMA attached. Please address this submittal for the *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*.

Chris Stahl, Coordinator
Florida State Clearinghouse
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3800 Commonwealth Boulevard, Main Station 47
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-2400

SUBJECT: Review of the *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*.
Mr. Stahl

The Department of the Air Force is pleased to electronically submit the *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida*, which is available on the Eglin AFB website at <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents>. This correspondence is a request for comments from your office on the subject document. The Department of the Air Force prepared this document to conform to the requirements of the *National Environmental Policy Act*.

We respectfully request you send your comments to Ms. Ilka Cole, 96 TW/PA, 1010 West D Avenue, Eglin AFB, FL 32542, or by email to 96CEG.CEIEA.NEPAPublicComments@us.af.mil. Please reference the "Military Training Route IR-096" in the subject line of the correspondence. The Department of the Air Force would greatly appreciate it if you would consolidate and submit your agency's comments within 30 days from receipt of this document.

Vr,

Wendell Thompson
Environmental Engineer
96 CEG/CEIEA
[REDACTED]

From: State_Clearinghouse <State.Clearinghouse@dep.state.fl.us>
Sent: Friday, August 30, 2024 7:41 AM
To: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED] Stahl,
Chris <Chris.Stahl@FloridaDEP.gov>
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RE: Review of the Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

While it is covered by EO 12372, the Florida State Clearinghouse does not select the project for review. You may proceed with your project.

Please continue to send future electronic requests directly to the State of Florida Clearinghouse email address, state.clearinghouse@floridadep.gov.

Good Luck.

Chris Stahl

Chris Stahl, Coordinator
Florida State Clearinghouse
Florida Department of Environmental Protection
3900 Commonwealth Blvd., M.S. 47
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2400
ph. (850) 717-9076
State.Clearinghouse@floridadep.gov

From: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, August 29, 2024 1:57 PM
To: Stahl, Chris <Chris.Stahl@FloridaDEP.gov>
Subject: RE: Review of the Draft Environmental Assessment for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida

EXTERNAL MESSAGE

This email originated outside of DEP. Please use caution when opening attachments, clicking links, or responding to this email.

Chris,

Regarding our recent conversation:

The Eglin MTR EA was updated and put out for a 2nd public comment period in Aug 2024. Eglin has not made any substantive changes to the document since your last assessment (declining review) on 24 Apr 24. The path for flight and all analysis of the action remain as originally identified.

I am interested to know if the Clearinghouse original assessment still stands or will it now require review. Please see email below for the original request and Clearinghouse assessment.

B.4 STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER CORRESPONDENCE



FLORIDA DEPARTMENT of STATE

RON DESANTIS
Governor

CORD BYRD
Secretary of State

Department of the U.S. Air Force
1690 Air Force Pentagon
Washington, DC 20330-1670

June 4, 2024

RE: DHR Project File No.: 2024-2444 Received by DHR: April 19, 2024
*CULTURAL RESOURCES DESKTOP STUDY FOR THE PROPOSED MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE
MODIFIED IR015 &
Cultural Resources Desktop Assessment of the Federal Aviation Agency Spatial Shift of the Proposed
Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida (CR-22-0038)*

To Whom It May Concern:

Our office reviewed the referenced project in accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*, as amended, and its implementing regulations in *36 CFR Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties*, as well as Chapters 267.061 and 373.414, *Florida Statutes*, and implementing state regulations and the State 404 Program Operating Agreement for possible effects on historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the *National Register of Historic Places*. The project is subject to compliance with requirements for an Eglin AFB undertaking and USAF Project No. CR-22-0038.

In April 2023, SEARCH produced a desktop reconnaissance report on behalf of Eglin Air Force Base regarding a proposed military training route (MTR) which will run through several counties in the Florida panhandle. SEARCH noted “1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP.” In April 2024, a change was made to the APE following an RAI from the FAA, thus Eglin AFB cultural resource managers prepared an addendum report to discuss the effects of these changes. Eglin CRMs noted “155 previously recorded cultural resources, including 24 archaeological sites, 125 historic structures, 3 cemeteries, and 3 resource groups (districts, landscapes, and linear resources) were identified within the new study area,” in addition to those resources identified in the initial SEARCH report. Due to the nature of the project, Eglin noted that potential effects to resources will be confined to temporary auditory, vibratory, and visual disturbance, with no ground disturbance whatsoever. Based on the survey results, it is the opinion of SEARCH and Eglin that the proposed project will have no adverse effect on any known historic properties.

Based on the information provided, our office has no objection to the project as proposed and finds that the proposed project will likely have no adverse effect on historic properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the NRHP, or otherwise of historical, archaeological, or architectural value within the surveyed APE.

Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building • 500 South Bronough Street • Tallahassee, Florida 32399
850.245.6300 • 850.245.6436 (Fax) • FLHeritage.com



USAF
DHR Project File No.: 2024-2444
June 4, 2024
Page 2

If you have any questions, please contact Ethan Putman, Historic Preservationist, by email at Ethan.Putman@dos.myflorida.com.

Sincerely,

Alissa Slade Lotane, SHPO

Alissa Slade Lotane
Director, Division of Historical Resources
& State Historic Preservation Officer

Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building • 500 South Bronough Street • Tallahassee, Florida 32399
850.245.6300 • 850.245.6436 (Fax) • FLHeritage.com





**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Alissa Slade Lotane, Division Director
State Historic Preservation Officer
Division of Historical Resources
R.A. Gray Building
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee FL 32399-0250

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Ms. Slade Lotane,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

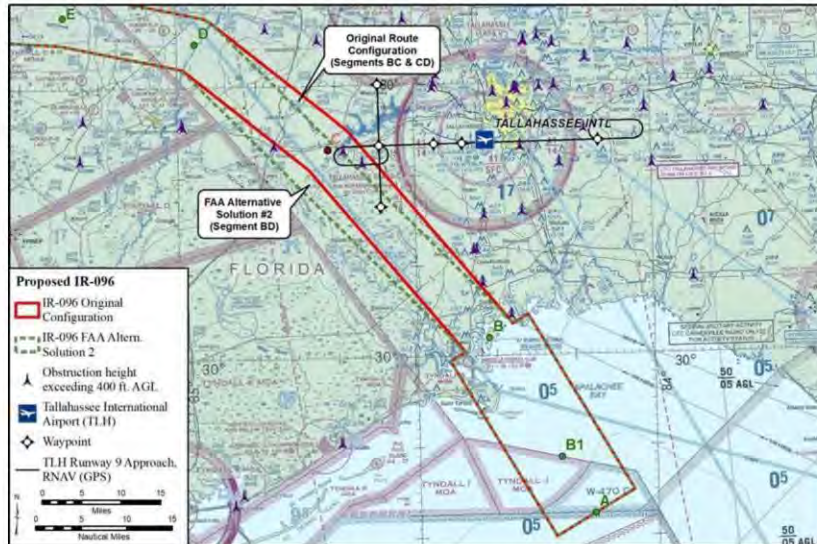
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat, or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



Therefore, a desktop survey addendum was conducted to locate all cultural resources within the additional proposed APE (Attachment 2). Because the proposed MTR IR-096 would support Major Defense Acquisition Programs' critical milestones, Eglin AFB could not wait for a contract modification to accomplish this additional desktop survey. Consequently, Eglin AFB performed an in-house addendum to the original desktop survey produced by SEARCH.

As with the original APE, the modified APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the proposed footprint. The purpose of this desktop study addendum was to identify any additional historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 155 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, three resources have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places; no resources within the APE are currently listed. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the

limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED]. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELINDA
A.A.1040249032
MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA.A.1040249032
Date: 2024.04.19 12:26:56 -05'00'

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house

B.5 TRIBAL COUNCIL COORDINATION



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Chief David Hill
Principal Chief
Muscogee (Creek) Nation
PO Box 580
Okmulgee, OK 74447

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Chief Hill,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

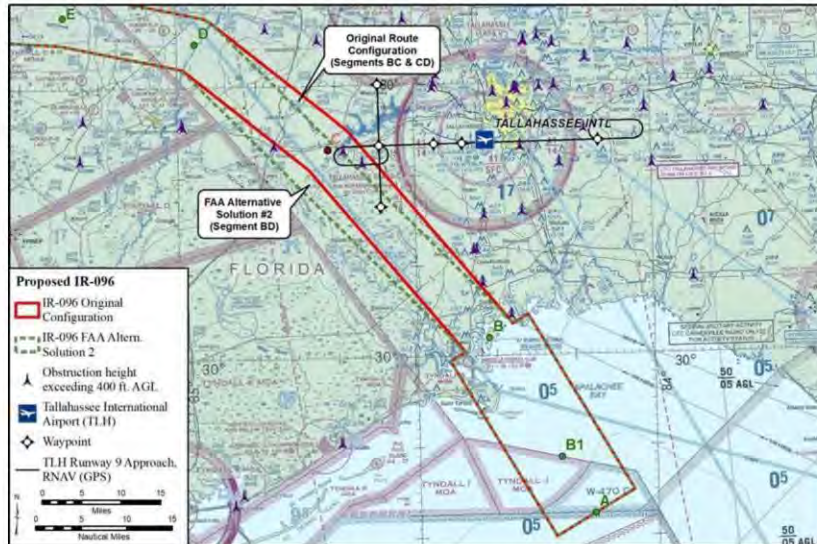
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



Therefore, a desktop survey addendum was conducted to locate all cultural resources within the additional proposed APE (Attachment 2). Because the proposed MTR IR-096 would support Major Defense Acquisition Programs' critical milestones, Eglin AFB could not wait for a contract modification to accomplish this additional desktop survey. Consequently, Eglin AFB performed an in-house addendum to the original desktop survey produced by SEARCH.

As with the original APE, the modified APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the proposed footprint. The purpose of this desktop study addendum was to identify any additional historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 155 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, three resources have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places; no resources within the APE are currently listed. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the

limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED]. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELINDA
A.A.1040249032
MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA A.104024903
2
Date: 2024.04.19 12:41:35
-05'00'

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Talbert Cypress, Chairperson
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians
Tamiami Station
PO Box 440021
Miami FL 33144

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Chairperson Cypress,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED]. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELINDA
A.A.1040249032
MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA.A.104024903
2
Date: 2024.04.19 12:40:32 -05'00'

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Stephanie Bryan
Tribal Chair
Poarch Band of Creek Indians
5811 Jack Springs Road
Atmore, AL 36502-5025

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Chairperson Bryan,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

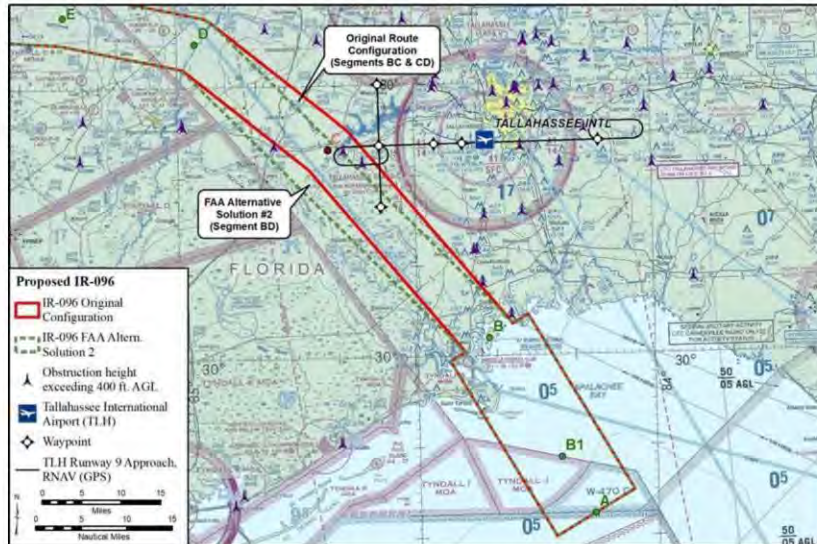
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



Therefore, a desktop survey addendum was conducted to locate all cultural resources within the additional proposed APE (Attachment 2). Because the proposed MTR IR-096 would support Major Defense Acquisition Programs' critical milestones, Eglin AFB could not wait for a contract modification to accomplish this additional desktop survey. Consequently, Eglin AFB performed an in-house addendum to the original desktop survey produced by SEARCH.

As with the original APE, the modified APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the proposed footprint. The purpose of this desktop study addendum was to identify any additional historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 155 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, three resources have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places; no resources within the APE are currently listed. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the

limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED]. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELINDA
A.A.1040249032
MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA.A.1040249032
Date: 2024.04.19 12:44:27 -05'00'

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house



POARCH BAND OF CREEK INDIANS

5811 Jack Springs Road • Atmore, Alabama 36502
Tribal Offices: (251) 368-9136 • Administrative Fax: (251) 368-4502
www.poarchcreekindians-nsn.gov

05/23/2024

Melinda A. Rodgers
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Re: THPO: 2024-05-0003: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Mrs. Rodgers,

The Poarch Band of Creek Indians, Tribal Historic Preservation Office has received and reviewed the documentation submitted for the referenced project at Eglin AFB, Florida. Based upon the information submitted we concur with the determination of no effect.

Should implementation of the project result in an inadvertent discovery of any material remains of past human life or activities of archaeological interest, such as chipped stone tools, pottery, bone, historic crockery, glass, metal items or building materials, the project should be halted until evaluation and consultation is complete.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this project. We look forward to working with you in the future. Should further correspondence pertaining to the project be necessary, please reference the above file number when responding. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call 251-368-9136 extension 2072.

Sincerely,

For
Larry D. Haikey
Tribal Historic Preservation Officer

Seeking Prosperity and Self Determination

From: [ROGERS, MELINDA A CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA](#)
To: [McKee, Jamie \[US-US\]](#)
Subject: EXTERNAL: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal
Date: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 8:22:14 AM

fysa

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, May 7, 2024 7:12 AM
To: THOMPSON, WENDELL J JR CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Cc: ROGERS, MELINDA A CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED] DECARO,
ALEXANDER J CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

We received the Seminole Tribe of Florida's response for this project as seen below.
I will keep you updated when I hear from the other tribes.

Thank you!

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: Victoria Menchaca <[REDACTED]>
Sent: Monday, May 6, 2024 3:04 PM
To: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] Re: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good afternoon Jessica,

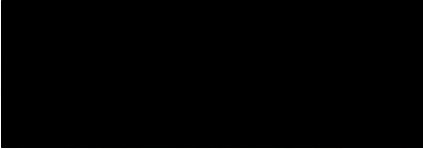
Thank you for contacting us, we will not be consulting under Section 106 on this undertaking.

If you have any further questions, please let us know.

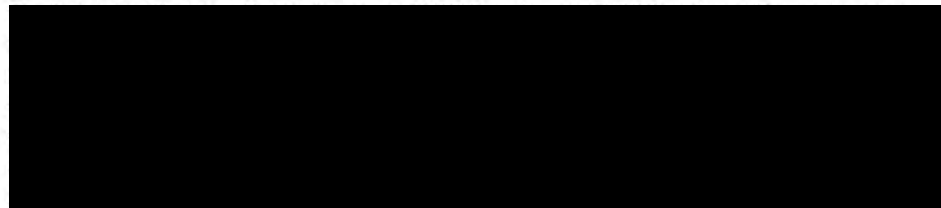
Sincerely,

Victoria L. Menchaca, MA, Compliance Analyst II

STOF THPO, Compliance Section
30290 Josie Billie Hwy, PMB 1004
Clewiston, FL 33440



From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIA - [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, April 19, 2024 3:58 PM



Subject: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good afternoon,

The Eglin AFB is completing an Environmental Assessment for the use of a new military training route (MTR) along the Florida Panhandle. Attached are the Cultural Resources reports and Submittal letter for your review and concurrence. Please let our office know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you very much for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad

USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA

Cultural Resources Manager

Eglin AFB, FL 32542





**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Chief Lewis J. Johnson
Principal Chief
Seminole Nation of Oklahoma
PO Box 1498
Wewoka, OK 74884

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Chief Johnson,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

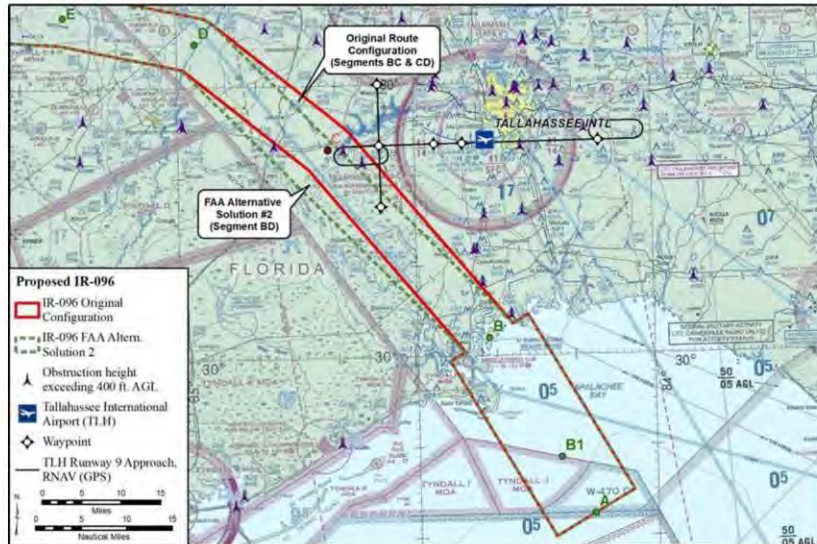
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



Therefore, a desktop survey addendum was conducted to locate all cultural resources within the additional proposed APE (Attachment 2). Because the proposed MTR IR-096 would support Major Defense Acquisition Programs' critical milestones, Eglin AFB could not wait for a contract modification to accomplish this additional desktop survey. Consequently, Eglin AFB performed an in-house addendum to the original desktop survey produced by SEARCH.

As with the original APE, the modified APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the proposed footprint. The purpose of this desktop study addendum was to identify any additional historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 155 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, three resources have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places; no resources within the APE are currently listed. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the

limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED] Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELINDA
A.A.1040249032
MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA.A.1040249032
Date: 2024.04.19 12:42:14 -05'00'

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Chairman Marcellus W. Osceola, Jr.
Seminole Tribe of Florida
6300 Stirling Road
Hollywood, FL 33024

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Chairman Osceola,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

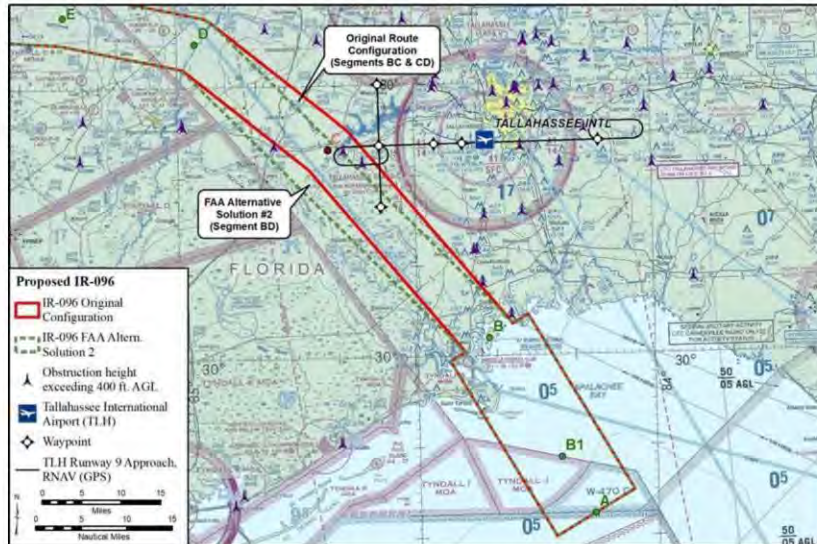
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED] Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELIND Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELIND A.1040249032
A.A.1040249032 Date: 2024.04.19 12:43:06 -05'00'

MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house



**DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS 96TH TEST WING (AFMC)
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE FLORIDA**

April 19, 2024

Melinda A. Rogers
Chief, Environmental Assets Section
96 CEG/CEIEA
501 DeLeon Street, Suite 101
Eglin AFB FL 32542-5105

Mekko Ryan Morrow
Thlopthlocco Tribal Town
PO Box 188
Okemah, OK 74859

SUBJECT: Section 106 Consultation for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin Air Force Base, Florida, Desktop Study Report and Addendum Desktop Study Report (CR-22-0038)

Dear Mekko Morrow,

In accordance with Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act* (NHPA) of 1966, as amended, and its implementing regulations 36 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 800: Protection of Historic Properties, the United States Department of the Air Force (DAF) is providing information for your review and concurrence regarding the above-referenced project. Eglin AFB proposes to create low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470. From W-470 and would flow north for 22 nautical miles to intercept the original IR-015, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering with a floor of 500 feet above ground level and ceiling of 5,000 feet above mean sea level.

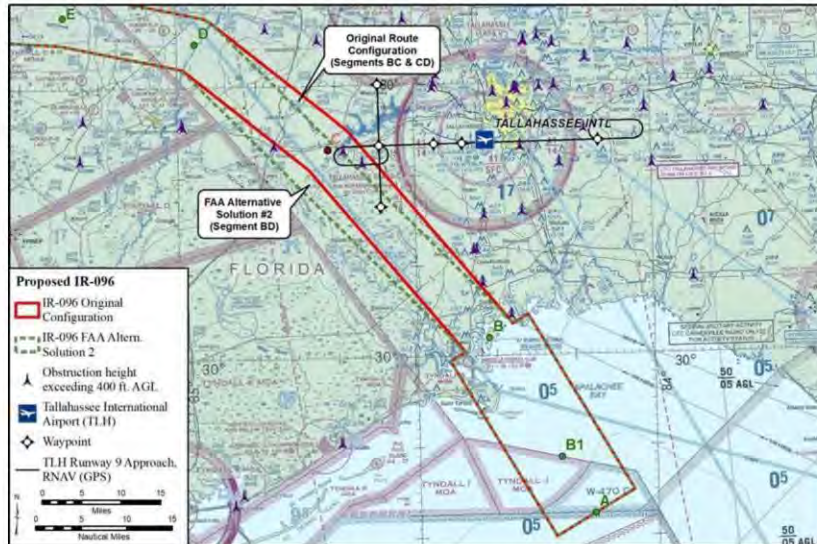
Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat,

INFORMED-CONNECTED-EMPOWERED

or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

The Area of Potential Effects (APE) is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the footprint of the proposed MTR. Due to the large area covered by the MTRs, a desktop study of cultural resources was performed by SEARCH (Attachment 1). The purpose of this desktop study was to identify historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 1,573 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, including 3 resources listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) and 30 resources evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties.

Additionally, The Federal Aviation Administration recently requested deletion of one point on the originally proposed route around Tallahassee, as depicted in the following figure, resulting in an additional 29,654 acres.



Therefore, a desktop survey addendum was conducted to locate all cultural resources within the additional proposed APE (Attachment 2). Because the proposed MTR IR-096 would support Major Defense Acquisition Programs' critical milestones, Eglin AFB could not wait for a contract modification to accomplish this additional desktop survey. Consequently, Eglin AFB performed an in-house addendum to the original desktop survey produced by SEARCH.

As with the original APE, the modified APE is influenced by the scale and nature of the Proposed Action and may differ according to the kinds of effects caused by the action. In the case of this action, no ground disturbance would occur and would only involve aerial activity that would not extend beyond the proposed footprint. The purpose of this desktop study addendum was to identify any additional historic properties and assist in determining potential impacts to cultural resources within the APE. 155 previously recorded cultural resources were identified within the APE, three resources have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places; no resources within the APE are currently listed. However, given that no ground-disturbing activities would occur under the Proposed Action, the Proposed Action would not directly affect any historical, architectural, archaeological, or cultural resources. Additionally, assessments of the

limited audible and visual impacts introduced by the Proposed Action identified that these impacts will not adversely affect historic properties. Therefore, the DAF recommends a Finding of “No historic properties affected” pursuant to 36 CFR 800.4(d)(1). Attached for your review are copies of relevant documents supporting our finding. This documentation satisfies requirements set forth at 36 CFR 800.11(d). Additionally, this consultation is concurrent with the NEPA public review period.

Eglin is again pleased to work with you in protecting the cultural resources of Eglin AFB and the state of Florida. If your office does not respond within 30 days, it is assumed you concur with the determinations and recommendations presented here. If you have questions regarding this finding, please direct them to Mr. Alexander DeCaro, 96 CEG/CEIEA, [REDACTED] Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Sincerely

ROGERS.MELIND Digitally signed by
ROGERS.MELINDA.A.1040249032
A.A.1040249032 Date: 2028.04.19 12:43:45 -05'00'

MELINDA A. ROGERS, NH-03
Chief, Environmental Assets Section

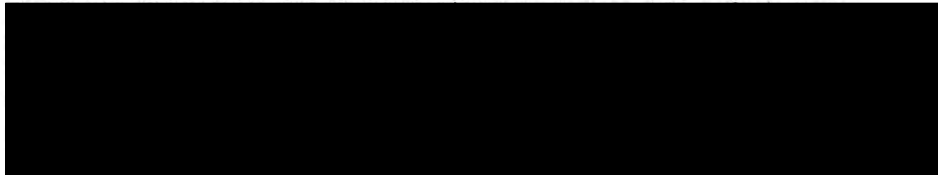
Attachments:

1. CRAS Desktop Survey – SEARCH
2. CRAS Addendum Desktop Survey – Eglin AFB in-house

From: [ROGERS, MELINDA A CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA](#)
To: [McKee, Jamie \[US-US\]](#)
Subject: EXTERNAL: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal
Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 8:50:46 AM
Attachments: [image001.png](#)

fysa

From: Jason Daniel [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, June 3, 2024 2:21 PM



Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RE: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Some people who received this message don't often get email from jasond@miccosukeetribe.com. [Learn why this is important](#)

Good afternoon, Jessica,

The Tribe is in receipt of your communication. Thank you for continuing to keep us updated on new developments. We do not have any further comments at this time.

Jason

Jason M. Daniel, Ph.D.

Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO)
Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida
P.O. Box 440021 | Miami FL 33144



From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Friday, May 31, 2024 08:39



[REDACTED]

Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA
Sent: Friday, May 17, 2024 11:40 AM

[REDACTED]

Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, May 3, 2024 10:09 AM



Subject: RE: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

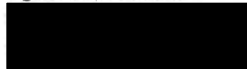
Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

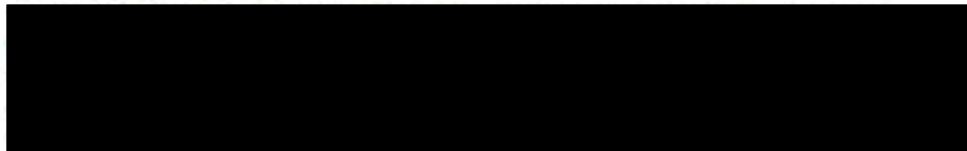
Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542



From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, April 19, 2024 2:55 PM



Subject: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good afternoon,

The Eglin AFB is completing an Environmental Assessment for the use of a new military training route (MTR) along the Florida Panhandle. Attached are the Cultural Resources reports and Submittal letter for your review and concurrence. Please let our office know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you very much for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: [ROGERS, MELINDA A CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA](#)
To: [McKee, Jamie \[US-US\]](#)
Subject: EXTERNAL: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal
Date: Tuesday, June 4, 2024 8:50:54 AM
Attachments: [Outlook-fuazwu1n.jpg](#)

fysa

From: Robin Soweka Jr. [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, June 3, 2024 2:17 PM
To: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Subject: [Non-DoD Source] Re: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good afternoon Ms. Conrad,

I'm sorry for the late response. Our department has gone through major changes and we are short-staffed at the moment. After review, the Muscogee Nation concurs with the determination of **no historic properties affected** by the proposed training route. Please feel free to contact me if there are any questions or concerns.

Thank you,

Robin Soweka, Jr.

Director, Historic and Cultural Preservation

Department of Culture and Humanities

The Muscogee Nation

P.O. Box 580 | Okmulgee, OK 74447



MuscogeeNation.com



From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA [REDACTED]
Sent: Monday, June 3, 2024 2:11 PM





Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

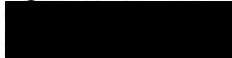
Good Afternoon,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

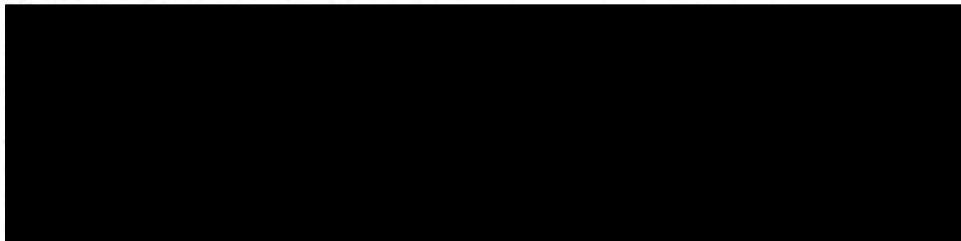
Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542



From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, May 31, 2024 7:42 AM



Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, May 17, 2024 11:43 AM

[REDACTED]

Subject: FW: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, May 3, 2024 10:09 AM

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Subject: RE: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good morning,

The Eglin AFB Cultural Resources Office is following-up on your response for the above referenced Desktop CRAS Report Submittal sent 4/19/2024. Are there any comments or concerns?

Thank you for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542

[REDACTED]

From: CONRAD, JESSICA H CIV USAF AFMC 96 CEG/CEIEA

Sent: Friday, April 19, 2024 2:56 PM

[REDACTED]

Subject: Eglin AFB MTR IR-096 EA, Desktop CRAS Report Submittal

Good afternoon,

The Eglin AFB is completing an Environmental Assessment for the use of a new military training route (MTR) along the Florida Panhandle. Attached are the Cultural Resources reports and Submittal letter for your review and concurrence. Please let our office know if you have any questions or concerns. Thank you very much for your time.

Respectfully,
Jessica Conrad

Jessica Conrad
USAF 96 CEG/CEIEA
Cultural Resources Manager
Eglin AFB, FL 32542
[REDACTED]

APPENDIX C

FEDERAL AGENCY COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ACT CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION

This page is intentionally blank.

FEDERAL AGENCY COASTAL ZONE MANAGEMENT ACT CONSISTENCY DETERMINATION

Introduction

This document provides the State of Florida with the Department of the Air Force's (DAF) Consistency Determination under the Coastal Zone Management Act Section 307 and 15 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 930, Subpart C. The information in this Consistency Determination is provided pursuant to 15 CFR Section 930.39 and Section 307 of the Coastal Zone Management Act; 16 United States Code Section 1456, as amended; and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration regulations in 15 CFR Part 930.

This Consistency Determination addresses the Proposed Action of the *Environmental Assessment for the Establishment of Military Training Route – Instrument Route (IR)-096 for Eglin Air Force Base*, which is for the 96 Test Wing (96 TW) to request the Federal Aviation Administration to create a new low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle to support developmental testing (DT) and operational testing (OT) and training, with the ability to transition from water to land.

Proposed Federal Agency Action

The Proposed Action is for the 96 TW to request the Federal Aviation Administration to create a new low-altitude IR, named IR-096, in the southeast United States, to meet current OT and DT and training needs, such as a long-range transition from water to land. The route would support low-level flight for terrain masking/maneuvering. Terrain masking is flying at lower altitudes than whatever detection system is being evaded, whether hugging the ground or using mountainous terrain to achieve that purpose. The curvature of Earth over the distance of the route, and the locations of radars on the western Eglin Range, allow for terrain masking along this route as part of the Low-Altitude Step Down Training mission. The point of origin would be over water on the boundary of Warning Area W-470 (Figure 1). From W-470, the proposed route (IR-096) would flow north for 22 nautical miles, continuing to flow west/northwest into the DAF restricted airspace block, R-2914A. The floor of the proposed route would be 500 feet above ground level, and the ceiling would be 5,000 feet mean sea level.

Use of the proposed MTR would be Monday through Friday between the hours of 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. The frequency of use, based on the number of test requirements, student pilots in training, and pilots on proficiency flights, would be approximately four to eight times monthly (one to two times per week). In addition, these missions would not use flares, chaff, or any expenditures along the route. A typical mission could look like an F-35 flying high speed and low level, attempting to determine which emitter located on the Eglin Range is an actual threat, or captive carrying a new weapon system and testing its guidance system. With captive carry, a weapon system is attached to the aircraft but is not released.

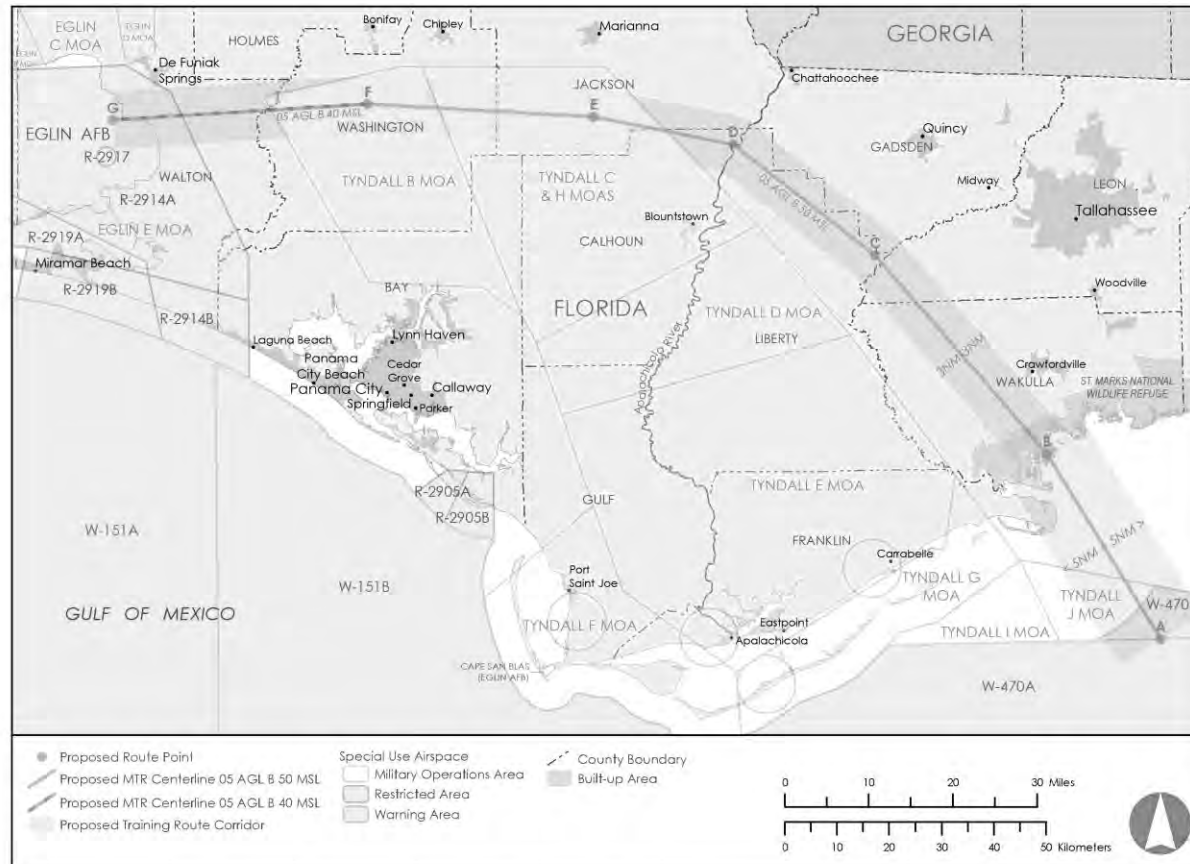


Figure 1. Military Special Use Airspace Associated With the Proposed Route

Coastal Zone Management Act Consistency Determination
for the Establishment of a New Military Training Route IR-096 for Eglin AFB
DRAFT

1 The Proposed Action to create a new MTR, named IR-096, would meet the purpose and need
2 of conducting DT/OT with the F-35 and fifth-generation weapons, providing pilots and
3 developing weapon systems with realistic Instrumental Meteorological Conditions flight in a
4 transition from a water environment across the shore to low-level flight over land. The route
5 would establish and maintain an all-weather capability for pilots to train on long-range low-
6 altitude strike training missions.

7 **Description of Proposed Route IR-096**

8 The proposed route is depicted as points at directional changes, which join to form route
9 segments, the details of which are provided in Table 1 and shown in Figure 1.

Table 1. Proposed Route Description

Segments	Parameters	Utilization Notes
A-B	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 5 NM left, and 5 NM right	Route would originate over water and enter the littoral area over St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge.
B-C	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left, and 3 NM right	Aircraft would climb and maintain 2,000 feet MSL until passing Highway 319 and a noise-sensitive area. Aircraft would exercise caution as IR-019 crosses from NW to SE between Points B to C. IR-021 runs parallel. Aircraft would avoid Wakulla County Airport by 3 NM or 1,500 feet MSL. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 775 feet in height, located 1.9 NM right of course. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 824 feet in height, located 2 NM right of course. Aircraft would avoid the tower obstruction 421 feet in height, located 1.3 NM right of course.
C-D	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left, and 3 NM right	Pilots would report over Point C to Tallahassee Approach Control. Pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D, in consideration of a noise-sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds.
D-E	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left, and 3 NM right	Pilots would report over Point D to Tyndall Approach Control. Pilots would contact the 14 FTW, Columbus AFB, to deconflict with IR-017, which would cross, overlap, or run parallel with the proposed route between Points D and G. Pilots would make all attempts to cross Point D on the centerline or the northern portion of the route.
E-F	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left, and 3 NM right	No notes for this segment.
F-G	500 feet AGL to 4,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left, and 3 NM right	Pilots would contact the 1st Special Operations Air Operations Squadron at Hurlburt Field to deconflict with IR-059 and IR-057, which overlap the proposed route between Points D and F.

Source: (Eglin AFB, 2022)

14 FTW = 14th Flying Training Wing; AFB = Air Force Base; AGL = above ground level; IR = Instrument Route; MSL = mean sea level; NM = nautical miles; NW = northwest; SE = southeast

10 **Federal Review**

11 After review of the Florida Coastal Management Program and its enforceable policies, the DAF
12 has determined that the Proposed Action would affect a Florida coastal use or resource. The
13 following provides an analysis of the Proposed Action's consistency with the enforceable policies
14 of the Florida Coastal Management Program.

- 1 The Florida Coastal Management Program is comprised of 24 Florida Statutes. Statutes
- 2 addressed as part of the Florida Coastal Zone Management Program consistency review are
- 3 considered in the analysis of the Proposed Action and discussed in Table 2.

Table 2. Florida Coastal Management Program Consistency Review

Statute	Scope	Consistency
Chapter 161 <i>Beach and Shore Preservation</i>	This statute provides policy for the regulation of construction, reconstruction, and other physical activities related to the beaches and shores of the state. Additionally, this statute requires the restoration and maintenance of critically eroding beaches.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.
Chapter 163, Part II <i>Intergovernmental Programs; Growth Policy; County and Municipal Planning; Land Development Regulation</i>	Provides for the implementation of comprehensive planning programs to guide and control future development of the state.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect local government comprehensive plans.
Chapter 188 <i>State and Regional Planning</i>	Provides direction for the delivery of governmental services, a means for defining and achieving the specific goals of the state, and a method for evaluating the accomplishment of those goals in regard to the state comprehensive plan.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.
Chapter 252 <i>Emergency Management</i>	Directs the state to reduce the vulnerability of its people and property to natural and manmade disasters; prepare for, respond to, and reduce the impacts of disasters; and decrease the time and resources needed to recover from disasters.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect the state's vulnerability to natural disasters or emergency response and evacuation procedures.
Chapter 253 <i>State Lands</i>	Addresses the acquisition, administration, management, control, supervision, conservation, protection, and disposition of all state lands.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.
Chapter 258 <i>State Parks and Preserves</i>	Addresses the state's administration of state parks, aquatic preserves, and recreation areas.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect the state's administration of state parks, aquatic preserves, and recreation areas.
Chapter 259 <i>Land Acquisitions for Conservation or Recreation</i>	Addresses public ownership of natural areas for purposes of maintaining the state's unique natural resources; protecting air, land, and water quality; promoting water resource development to meet the needs of natural systems and citizens of this state; promoting restoration activities on public lands, and providing lands for natural resource-based recreation.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect regulations regarding the management and conservation and recreation on state lands.
Chapter 260 <i>Florida Greenways and Trails Act</i>	Statewide system of greenways and trails established to conserve, develop, and use the natural resources of Florida for healthful and recreational purposes.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action.

Coastal Zone Management Act Consistency Determination
for the Establishment of a New Military Training Route IR-096 for Eglin AFB
DRAFT

4

Table 2. Florida Coastal Management Program Consistency Review

Statute	Scope	Consistency
		The Proposed Action would not affect the Greenways and Trails Program.
Chapter 287 <i>Historical Resources</i>	Addresses the management and preservation of the state's archaeological and historical resources.	<p>The Proposed Action would not be anticipated to adversely affect cultural resources. It is not anticipated that historic properties within the APE would be directly or indirectly affected by the Proposed Action. As no ground-disturbing activity is part of the Proposed Action, it would not affect the physical integrity or research value of most historic properties.</p> <p>Aircraft operations would have minimal to no direct impact on historic properties within the boundaries of the MTR. The potential for aircraft mishaps to directly impact cultural resources exists but is highly unlikely. The potential for indirect auditory and visual impacts does exist with aircraft operations. None of the 19 shipwrecks identified are located along the coast. It can be presumed that they are submerged and would not be adversely affected by the project.</p> <p>Consultation with Native American tribes and the SHPO and completion of the Section 106 process would be completed prior to performing Proposed Action activities. The results of these consultations would be followed (e.g., if they result in a memorandum of agreement).</p> <p>Per Standard Operating Procedure # 7.4 of the Eglin AFB ICRMP, if suspected cultural resources are inadvertently discovered, all actions in the immediate vicinity would stop, and efforts would be made to protect the find from further impact. The Cultural Resources Office would be contacted to assess the find and determine what legal and procedural activities are required.</p> <p>Therefore, the Proposed Action is consistent with this enforceable policy.</p>
Chapter 288 <i>Commercial Development and Capital Improvements</i>	Promotes and develops general business, trade, and tourism components of the state economy	<p>This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action.</p> <p>The Proposed Action is not anticipated to have any effect on future business opportunities on state lands or the promotion of tourism in the region.</p>

Table 2. Florida Coastal Management Program Consistency Review

Statute	Scope	Consistency
Chapter 334 <i>Transportation Administration</i>	Addresses the state's policy concerning transportation administration.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect the state's policy concerning transportation administration.
Chapter 339 <i>Transportation Finance and Planning</i>	Addresses the finance and planning needs of the state's transportation system.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect the finance and planning needs of the state's transportation system.
Chapter 373 <i>Water Resources</i>	Addresses sustainable water management, the conservation of surface and groundwaters for full beneficial use; the preservation of natural resources, fish, and wildlife; protecting public land; and promoting the health and general welfare of Floridians.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.
Chapter 375 <i>Outdoor Recreation and Conservation Lands</i>	Addresses the development of a comprehensive multi-purpose outdoor recreation plan, with the purpose to document recreational supply and demand, describe current recreational opportunities, estimate the need for additional recreational opportunities, and propose the means to meet the identified needs.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect opportunities for recreation on state lands.
Chapter 376 <i>Pollutant Discharge Prevention and Removal</i>	Regulates transfer, storage, and transportation of pollutants and cleanup of pollutant discharges.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect the transfer, storage, or transportation of pollutants.
Chapter 377 <i>Energy Resources</i>	Addresses regulation, planning, and development of the energy resources of the state; provides policy to conserve and control the oil and gas resources in the state.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action would not affect energy resource production, including oil and gas and/or the transportation of oil and gas.
Chapter 379 <i>Fish and Wildlife Conservation</i>	Establishes the framework for the management and protection of the State of Florida's wide diversity of fish and wildlife resources.	Under the Proposed Action, IR-096 wildlife and domestic animals exposed to overflights may experience stress and behavioral modifications with the initial increase in the soundscape in portions of the corridor and may exhibit startle responses from peak noise levels. Animal communication signals may be temporarily masked by aircraft noise but would last only a few seconds. Given the low number of operations (maximum of eight times monthly) and the limitation of operations to daylight

Coastal Zone Management Act Consistency Determination
for the Establishment of a New Military Training Route IR-096 for Eglin AFB
DRAFT

6

Table 2. Florida Coastal Management Program Consistency Review

Statute	Scope	Consistency
		<p>hours, combined with BASH protocols and the avoidance zones over St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge and the Apalachicola River and floodplains, the likelihood of a bird/bat/butterfly-aircraft strike is low. Overall impacts to wildlife, domestic animals, federally listed species, bald eagles, and migratory birds would not reach significant levels.</p> <p>Prior to implementing the Proposed Action, Eglin AFB would enter into Endangered Species Act section 7 consultation with the USFWS to ensure that effects would not jeopardize the continued existence of federally listed species.</p> <p>Therefore, the Proposed Action is consistent with this enforceable policy.</p>
Chapter 380 <i>Land and Water Management</i>	Establishes land and water management policies to guide and coordinate local decisions relating to growth and development.	<p>This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action.</p> <p>The Proposed Action would not include changes to coastal infrastructure, such as capacity increases of existing coastal infrastructure, or use of state funds for infrastructure planning, designing, or construction.</p>
Chapter 381 <i>Public Health: General Provisions</i>	Establishes public policy concerning the state's public health system.	<p>This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action.</p> <p>The Proposed Action would not affect the state's policy concerning the public health system.</p>
Chapter 388 <i>Mosquito Control</i>	Addresses mosquito control efforts in the state.	<p>This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action.</p> <p>The Proposed Action would not affect mosquito control efforts.</p>
Chapter 403 <i>Environmental Control</i>	Establishes public policy concerning environmental control in the state.	<p>The Proposed Action would result in air emissions from the combustion of jet fuel by aircraft. No other emissions or sources are part of the Proposed Action. Emissions associated with the Proposed Action would not generate significant quantities of any pollutants. Therefore, there would be no significant impacts on air quality under the Proposed Action. No permits are required.</p> <p>The Proposed Action is consistent with the state's policy concerning environmental control efforts.</p>

Table 2. Florida Coastal Management Program Consistency Review

Statute	Scope	Consistency
Chapter 553 <i>Building Construction Standards</i>	Addresses building construction standards and provides for a unified Florida Building Code.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action does not involve construction.
Chapter 582 <i>Soil and Water Conservation</i>	Provides for the control and prevention of soil erosion.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.
Chapter 597 <i>Aquaculture</i>	Establishes public policy concerning the cultivation of aquatic organisms of the state. Addresses state aquaculture plan, which provides for the coordination and prioritization of state aquaculture efforts, the conservation and enhancement of aquatic resources, and provides mechanisms for increasing aquaculture production.	This enforceable policy is not applicable to the Proposed Action. The Proposed Action involves only in-air activities constrained within a new MTR.

Source: (Florida Department of Environmental Protection, 2023)

= number; AFB = Air Force Base; APE = Area of Potential Effects; BASH = Bird/Wildlife Aircraft Strike Hazard; ICRMP = Integrated Cultural Resources Management Plan; IR = Instrument Route; MTR = military training route; SHPO = State Historic Preservation Officer; USFWS = United States Fish and Wildlife Service

1 Conclusion

2 The DAF has determined that the Proposed Action would affect a use or resource of the Florida
3 coastal zone; however, the Proposed Action is consistent to the maximum extent practicable with
4 the enforceable policies of the Florida Coastal Management Program.

5 The DAF respectfully requests your concurrence. Pursuant to 15 CFR 930.41, the Florida State
6 Clearinghouse has 60 days from receipt of this document in which to concur with or object to this
7 Consistency Determination or to request an extension, in writing, under 15 CFR 930.41(b).
8 Florida's concurrence will be presumed if Eglin Air Force Base does not receive its response on
9 the 60th day from receipt of this determination.

10 References

- 11 Eglin AFB. (2022). *Test/Training Space Needs Statement for IR### Military Training Route (MTR)*
12 *in Florida Panhandle Region for F-35 Test and Training Aircraft and ACAT 1D Test*. 96th
13 Test Wing. May.
- 14 Florida Department of Environmental Protection. (2023). *24 Florida Statutes of the Florida*
15 *Coastal Management Program*. Retrieved from Florida Department of Environmental
16 Protection: [https://floridadep.gov/rcp/fcmp/content/24-florida-statutes-florida-coastal-](https://floridadep.gov/rcp/fcmp/content/24-florida-statutes-florida-coastal-management-program)
17 [management-program](https://floridadep.gov/rcp/fcmp/content/24-florida-statutes-florida-coastal-management-program).

APPENDIX D PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

This page is intentionally blank.



**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND
DRAFT FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT
FOR THE
MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE IR-096
AT EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA**

Interested parties are hereby notified that the U.S. Department of the Air Force, Eglin Air Force Base (AFB), Florida announces the availability of the Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) for the Military Training Route IR-096 at Eglin AFB, Florida, and Draft Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) for a 30-day public review and comment period.

The EA analyzes potential environmental impacts from the Eglin Air Force Base (AFB) 96th Test Wing (96 TW) proposal to create a low-level military training route (MTR) in the Florida Panhandle. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) defines MTRs as air routes developed for military training/research, development, and test and evaluation (T&E) conducted below 10,000 feet above mean sea level (MSL), in excess of 250 knots in air speed (KIAS). The proposed new MTR would be similar to Instrument Route (IR) 015 (IR-015), which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being deactivated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR.

The Draft EA and FONSI may be reviewed online at <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. Local libraries have internet access and librarians can assist in accessing this document. Comments must be received by May 23, 2024 to be included in the Final EA.

Public comments and inquiries on the Draft EA and Draft FONSI should be directed to: Ms. Ilka Cole, 96 TW/PA, 1010 West D Avenue, Eglin AFB, FL 32542, or by email to 96CEG.CEIEA.NEPAPublicComments@us.af.mil. Reference the Military Training Route IR-096 EA in the subject line.

PRIVACY ADVISORY NOTICE

The Draft EA and Draft FONSI are provided for public comment in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 United States Code, Section 4321-4347), Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Title 40, Parts 1500-1508), and CFR Part 989 *et seq.*, Environmental Impact Analysis Process. As required by law, comments received will be addressed in the Final EA and made available to the public. Providing personal information is voluntary. Any personal information provided will only be used to fulfill requests for copies of the Final EA or associated documents. Private addresses will be compiled to develop a mailing list for those requesting copies of the Final EA; however, only the names of the individuals making comments and specific comments will be disclosed. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published.

NF-39255008

Did boomers miss the boat on Roth IRAs?

Popular savings plan came into favor late in many workers' careers

Daniel de Visé
USA TODAY

Are some Americans too old to bother with a Roth IRA?

The Roth entered the retirement savings world in 1996, a moment when most boomers and many Gen Xers were launched in their careers and set in their financial ways.

By design, the Roth favors the saver who contributes early and withdraws late. You pay the taxes up front when you put money in a Roth account. If you follow the rules, all the interest you subsequently earn on the investment is tax-free.

Perhaps it is no surprise, then, that few older Americans have Roth accounts. The share of Vanguard clients with Roth IRAs in 2023 dwindles by age, from 21% at ages 25-34 to 9% at age 65 and older.

The Roth "got invented in the middle of their working career," said Christopher Lyman, a certified financial planner in Newtown, Pennsylvania, speaking of boomers. "They had everything set on autopilot, and life happens."

Experts cite several good reasons why Roth IRA participation is lower among older Americans.

First, many older workers entered the workforce at a time when the Roth did not exist.

Second, many late-career Americans are earning the most money they will ever earn. Your peak earning years are not generally the best time to start a Roth account, because of the tax bite.

Third, the Roth is a powerful tool for young savers, and young savers know that. Roth contributions at the start of your career can reap tax-free interest for decades.

"That's why it's so great for the young kids," said Laura Mattia, a certified financial planner in Sarasota, Florida.

Early in your career, you are probably earning less and paying taxes at a lower rate, Mattia said. At that age, and in that tax bracket, you will take a smaller tax hit by contributing to a Roth IRA and paying the taxes up front.

In fact, many advisers consider the Roth a good deal for anyone earning a typical full-time American salary, which is about \$59,000 a year.

"Are you in the 22%-or-less bracket?" Lyman said, referring to the tax rate for individuals earning five-figure incomes in 2024. "Then, we would recommend doing Roth."

In a sense, traditional and Roth IRAs operate in reverse. You contribute pre-tax dollars to a traditional IRA or 401(k). In effect, you are postponing the taxes until retirement, a time when you are likely to be living on a fixed income and paying a lower tax rate than in your working years.

With a Roth, you pay the taxes upfront. After that, the interest is generally tax-free.

Here's a vivid example of how a Roth account can pay off: Peter Thiel, a founder of PayPal, famously (or infamously) leveraged a Roth IRA to grow a four-figure retirement fund into \$5 billion, without paying taxes on the earnings.

Thiel started that account in his early 30s. But Roth IRAs are not only for the young, experts say.

"There are definitely reasons to do it in your 60s, and even later," Mattia said.

Here's one: Your peak earning years will not last forever. As you approach retirement, you will probably dial down your income, and your tax rate. Eventually, you will reach a point where Roth contributions have comparatively mild tax consequences.

"Let's say you retire. Now, it's possible that you find yourself again in a lower tax bracket," much like at the start of your career, said Sabine Vargas, a senior financial adviser at Vanguard.

As Americans ease into retirement, many consider a Roth conversion.

In a Roth conversion, "you're taking money out of a conventional IRA, you're paying taxes on it, and you're converting it into a Roth," Mattia said. There, the money can continue to amass interest, tax-free.

A Roth conversion can diversify the retirement savings of an older investor who hadn't gotten around to opening a Roth account.

The math is complicated. Yet, working with a financial planner, older investors can use a Roth conversion to pare down taxable income in retirement, potentially lowering their future tax rate.

Retirees generally must start making annual withdrawals from tax-favored retirement accounts at age 73, so the government can begin collecting its taxes.

For a wealthy investor with a large retirement fund, those required distributions can generate a lot of taxes in retirement. Moving money into a Roth account beforehand can ease the tax burden, because it reduces the taxable portion of your savings.

"I just ran one plan for a 62-year-old woman," said Michelle Crumm, a certified financial planner in Ann Arbor, Michigan. "She is going to start converting \$70,000 per year in a Roth for the next 10 years. If she lives to age 90, she will save over \$800,000 in taxes."

The Roth conversion is such an important tool, Vargas said, that Vanguard counts it among three key retirement decisions in its Tax-Efficient Retirement Strategy.

(The other decisions concern when to

begin collecting Social Security, and how to coordinate withdrawing money from different types of retirement accounts.)

If you plan to pass on some of your Roth retirement savings to your heirs, experts say, the heirs will reap the tax benefits.

If your children inherit money from a traditional IRA, they generally pay taxes when they withdraw the funds. If they inherit Roth IRA dollars and follow the rules, the taxes are already paid.

"They don't have to worry about figuring out taxes," Mattia said, "because there are no taxes."

In the final analysis, financial advisers say, a Roth IRA is a good way to diversify your retirement account, giving you a mix of taxable and tax-free savings.

"Overall, the flexibility and tax advantages of a Roth IRA make it a valuable component of a well-rounded retirement strategy," said Spencer Lisert, a certified financial planner in Dallas. "I've seen those who start investing later in life."



STORM CENTER RESOURCES


There are many ways to take action and prepare before a disaster occurs.

CHELCO wants members to be prepared for any emergency, especially those that we can plan ahead for like hurricanes. Visit the link below or scan the QR code to find recommended steps and best practices to ensure you and your family are prepared for hurricane season.

For more information, visit chelco.com/storm-center.



POWERED by PREPAREDNESS



NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND DRAFT FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE – INSTRUMENT ROUTE (IR) FOR EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

The DAF prepared a Draft EA to inform the public of the Proposed Action and allow the opportunity for public review and comment. The Draft EA 30-day review period began with a public notice published in the Northwest Florida Daily News and the Tallahassee Democrat on April 19, 2024. The notice described the Proposed Action, solicited public comments on the Draft EA and Draft Finding of No Significant Impact, provided public comment review dates, and announced that a copy of the EA would be available for review on the Eglin AFB website: <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. No comments were received with the first release of the Draft EA. The DAF has now prepared a revised Draft EA and Draft FONSI to expand discussions relating to the Proposed Action and all relevant analyses and consultations. The revised documents were republished in the same publications and on the Eglin AFB website on 11 August 2024. DAF reopened the comment period for an additional 30-days.

The Draft EA and FONSI may be reviewed online at <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. Local libraries have internet access and librarians can assist in accessing this document. Comments must be received by 12 September 2024 to be included in the Final EA.

Public comments and inquiries on the Draft EA and Draft FONSI should be directed to: Ms. Ilka Cole, 96 TW/PA, 101 West D Avenue, Eglin AFB, FL 32542, or by email to 96CEG.CE/EA.NEPA/PublicComments@us.af.mil. Reference the Military Training Route IR-096 EA in the subject line.

PRIVACY ADVISORY NOTICE

The Draft EA and Draft FONSI are provided for public comment in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 United States Code, Section 4321-4347), Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Title 40, Parts 1500-1508), and CFR Part 989 of seq., Environmental Impact Analysis Process. As required by law, comments received will be addressed in the Final EA and made available to the public. Providing personal information is voluntary. Any personal information provided will only be used to fulfill requests for copies of the Final EA or associated documents. Private addresses will be compiled to develop a mailing list for those requesting copies of the Final EA; however, only the names of the individuals making comments and specific comments will be disclosed. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published.

EARN MORE WITH ELEVATE CHECKING

EARN 4.00% APY*

WITH A FEW EASY STEPS

Visit a banking center or unitedfidelity.com/elevate to learn more.



VISIT OUR BANKING CENTERS:

Fort Walton Banking Center
135 Perry Avenue SE • Fort Walton
850-244-5151

Destin Banking Center
363 US Highway 98, East • Destin
850-244-5151

	Rate	APY	Rate	APY	
Elevate Rate 1	\$100 - \$249,999	4.00%	Elevate Rate 4	\$1,000,000+	4.00%
Elevate Rate 2	\$250,000 - \$499,999	3.75%	Elevate Rate 5	\$5,000,000+	3.75%
Elevate Rate 3	\$500,000 - \$999,999	3.50%			

*APY based on the following assumptions: 1. Funds are deposited in the account for 360 days. 2. Funds are not withdrawn from the account. 3. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 4. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 5. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 6. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 7. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 8. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 9. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 10. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 11. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 12. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 13. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 14. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 15. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 16. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 17. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 18. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 19. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 20. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 21. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 22. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 23. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 24. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 25. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 26. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 27. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 28. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 29. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 30. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 31. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 32. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 33. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 34. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 35. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 36. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 37. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 38. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 39. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 40. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 41. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 42. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 43. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 44. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 45. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 46. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 47. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 48. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 49. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 50. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 51. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 52. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 53. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 54. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 55. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 56. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 57. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 58. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 59. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 60. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 61. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 62. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 63. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 64. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 65. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 66. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 67. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 68. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 69. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 70. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 71. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 72. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 73. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 74. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 75. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 76. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 77. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 78. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 79. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 80. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 81. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 82. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 83. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 84. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 85. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 86. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 87. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 88. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 89. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 90. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 91. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 92. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 93. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 94. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 95. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 96. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 97. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 98. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 99. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 100. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 101. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 102. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 103. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 104. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 105. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 106. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 107. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 108. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 109. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 110. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 111. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 112. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 113. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 114. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 115. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 116. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 117. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 118. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 119. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 120. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 121. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 122. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 123. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 124. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 125. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 126. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 127. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 128. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 129. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 130. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 131. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 132. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 133. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 134. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 135. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 136. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 137. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 138. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 139. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 140. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 141. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 142. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 143. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 144. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 145. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 146. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 147. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 148. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 149. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 150. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 151. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 152. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 153. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 154. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 155. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 156. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 157. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 158. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 159. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 160. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 161. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 162. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 163. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 164. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 165. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 166. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 167. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 168. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 169. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 170. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 171. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 172. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 173. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 174. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 175. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 176. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 177. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 178. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 179. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 180. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 181. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 182. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 183. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 184. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 185. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 186. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 187. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 188. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 189. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 190. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 191. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 192. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 193. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 194. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 195. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 196. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 197. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 198. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 199. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 200. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 201. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 202. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 203. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 204. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 205. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 206. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 207. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 208. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 209. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 210. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 211. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 212. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 213. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 214. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 215. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 216. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 217. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 218. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 219. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 220. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 221. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 222. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 223. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 224. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 225. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 226. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 227. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 228. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 229. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 230. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 231. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 232. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 233. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 234. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 235. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 236. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 237. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 238. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 239. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 240. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 241. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 242. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 243. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 244. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 245. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 246. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 247. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 248. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 249. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 250. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 251. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 252. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 253. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 254. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 255. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 256. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 257. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 258. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 259. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 260. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 261. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 262. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 263. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 264. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 265. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 266. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 267. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 268. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 269. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 270. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 271. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 272. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 273. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 274. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 275. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 276. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 277. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 278. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 279. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 280. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 281. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 282. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 283. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 284. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 285. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 286. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 287. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 288. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 289. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 290. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 291. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 292. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 293. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 294. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 295. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 296. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 297. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 298. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 299. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 300. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 301. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 302. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 303. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 304. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 305. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 306. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 307. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 308. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 309. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 310. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 311. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 312. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 313. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 314. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 315. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 316. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 317. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 318. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 319. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 320. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 321. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 322. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 323. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 324. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 325. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 326. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 327. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 328. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 329. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 330. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 331. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 332. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 333. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 334. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 335. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 336. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 337. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 338. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 339. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 340. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 341. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 342. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 343. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 344. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 345. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 346. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 347. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 348. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 349. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 350. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 351. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 352. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 353. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 354. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 355. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 356. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 357. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 358. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 359. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 360. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 361. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 362. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 363. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 364. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 365. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 366. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 367. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 368. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 369. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 370. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 371. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 372. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 373. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 374. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 375. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 376. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 377. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 378. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 379. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 380. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 381. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 382. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 383. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 384. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 385. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 386. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 387. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 388. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 389. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 390. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 391. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 392. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 393. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 394. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 395. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 396. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 397. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 398. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 399. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 400. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 401. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 402. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 403. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 404. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 405. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 406. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 407. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 408. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 409. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 410. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 411. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 412. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 413. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 414. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 415. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 416. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 417. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 418. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 419. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 420. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 421. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 422. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 423. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 424. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 425. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 426. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 427. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 428. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 429. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 430. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 431. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 432. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 433. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 434. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 435. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 436. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 437. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 438. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 439. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 440. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 441. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 442. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 443. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 444. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 445. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 446. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 447. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 448. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 449. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 450. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 451. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 452. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 453. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 454. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 455. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 456. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 457. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 458. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 459. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 460. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 461. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 462. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 463. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 464. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 465. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 466. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 467. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 468. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 469. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 470. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 471. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 472. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 473. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 474. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 475. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 476. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 477. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 478. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 479. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 480. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 481. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 482. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 483. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 484. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 485. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 486. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 487. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 488. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 489. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 490. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 491. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 492. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 493. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 494. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 495. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 496. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 497. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 498. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 499. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 500. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 501. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 502. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 503. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 504. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 505. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 506. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 507. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 508. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 509. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 510. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 511. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 512. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 513. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 514. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 515. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 516. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 517. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 518. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 519. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 520. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 521. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 522. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 523. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 524. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 525. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 526. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 527. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 528. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 529. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 530. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 531. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 532. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 533. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 534. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 535. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 536. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 537. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 538. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 539. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 540. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 541. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 542. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 543. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 544. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 545. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 546. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 547. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 548. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 549. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 550. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 551. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 552. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 553. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 554. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 555. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 556. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 557. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 558. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 559. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 560. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 561. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 562. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 563. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 564. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 565. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 566. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 567. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 568. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 569. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 570. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 571. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 572. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 573. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 574. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 575. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 576. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 577. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 578. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 579. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 580. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 581. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 582. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 583. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 584. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 585. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 586. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 587. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 588. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 589. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 590. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 591. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 592. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 593. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 594. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 595. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 596. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 597. Funds are not used for any other purpose. 598. Funds are not used for any other purpose

Fla. orders review for antisemitism, anti-Israeli bias at colleges

Douglas Soule

USA TODAY NETWORK — FLORIDA

In a push that has created First Amendment questions, Florida's state university system is sending requests to schools across the state to flag any course that might contain what it calls "antisemitic or anti-Israeli bias."

"We are going to conduct a keyword search on course descriptions and course syllabi," State University System Chancellor Ray Rodrigues wrote in an early August email. "Any course that contains the following keywords: Israel, Israeli, Palestine, Palestinian, Middle East, Zionism, Zionist, Judaism, Jewish, or Jews will be flagged for review."

"This process will ensure that all universities are reviewing the same courses, and nothing falls through the cracks," Rodrigues continued.

The email comes as universities are being told to say if they can create "faculty committees" to review those resources, according to the email. That review "will need to be completed" by the fall semester. "This review should flag all instances of either antisemitism or anti-Israeli bias identified and report that information to my office," Rodrigues said.

Some onus will be put on professors themselves, Rodrigues said there's a "need to implement a process" for each professor to attest they've reviewed their course materials for such content.

The email was first reported by the Orlando Sentinel, which noted alarm among some faculty members that it would lead to self-censorship. And the Foundation for Individual Rights and Expression is also expressing concerns about the directive.

"When we see a letter from the chancellor of a statewide system asking for a review of course materials based on vague and undefined standards that raise red flags," said Tyler Coward, FIRE lead counsel, in an interview.

"Singling out certain key words and phrases for targeted review will certainly chill speech on these important issues, and, if institutions take action against professors for including certain materials, that violates long-standing academic freedom guarantees."

Some things in letter still unclear

The letter doesn't say what would happen to the courses found to have antisemitism or anti-Israeli bias, or what would happen to any professors involved.

In his email, Rodrigues says he's addressing "confusion that has arisen" from a previous discussion, but there's limited details on that discussion. It also doesn't precisely define what's considered "antisemitism or anti-Israeli bias."

Responding to emailed questions, Cassandra Edwards, a spokesperson for the university system, sent only a copy of the Rodrigues' letter, which the USA TODAY NETWORK-Florida already had included in its initial request for information.



More than 350 Florida State University students and community members gather for a vigil for Israel hosted by FSU's Jewish Student Union among other organizations. Representatives from the various groups took turns sharing their stories, praying and singing. ALICIA DEWBRE/TALLAHASSEE DEMOCRAT

tial request for information.

But Rodrigues told the Miami Herald that the directive was prompted by a controversial incident at Florida International University. Students of an online course were offered a multiple choice question that said, according to Coral Springs Talk, "When Israelis practice terrorism, they often refer to it as..."

Earlier this year, the Florida Legislature passed and Gov. Ron DeSantis signed into law a measure that created a definition for "antisemitism" with language developed by the International Holocaust Remembrance Alliance. Proponents said it was designed to empower governments to address a rise in hate and discrimination against Jewish people.

One of the examples of antisemitism provided in the law: "Applying double standards by requiring of the Jewish state of Israel a standard of behavior not expected or demanded of any other democratic nation."

While some worried the bipartisan legislation might limit First Amendment rights, a provision was added that said it can't "be construed to diminish or infringe upon any right protected under the First Amendment to the United States Constitution." Another outlined that "antisemitism" doesn't "include criticism of Israel that is similar to criticism of any other country."

"What does that even mean?" Coward said. "How is a person going to evaluate how much they can criticize Israel if they're not criticizing another country similarly? It makes no sense. As applied, it's impossible to do."

Nor does Coward believe those additions protect the laws constitutionally. He said, "This First Amendment clause in the bill does nothing to change the fact

that this bill, if applied in a campus context, will be used to censor speech or chill speech of faculty and students. ... It will do nothing to address antisemitism on campus."

And, if that was the case, Coward said he didn't think it would survive a legal challenge.

Joe Cohn, director of policy for campus viewpoint diversity advocacy group Heterodox Academy, emphasized that "addressing antisemitism on college campuses is an important goal."

But, he added, "It has to be accomplished in a manner that respects the principals of academic freedom. ... So, in this particular context, what we're concerned about is the chilling effect it will have on the ability of students and faculty to freely explore all of the contours of the conflict in the Middle East."

Florida stands out in directive

Coward also said this was the first time he heard of a state issuing such a directive.

Since Hamas' Oct. 7 attack on Israel and the resultant conflict that has leveled wide swaths of Gaza, DeSantis and his higher education appointees have taken strict action against any pro-Palestinian protesters accused of breaking any law or university rule.

"We do not allow the inmates to run the asylum in the state of Florida," DeSantis said at the time. "If you can't abide by the rules that we have in place for conduct, then we will show you the door and you will be expelled."

DeSantis waived application fees for out-of-state Jewish college students "who have a well-founded fear of antisemitic persecution at their current postsecondary institution," and urged universities to offer them in-state tuition.


"While leaders of 'elite' universities enable antisemitism, we will protect Jewish students and welcome them to Florida," he said.

In late October, in a move that troubled free speech advocates, DeSantis and Rodrigues told universities two Florida Students for Justice in Palestine chapters "must be deactivated," accusing them of providing material support to Hamas.

Rodrigues later walked back that claim, but DeSantis continued to call for their deactivation. The two groups sued, but those lawsuits were unsuccessful, with a federal judge finding a lack of standing, or right to sue, since no actual action was taken against them.

Obama-appointed Chief U.S. District Judge Mark Walker nevertheless criticized the state's actions: "It's not lost on me that it very much matters to you when someone runs off at the mouth and puts your lives in danger," he told the groups in a hearing.

This reporting content is supported by a partnership with Freedom Forum and Journalism Funding Partners. USA Today Network-Florida First Amendment reporter Douglas Soule can be reached at DSoule@gannett.com.



NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY
DRAFT ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT AND
DRAFT FINDING OF NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT
FOR THE
ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE – INSTRUMENT
ROUTE (IR)
FOR
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE

The DAF prepared a Draft EA to inform the public of the Proposed Action and allow the opportunity for public review and comment. The Draft EA 30-day review period began with a public notice published in the Northwest Florida Daily News and the Tallahassee Democrat on April 19, 2024. The notice described the Proposed Action, solicited public comments on the Draft EA and Draft Finding of No Significant Impact, provided public comment review dates, and announced that a copy of the EA would be available for review on the Eglin AFB website: <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. No comments were received with the first release of the Draft EA. The DAF has now prepared a revised Draft EA and Draft FONSI to expand discussions relating to the Proposed Action and all relevant analyses and consultations. The revised documents were republished in the same publications and on the Eglin AFB website on 11 August 2024. DAF reopened the comment period for an additional 30-days.

The Draft EA and FONSI may be reviewed online at <https://www.eglin.af.mil/About-Us/Eglin-Documents/>. Local libraries have internet access and librarians can assist in accessing this document. Comments must be received by 12 September 2024 to be included in the Final EA.

Public comments and inquiries on the Draft EA and Draft FONSI should be directed to: Ms. Ilka Cole, 96 TW/PA, 101 West D Avenue, Eglin AFB, FL 32542, or by email to 96CEG.CEIEA.NEPAPublicComments@us.af.mil. Reference the Military Training Route IR-096 EA in the subject line.

PRIVACY ADVISORY NOTICE

The Draft EA and Draft FONSI are provided for public comment in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) (42 United States Code, Section 4321-4347), Council on Environmental Quality Regulations (Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] Title 40, Parts 1500-1508), and CFR Part 989 *et seq.*, Environmental Impact Analysis Process. As required by law, comments received will be addressed in the Final EA and made available to the public. Providing personal information is voluntary. Any personal information provided will only be used to fulfill requests for copies of the Final EA or associated documents. Private addresses will be compiled to develop a mailing list for those requesting copies of the Final EA; however, only the names of the individuals making comments and specific comments will be disclosed. Personal home addresses and phone numbers will not be published.

Capital Health Plan Congratulates the
2024 TALLAHASSEE SENIOR CENTER

Silver Stars

— GALA HONOREES —

Join us on May 9 as we celebrate remarkable individuals whose active and healthy lifestyles inspire our community.


 Althea Barnes


 Rocky Belfs


 Dr. Marie Cowart


 Dr. Mike Francis


 Virginia Glass


 Rev. Dr. RB Holmes, Jr.


 Jack Peoples


 Gloria Sanchez

Capital Health Plan is honored to continue our support for the Tallahassee Senior Center Foundation for over 15 years as a sponsor of the 2024 Silver Stars Celebration. This event recognizes the achievements of individuals in the community who lead by example, demonstrating that age is no barrier to active and fulfilling living.




capitalhealth.com

Comments
on
Environmental Assessment for the MTR – Instrument Route for Eglin AFB
RCS 21-284
August 2024

1. Page 2-2, Table 2-1 Proposed Route Description: and Page 2-3, Figure 2-1 The Proposed MTR, IR-096, in Relation to Military Special Use Airspace in the Region. It is interesting that the flight paths of the aircraft and/or cruise missiles (in free flight) have to be above 2,000 feet over the St Marks National Wildlife Refuge to minimize effect of noise on wildlife: “Crosses Point C at or above 2,000 feet MSL due to a noise-sensitive area (St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge)”; yet there is no similar flight path height limitation for flights near facilities N2 – Eden Springs Nursing and Rehab Center, N3 – Homes Creek Assisted Living Facility Incorporated, and N5 – Home Sweet Home Adult Living Facility, and H1 – Healthmark Regional Medical Center facility. This implies that wildlife are more valuable than people by lowering the minimum flight altitude from 2,000 feet to 500 feet outside of the wildlife area. At the hospital, imagine that a surgeon is making an incision and an aircraft (or two or more) and a guided cruise missile fly nearby or directly over the facility (ground track can be 3 nautical miles on either side of centerline of the area. That unexpected loud noise could startle the surgeon and result in a very adverse effect on the patient. Also, senior care facilities, given the health problems of many of its residents, do not need unexpected, loud noise, however short in duration, from aircraft flying 500 feet AGL, directly over or very close to the facility. The Environmental Assessment for the MTR – Instrument Route RCS 21-284 (EA MTR – IR, RCS 21-284) states earlier that the low altitude, speed, and noise will “surprise” those affected such as facility N2, Eden Springs Nursing and Rehab Center, which is, in part, a rehabilitation facility for survivors of heart strokes.

Question 1: How will you notify facilities caring for seniors and the hospital so that the sudden, loud noise (116 dB or more) of the planes flying by and possibly directly over the facility at an altitude of 500 feet does not adversely affect hospital patients and facility residents?

2. Page 3-12, Figure 3-2 Proposed Action Airspace Affected Environment. Total length of track is slightly more than 150 miles with 30 of those miles limited to 4000 ft AGL max and the remainder at 5000 ft AGL max. The width of the track is 30 miles when entering from the Gulf for a length of 30 miles. The remainder of the track is 20 miles wide.

Question 2: How many homes are within this area? Each of those homeowners should be directly contacted now so they can participate in this analysis and definitely know when missions are scheduled. The EA MTR – IR, RCS 21-284 states earlier that the low altitude, speed, and noise will “surprise” those affected.

3. Page 3-13, Figure 3-3, Alternative 1 Airspace Affected Environment. Route is 190 miles long.

Question 3: How many homes are within this area? Each of those homeowners should be contacted now and definitely when missions are scheduled. The EA MTR – IR, RCS 21-284 states earlier that the low altitude, speed, and noise will “surprise” those affected.

4. Noise contours. Noise contours are needed over the projected route so that homeowners not within and outside the flight area can know what sound levels to expect for the monthly missions.

Question 4: Why aren’t instantaneous noise contours over the affected properties shown? The 24-hour average dB levels are not really relevant for these missions.

5. Page 3-21, Para 3.4.1.1 Analysis Methodology. The paragraph indicates that the noise levels are analytically generated.

Question 5: While this approach to analytically estimate noise levels has been used in the past, why aren’t the actual noise levels measured at the flight conditions (speed, altitude) under the center of the flight path, at 1, 2 and 3 nautical mile distances for a total of 4 data points so that the instantaneous dB levels are known for each for each aircraft?

6. Page 3-22, Figure 3-5, Sensitive Locations. This figure shows 6 nursing homes, assisted living facilities, and adult living facilities very close to the central flight path, as well as some schools and day care facilities and a hospital for a total of 19 facilities in the affected area. Each of these should be directly contacted by the Air Force to inform each facility of the projected sound level of each overflight. Older people as well as sleeping children may not react well to the “surprise” and repeated (4 times) overflights in a mission.

Recommendation 1: Develop a procedure to directly notify each facility within the flight area of each forthcoming mission so that the proper preparations can be made and surgeries scheduled. This notification should be done at the beginning of the week's flight, and the day of the flight. This information is critical to the safety of people living at the facilities, children at the day care facilities, and patients at the hospital. If this is not done, you can expect many complaints from these facilities. A notice of upcoming missions in a local newspaper or on a local news program, which can and should be done, is not sufficient.

7. Page 3-26, Table 3-7, Representative Individual Overflight L_{max} . The table shows noise level at distances of 500 and 1,400 feet.

Question 6: Assuming the distances are horizontal distances from a flight path, why was the noise level at 0 distance, meaning direct overflight, omitted from the table? The noise levels directly under the flight path need to be added to the table.

8. Page 3-48, Paragraph 3.6.3 Environmental Consequences, Paragraph 3.6.3.1 Proposed Action. The paragraph describes the potential accident possibilities for the aircraft and the missiles to be used in the missions. Normally munitions are released/flown over Eglin land and water ranges so that if a command destruct decision is made, debris is contained on government property. The proposed alternatives entail long flights well over 100 miles over inhabited civilian, city, and county owned land and properties.

Question 7a: Why isn't an accident potential zone shown in an illustration? It will be large at least 6 nm wide because the noise data table shows 3 nm on either side of the centerline of the area is acceptable and might be outside the projected area.

Question 7b: How will the Air Force ensure safe missile operations and deal with in-flight emergencies over the projected flight path of the Preferred Alternative and Alternative 1?

9. Page 3-25, Table 3-6 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions. The table should have instantaneous dB levels shown for the time of the overflight and not an average dB level over time.
10. Page 3-25, Table 3-6 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions. The L_{dnmr} (dBA) for some of the Receptors does not appear to be consistent. Receptor S3 which is 2,583 feet from centerline has no change to the L_{dnmr} level. But

Receptors N5 – Home Sweet Home Adult Living Facility, and H1 – Healthmark Regional Medical Center, which are 6,839 feet and 7,572 feet, respectively, from the centerline, show a change to the L_{dnmr} of 0.2 dB and 0.3 dB, respectively.

Comment 1. Explain this apparent discrepancy in dB levels or make the necessary corrections to the values shown in the table.

11. Page 3-26, Table 3-7 Representative Individual Overflight L_{max} . This table shows the dB levels of a direct overflight. These dB levels would be expected for the aircraft shown in the table, but these levels do not seem consistent with the dB levels shown in Table 3-6 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions and Table 3-8 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under Alternative 1 and Baseline Conditions.

Comment 2. Explain the difference in the dB levels shown in Table 3-6 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under the Proposed Action and Baseline Conditions and Table 3-8 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under Alternative 1 and Baseline Conditions and in Table 3-7 Representative Individual Overflight L_{max} .

12. Page 3-28, Table 3-8 L_{dnmr} and DNL Under Alternative 1 and Baseline Conditions. The L_{dnmr} (dBA) for some of the Receptors does not appear to be consistent. Receptor S3 – Medart Elementary School, which is 919 feet from centerline has no change to the L_{dnmr} level. But Receptors S8 – Altha Public School, and H1 – Healthmark Regional Medical Center, which are 6,780 feet and 17,180 feet, respectively, from the flightpath centerline show a change to the L_{dnmr} of 0.1 dB and 0.2 dB, respectively.

Comment 3. Explain this apparent discrepancy in noise levels or make the necessary corrections.

Respectfully submitted,

This page is intentionally blank.

APPENDIX E NOISE MODELING

This page is intentionally blank.

FINAL
NOISE MODEL OPERATIONAL DATA DOCUMENTATION

FOR THE

ESTABLISHMENT OF MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE –
INSTRUMENT ROUTE (IR) FOR
EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE



June 2024

This page is intentionally blank.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2. INTRODUCTION	2
2.1 Purpose	2
2.2 Overview of Scenarios	2
2.3 Description of the Study Area	2
2.3.1 Sensitive Locations	2
2.3.2 Ambient Sound Levels	6
2.3.3 Noise Prior to IR-015 Disestablishment	6
2.4 Operational Data Collection	7
3. NOISE METRICS AND MODELS	7
3.1 Noise Metrics	7
3.2 Noise Models	9
3.2.1 Atmospheric Conditions	9
3.2.2 Other Modeling Parameters	10
4. PROPOSED MTR OPERATIONAL DETAILS	10
4.1 Proposed Operations Tempo	10
4.2 Proposed Route Structure	11
5. RESULTS	12
5.1 L_{dnmr} and DNL Results	12
5.2 Supplemental Results	16
6. REFERENCES	17
APPENDIX A BASELINE OPERATIONAL DETAILS	A-1

TABLES

Table 2-1. Sensitive Location Names, Latitudes, and Longitudes	6
Table 2-2. Subject Matter Experts Consulted	7
Table 3-1. Climate in the Affected Area	10
Table 4-1. Proposed Operations Counts	11
Table 4-2. Proposed Route Representative Flight Parameters	11
Table 4-3. Proposed Modified IR-015 (Proposed Action) Route Description	11
Table 4-4. Original IR-015 (Alternative 1) Route Description	12
Table 5-1. L_{dnmr} and DNL Results	14
Table 5-2. Individual Overflight L_{max}	16

FIGURES

Figure 2-1. Proposed Action (Proposed Modified IR-015) MTR Corridor	3
Figure 2-2. Alternative 1 (Re-Establish the Original IR-15) MTR Corridor	4
Figure 2-3. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed and Alternative 1 MTR Corridor	5
Figure 3-1. Typical A-Weighted Levels of Common Sounds	8

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

°	degrees
%	percent
96 TW	96th Test Wing
a.m.	ante meridiem (morning)
AFB	Air Force Base
AGL	above ground level
CTIT	turbine inlet temperature, degrees Celsius
dB	decibels
dBA	A-weighted decibels
DNL	day-night average sound level
DoD	Department of Defense
ETR	engine thrust request
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
FL	Flight Level
ID#	identification number
IR	Instrument Route
L _{dnmr}	onset-rate adjusted monthly day-night average sound level
L _{max}	maximum noise level
MR_NMAP	Military Operations Area and Route Noisemap
MSL	mean sea level
MTR	military training route
N/A	not applicable
NC	core engine speed
NF	fan speed
NM	nautical miles
NPS	National Park Service
p.m.	post meridiem (afternoon)
R-	Restricted Area
SME	subject matter expert
SR	slow route
SUA	Special Use Airspace
VR	Visual Route

1. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This Noise Model Operational Data Documentation presents noise modeling parameters and results associated with the proposal by the 96th Test Wing (96 TW) to create a new low-altitude military training route (MTR), to be named instrument route (IR) 096, in the Florida Panhandle. The proposed new MTR would be similar to an MTR that was de-activated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Under the Proposed Action, the proposed new MTR would begin in the Gulf of Mexico, flow north to intercept the disestablished IR-015, and from there would flow north and west into Restricted Area R-2914A. Under Alternative 1, the 96 TW would request FAA create a new MTR named IR-015 that would be identical to the original IR-015 along its entire original route. IR-015 originated overland east of Tallahassee, Florida, flowed south to the coast, and then flowed north and west into R-2914A. Under either action alternative, the MTR floor altitude would be 500 feet above ground level (AGL), hours of use would be Monday to Friday from 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and the expected frequency of use would be 48 aircraft operations per year.

Ongoing military training activity on existing MTRs, Military Operations Areas (MOAs), and Restricted Areas generates noise levels as high as 49.5 A-weighted decibels (dBA) L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA day-night average sound level [DNL]) in the affected environment under baseline conditions.¹ These ongoing operations include aircraft operating at low altitude and high airspeeds in portions of the Proposed Action IR-096 and Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors. Human activity beneath most portions of the route is dispersed and/or sporadic. A study conducted by the National Park Service suggests that average ambient noise levels (i.e., sound levels when aircraft are not audible) are low, in the range of 34 to 47 dBA.

Noise levels at sensitive locations would be 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL) or less under the Proposed Action and would be 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL) or less under Alternative 1. Noise levels would vary along the route because of avoidance areas, concentration of proposed flights near the proposed route centerline, and the noise contributions of ongoing baseline aircraft operations in existing overlapping military training airspace. Noise levels would remain well below the 65 dB DNL land use compatibility threshold beneath all portions of the MTR under all alternatives. Changes in noise levels would also not be sufficiently large and end-state noise levels would not be sufficiently high to be “reportable” as defined by Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Order 1050.1F.

Aircraft operations no longer occur on the de-activated IR-015 and are not part of baseline conditions, but may serve as a useful point of reference for any persons that experienced noise generated by those operations. Flight parameters on the proposed route, such as floor altitude, engine power setting/airspeed, and aircraft types would be similar to, or the same as, those used previously on IR-015. Noise levels generated by aircraft operations on the proposed MTR would be similar to noise levels generated on the original IR-015.

Individual overflights by aircraft have the potential to be as loud as 116 dBA L_{max} if an F-35A aircraft flies directly overhead at the MTR floor altitude of 500 feet AGL. Loud overflights have the potential to interfere with activities, such as conversation. Overflights that are both low-

¹ L_{dnmr} is the onset rate-adjusted monthly day-night average sound level. See Section 3.1 for a discussion of L_{dnmr} and other relevant noise metrics.

altitude and high-speed result in sudden onset noise, which has the potential to startle. Overflight noise would be brief, lasting only a few seconds, and relatively infrequent (48 aircraft operations per year). Operations would occur within a limited time window (Monday to Friday, 6:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.) reducing the potential for interference with activities, such as recreation, that are more common during weekends.

2. INTRODUCTION

2.1 PURPOSE

This document presents noise modeling parameters and results associated with a 96 TW proposal to request FAA create a low-level MTR in the Florida Panhandle. The purpose of the Proposed Action is for the 96 TW at Eglin Air Force Base (AFB) to establish and maintain an all-weather long-range low-altitude airspace IR capability to test new weapon systems and their components, and to train Eglin AFB 33rd Fighter Wing F-35 student pilots on strike missions in accordance with their training syllabus. The proposed new MTR would be similar to the original IR-015, which was an MTR in the Florida Panhandle before being de-activated and returned to the flying public in January of 2020. Since that time, the 96 TW has determined that it has a need for the former IR-015 MTR, with some modifications, so the 96 TW is proposing to create a new MTR.

This Noise Model Operational Data Documentation describes analytical methods (Section 3), proposed MTR operational parameters (Section 4), and modeling results (Section 5). Baseline operations in overlapping military training airspace are described in Appendix A.

2.2 OVERVIEW OF SCENARIOS

This analysis considers noise levels associated with the baseline, Proposed Action, and Alternative 1 scenarios. Proposed route corridors under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 are shown in Figure 2-1 and Figure 2-2, respectively.

2.3 DESCRIPTION OF THE STUDY AREA

2.3.1 Sensitive Locations

The Proposed Action IR-096 and Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors traverse areas that are predominately sparsely inhabited. The Homeland Infrastructure Foundation-Level Data database was searched to identify daycares, hospitals, nursing homes, and schools within the proposed MTR corridors (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2022a). The results of the search are shown in Figure 2-3. The latitudes and longitudes of each location are provided in Table 2-1. Places of worship were not studied because their noise-sensitivity is typically greatest during evenings and weekends, and proposed flight operations would not occur during these times. Sensitive locations studied do not include all locations beneath the MTR corridors that could be considered noise sensitive. For example, individual residences were not identified or studied. It is also worth noting that some of the school locations that were studied include multiple schools that are located close together.

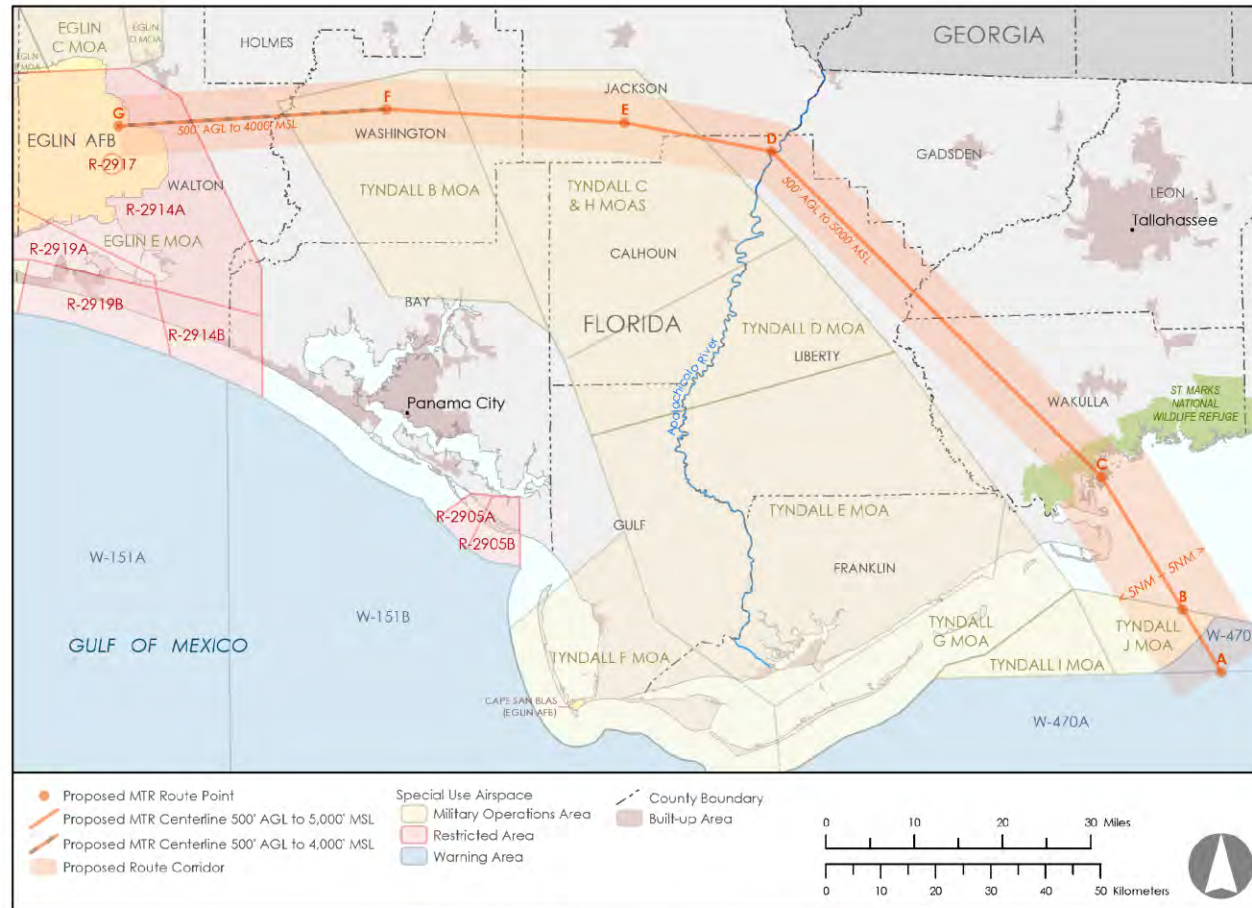


Figure 2-1. Proposed Action MTR Corridor

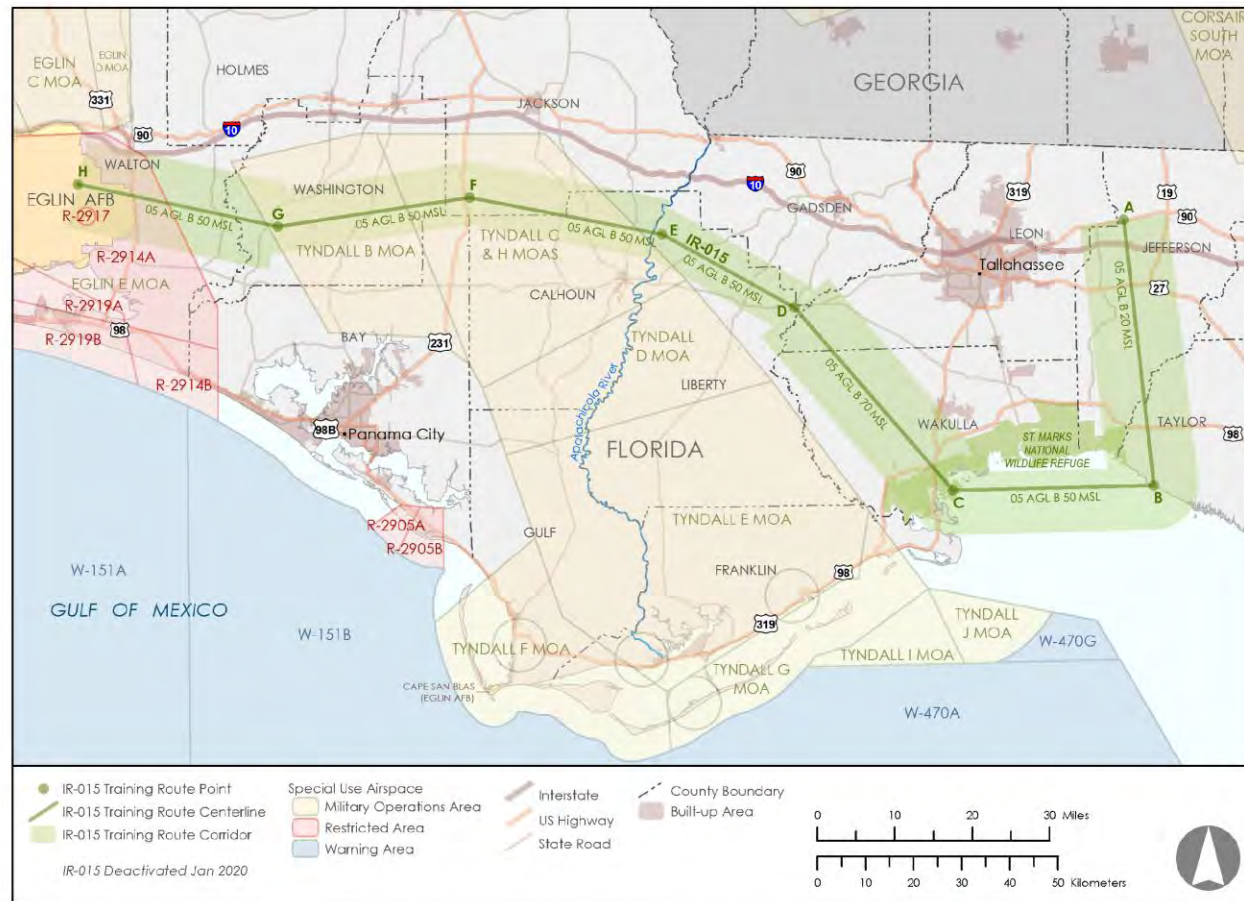


Figure 2-2. Alternative 1 (identical to the Original IR-15) MTR Corridor

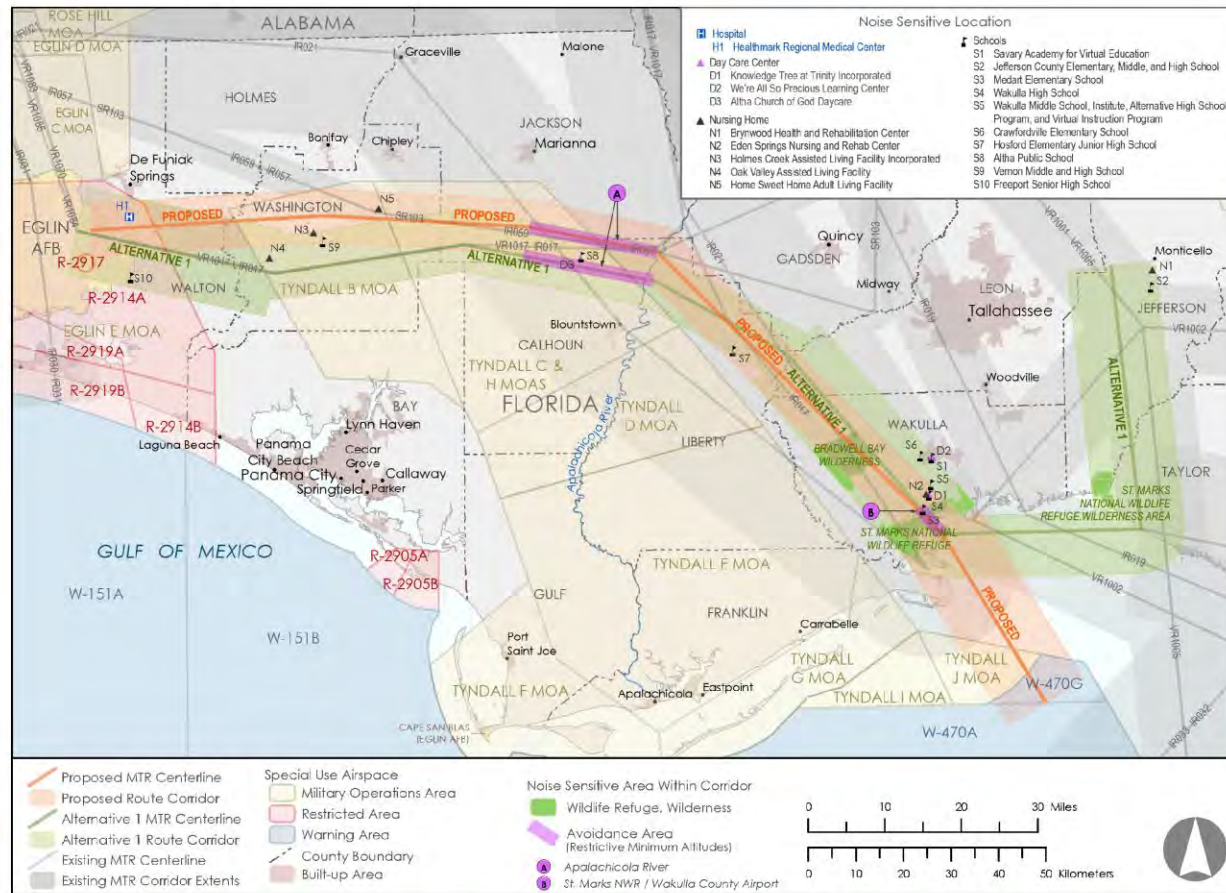


Figure 2-3. Sensitive Locations Beneath the Proposed Action and Alternative 1 MTR Corridors

Table 2-1. Sensitive Location Names, Latitudes, and Longitudes

Category	ID#	Location Name	Latitude (degrees north)	Longitude (degrees west)
Daycare	D1	Knowledge Tree at Trinity Incorporated	30.109	84.3793
	D2	We're All So Precious Learning Center	30.1795	84.3705
	D3	Altha Church of God Daycare	30.5697	85.1316
Hospital	H1	Healthmark Regional Medical Center	30.6597	86.118
Nursing Home	N1	Brynwood Health and Rehabilitation Center	30.5241	83.8739
	N2	Eden Springs Nursing and Rehab Center	30.1093	84.381
	N3	Holmes Creek Assisted Living Facility Incorporated	30.6259	85.7115
	N4	Oak Valley Assisted Living Facility	30.5786	85.8093
	N5	Home Sweet Home Adult Living Facility	30.6697	85.5686
School	S1	Savary Academy for Virtual Education	30.1783	84.3695
	S2	Jefferson County Elementary, Middle, and High School	30.4909	83.88
	S3	Medart Elementary School	30.0801	84.3906
	S4	Wakulla High School	30.1073	84.3763
	S5	Wakulla Middle School, Institute, Alternative High School Program, and Virtual Instruction Program	30.1271	84.3713
	S6	Crawfordville Elementary School	30.182	84.393
	S7	Hosford Elementary Junior High School	30.389	84.7979
	S8	Altha Public School	30.573	85.1266
	S9	Vernon Middle and High School	30.6084	85.693
	S10	Freeport Senior High School	30.5435	86.1155

Source: (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2022a)

ID# = identification number

2.3.2 Ambient Sound Levels

The sparsely inhabited areas that make up the majority of the area beneath the Proposed Action IR-096 and the Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors are characterized by low ambient sound levels (i.e., sound levels when military aircraft operations are not under way). The National Park Service (NPS) conducted a large-scale study linking measured sound levels to characteristics of the environment (e.g., land cover, nighttime light level) and generated a nationwide ambient sound map (National Park Service, 2022). The study shows that nearby human activities are a primary factor in predicting ambient noise levels. Time-averaged daytime ambient sound levels in urbanized areas are predicted to be approximately 47 dBA, while less developed areas are predicted to be as low as 34 dBA. The sound metric used in the NPS study reflects the sound level exceeded 50 percent of the time. While this metric is not directly comparable to the L_{dnmr} or DNL metrics, the NPS study results provide a useful point of reference.

2.3.3 Noise Prior to IR-015 Disestablishment

Although IR-015 was disestablished in January 2021 and is not part of baseline conditions, some people currently residing, working, or recreating in the affected area may remember overflights

by military aircraft operating on that route. These individuals have a useful point of reference for noise levels expected to occur under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1.

2.4 OPERATIONAL DATA COLLECTION

Operational data collection was conducted via teleconferences with the subject matter experts (SMEs) listed in Table 2-2. Mr. PJ Antcliff and Mr. Wendell Thompson acted as primary points of contact, providing expected usage parameters for the Proposed Action IR-096 and Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) proposed MTRs as well as information about ongoing usage of existing overlapping airspace units scheduled by the 96 TW. Mr. Antcliff also provided contact information for other SMEs that subsequently provided information about operations overlapping existing military airspace units that are not scheduled by 96 TW. Data collection took place between September and December 2022.

Table 2-2. Subject Matter Experts Consulted

Unit	Location	Data Provided
96th Test Wing	Eglin AFB	Proposed IR-096 and Alternative 1 original IR-015 expected usage parameters; ongoing usage of R-2914A, VR-1082, VR-1085, VR-1083, and VR-1084
Training Wing 6	Naval Air Station Pensacola	IR-021 usage parameters
14th Fighter Training Wing	Columbus AFB	IR-017 and VR-1017 usage parameters
1st Special Operations Wing	Hurlburt AFB	IR-057, IR-059, and SR-103 usage parameters
Fleet Area Control and Surveillance Facility	Naval Air Station Jacksonville	VR-1002, VR-1001, VR-1005, IR019, IR-033, IR-030, IR-031 usage parameters
325th Fighter Wing	Tyndall AFB	Tyndall MOAs usage parameters

Source: (Antcliff, 2022)

AFB = Air Force Base; IR = Instrument Route; MOA = Military Operations Area; NAS = Naval Air Station; R = Restricted Area; SR = Slow Route; VR = Visual Route

3. NOISE METRICS AND MODELS

3.1 NOISE METRICS

Noise metrics are units of measure used to describe noise and predict its impacts. The noise metrics and impact thresholds used in this analysis are described below.

Decibels (dB). Characteristics of a sound that affect how the sound is perceived include its level and frequency. Sound level is described using a logarithmic unit of measure, the dB. Differences in sound level of less than 3 dB are typically not noticeable by a person with normal hearing in a non-laboratory setting. Sounds at different frequencies (pitches) are not heard equally well by human ears. Dog whistles, for example, generate sound that may be intense, but is at frequencies that are inaudible to human ears. Sound intensities that have been adjusted to account for the differential sensitivity of human ears to various frequencies are termed dBA. Figure 3-1 lists typical levels (in dBA) of common sounds.

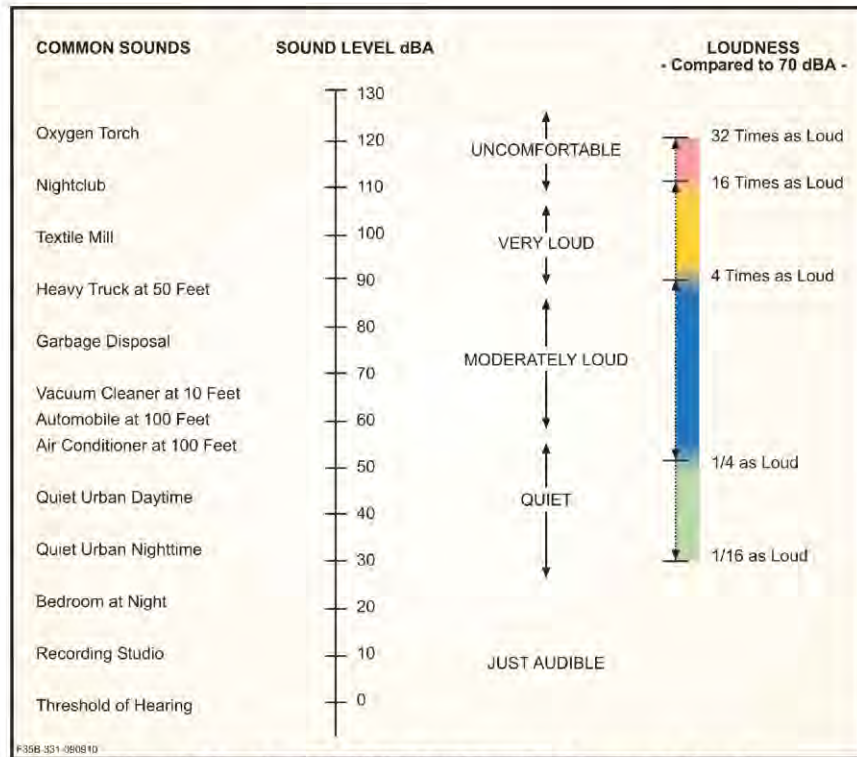


Figure 3-1. Typical A-Weighted Levels of Common Sounds

Maximum Noise Level (L_{max}). The way a sound changes over time is also important to how it is perceived. An aircraft overflight, for example, becomes louder as the aircraft approaches the listener and then becomes quiet again as the aircraft recedes into the distance. Several noise metrics have been created to describe time-varying sound levels. The L_{max} metric is simply the highest sound level reached for a fraction of a second during a single event. This easily understood metric is important in judging the interference caused by a noise event with conversation, TV listening, sleep, or other common activities.

Day-Night Average Sound Level (DNL). Actual sound environments are a complex mixture of many time-varying sounds. The DNL metric describes complex acoustic environments by summing individual noise events and averaging the acoustic energy over a 24-hour period. Because it is an average, this metric reflects the sound level and duration of the events as well as the number of events that occur. The DNL metric adds 10 dBA to events that occur between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m. to account for the increased intrusiveness of noise events that occur at night when ambient noise levels are relatively low. The DNL metric does not provide specific information on the number of noise events or the specific individual sound levels that occur. For example, a DNL of 65 dBA could result from a few very noisy events or a large number of quieter events. However, it has been found to correlate with the percentage of people highly annoyed by noise, and has been adopted by the Department of Defense (DoD), the FAA, and other federal agencies, as the primary metric for prediction of community reaction. At sound levels exceeding

65 dB DNL, not all land uses are considered to be compatible in accordance with DoD and FAA guidelines. In locations where DNL is less than 65 dB, a relatively small percentage of the population can be expected to be highly annoyed. For example, at 52 dB DNL, approximately two percent of people would be expected to be highly annoyed by the noise (Finegold, Harris, & von Gierke, 1994).

Onset Rate-Adjusted Monthly Day-Night Average Sound Level (L_{dnmr}). L_{dnmr} is a version of DNL modified to account for the effects of operational noise in training airspace. The metric L_{dnmr} adds up to 11 dB to the noise levels of overflights at low altitude and high airspeed to account for the potential “surprise factor” associated with sudden onset noise. For this analysis, Special Use Airspace (SUA) operations were distributed equally among all 12 months, such that the “busy month” operations tempo is the same as an “average month” operations tempo. The onset-rate penalty, which is incorporated into the L_{dnmr} metric but is not included in the DNL metric, is important for the accurate assessment of community reaction to low-altitude flying operations.

3.2 NOISE MODELS

Noise modeling was conducted using the model MOA and Route Noisemap (MR_NMAP) (version 3), which is approved by the Department of the Air Force for modeling of aircraft noise in training airspace. MR_NMAP models flight operations as occurring either 1) as dispersed operations within a defined volume of airspace such as a MOA, or 2) as occurring on, or at defined distances from, a defined flight track such as an MTR, aerial refueling route, or strafing track. The model requires that representative flight profiles be defined for each aircraft mission in each airspace segment. These airspace mission profiles include relative amount of time in each altitude band, representative engine power setting(s), and representative airspeed(s) for each aircraft type. Multiple airspace profiles may be defined for a single aircraft type in instances where multiple missions with distinct parameters are flown. MR_NMAP calculates several noise metrics either on a pre-defined grid of data points or at user-specified points of interest.

Because the C-37 aircraft is not defined in the reference noise level database, the C-21 aircraft, which has similar characteristics, was used as a surrogate for the purposes of noise modeling. Cruise missiles generate relatively small amounts of thrust and substantially lower noise levels than the fighter aircraft proposed for use as chase aircraft. In this context, the noise generated by cruise missiles would be negligible, and was not modeled.

3.2.1 Atmospheric Conditions

Averaged climatological values used to calculate representative atmospheric absorption of sound energy for use in MR_NMAP are displayed in Table 3-1. The average monthly temperature values listed reflect the years 1981 to 2010, and the relative humidity values listed reflect the years 1948 to 2018. The data reflects Tallahassee, which is the closest weather station for which all necessary data were available. The program MR_NMAP calculates atmospheric absorption for each month and uses the month with median absorption in modeling sound propagation. April was the month found to have median atmospheric absorption.

Table 3-1. Climate in the Affected Area

Month	Temperature (degrees Fahrenheit)	Relative Humidity (percent)
January	51	71
February	55	69.5
March	60	68
April	66	67
May	74	67.5
June	80	72
July	82	76
August	82	76.5
September	78	74.5
October	69	70.5
November	60	70.5
December	53	72
January	51	71
February	55	69.5

Source: (National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration, 2022)

Note: Bold indicates median atmospheric absorption.

3.2.2 Other Modeling Parameters

A 5,000-foot grid spacing of 181 points in the east-west direction and 101 points in the north-south direction was used for calculation of yearly DNL and L_{dnmr} . MR_NMAP makes use of a single representative ground elevation and assumes “soft” surface impedance of sound energy. For this project, 100 feet above mean sea level (MSL) was used as the representative ground elevation.

Points of interest were selected from publicly available data sources, as described in Section 2.3.1. Points of interest are intended to be representative of noise-sensitive locations in the affected area. The representative locations chosen for analysis are not intended to reflect all locations within the affected area that could be considered noise sensitive.

4. PROPOSED MTR OPERATIONAL DETAILS

4.1 PROPOSED OPERATIONS TEMPO

Under both the Proposed Action and Alternative 1, there would be 48 aircraft operations per year. Of the 48 aircraft operations proposed to be conducted annually, approximately 30 would be F-16 aircraft, four would be F-15E aircraft, two would be F-35A aircraft, and 12 would be C-37 aircraft. The F-15E, equipped with Pratt and Whitney 220 engines, was used as the representative F-15 aircraft. The F-16D equipped with a Pratt and Whitney 220 engine, was used as the representative F-16 aircraft. Although the nominal operational hours of the proposed routes would begin at 6:00 a.m., operational SMEs indicated that operations during acoustic night (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) are not expected to occur (Table 4-1). Representative flight parameters for F-16D, F-35A, F-15, and C-37 aircraft, which would be applicable to MTR operations under both the Proposed Action and under Alternative 1, are listed in Table 4-2.

Table 4-1. Modeled Operations Counts

Operational Descriptor	F-16D	F-35A	F-15E	C-37	Total
Annual Operations	30	2	4	12	48
Percent during acoustic night (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.)	~0%	~0%	~0%	~0%	~0%

Table 4-2. Proposed Route Representative Flight Parameters

Representative Parameter	F-16D	F-35A	F-15	C-37
Airspeed (NM/hour)	420	420	420	420
Engine Power (aircraft-specific units)	85% NC	85% ETR	90% NC	85% NC
Percent Time at 500–1,000 feet AGL	80%	80%	80%	0%
Percent Time at 1,000 feet AGL to ceiling	20%	20%	20%	100%

% = percent; AGL = above ground level; ETR = engine thrust request; NC = core engine speed;
 NM = nautical mile

4.2 PROPOSED ROUTE STRUCTURE

Table 4-3 describes the route structure of Proposed Action IR-096, and Table 4-4 describes the Alternative 1 route structure (identical to the original IR-015). The route structures are defined by a series of segment vertices at the geographic locations specified. Each route segment takes the form of a corridor with defined floor and ceiling altitudes as well as boundaries at set distances to the right and to the left of the route centerline. Utilization notes applicable to some segments provide specific instructions to include areas or locations aircrews must avoid. Route structure for the Proposed Action IR-096 is as described in the latest airspace proposal (96th Test Wing, 2024). The route structure for Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) is as described in a version of the *DoD Flight Information Publication Area Planning Military Training Routes North and South America for 17 Dec 2009 to 11 Feb 2010* (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2009).

Table 4-3. Proposed Action IR-096 Route Description

Segment Start	Latitude	Longitude	Parameters	Utilization Notes
A	29.708333 °N	84.133333 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL; 5 NM left, and 5 NM right	Route would originate overwater and enter the littoral area over Saint Marks National Wildlife Refuge.
B	30.033333 °N	84.35 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM out to the left, 3 NM out to the right	Crosses littoral area over St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge. Crosses Point C at or above 1,500' MSL due to noise-sensitive area. Able to descend below 1,500' MSL 4 NM past C. Avoids Wakulla County Airport at N29°59'22"/W84°23'43" by 3 NM or 1,500 feet MSL.
C	30.383333 °N	84.683333 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	Pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point D, in consideration of a noise sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds.
D	30.58 °N	84.961667 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	Pilots would deconflict with IR-017, would cross, overlap or run parallel with the proposed route between Points D and G. Pilots would make all attempts to cross D on the centerline or the northern portion of the route.

Table 4-3. Proposed Action IR-096 Route Description

Segment Start	Latitude	Longitude	Parameters	Utilization Notes
E	30.631389 °N	85.239444 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	No notes for this segment.
F	30.658333 °N	85.691667 °W	500 feet AGL to 4,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	No notes for this segment.
G	30.634722 °N	86.201944 °W	N/A (Route end)	N/A (Route end)

* = degrees; AGL = above ground level; MSL = mean sea level; N = North; N/A = not applicable; NM = nautical mile; W = West

Table 4-4. Alternative 1 (Identical to the Original IR-015) Route Description

Segment Start	Latitude	Longitude	Parameters	Utilization Notes
A	30.533333 °N	83.966667 °W	500 feet AGL to 2,000 feet MSL, 5 NM left, and 5 NM right	Route would originate over land
B	30.033333 °N	83.916667 °W	500 feet AGL to 2,000 feet MSL, 5 NM out to the left, 2 NM out to the right	No notes for this segment.
C	30.033333 °N	84.35 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 5 NM left and 5 NM right	Aircraft would climb and maintain 1,500 feet MSL due to noise-sensitive area. Aircraft would avoid Wakulla County Airport by 3 NM or 1,500 feet MSL.
D	30.383333 °N	84.683333 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 3 NM right	Pilots would climb to 1,500 feet MSL to cross the Apalachicola River and remain at 1,500 feet MSL until past Point F, in consideration of a noise sensitive area and potential concentrations of birds.
E	30.525 °N	84.966667 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 MSL, 3 NM left and 4 NM right	No notes for this segment.
F	30.6 °N	85.383333 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 3 NM left and 4 NM right	No notes for this segment.
G	30.55 °N	85.8 °W	500 feet AGL to 5,000 feet MSL, 5 NM left and 5 NM right	No notes for this segment.
H	30.633333 °N	86.233333 °W	N/A (Route end)	N/A (Route end)

* = degrees; AGL = above ground level; MSL = mean sea level; N = North; N/A = not applicable; NM = nautical mile; W = West

5. RESULTS

5.1 L_{dnmr} AND DNL RESULTS

L_{dnmr} and DNL would stay well below 65 dBA at all sensitive locations studied under both Proposed and Alternative 1 (Table 5-1). Low calculated time-averaged noise levels at the sensitive locations reflect the relative infrequency of flights on the proposed MTR (48 aircraft operations per year) and the effects of avoidance areas. The highest time-averaged sound level at the locations studied would be 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL) under the Proposed Action and would be 49.5 dBA L_{dnmr} (49.5 dBA DNL) under Alternative 1.

Table 5-1 also lists several characteristics of sensitive locations that are relevant to noise levels. These characteristics include whether the location is in an avoidance area, beneath existing MOA or Restricted Area, within existing MTR corridor(s), within the Proposed Action IR-096 corridor, and within the Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridor. Locations close to the MTR centerline and not within an avoidance area would experience the largest changes in noise level. At locations near the edge of the MTR, overflights would be rare, and at locations outside of the corridor, direct overflights would not occur. At locations where noise levels would be less than 45 dB L_{dnmr} or DNL, noise levels in Table 5-1 are stated as “less than (<) 45.” As discussed in Section 3.1, time-averaged sound levels less than 45 dB are below any currently accepted guidelines for aircraft noise land use compatibility. Noise levels are highest in locations where ongoing (baseline) operations in existing training airspace also contributes to overall noise levels.

Table 5-1. L_{dnmr} and DNL Results

Receptor ID	Also Affected By:			Proposed Action IR-096		Alt 1 (identical to the Original IR-015)		L _{dnmr} (dBA)					DNL (dBA)				
	Avoid. Area ¹	SUA	Other MTR	Corr.	Center line	Corr.	Center line	Baseline	Proposed	Chg.	Alt 1	Chg.	Baseline	Proposed	Chg.	Alt 1	Chg.
D1	Y	N	Y	Y	10,369	Y	10,369	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
D2	Y	N	Y	N	28,841	Y	28,841	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
D3	Y	Y	Y	Y	14,872	Y	5,284	49.5	49.5	0	49.5	0	49.5	49.5	0	49.5	0
H1	N	Y	Y	Y	7,572	Y	17,180	48.3	48.6	0.3	48.5	0.2	48.1	48.4	0.3	48.2	0.1
N1	N	N	Y	N	229,548	Y	28,831	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
N2	Y	N	Y	Y	10,024	Y	10,024	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
N3	N	Y	Y	Y	11,457	Y	23,468	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
N4	N	Y	Y	N	27,050	Y	9,507	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
N5	N	Y	Y	Y	6,723	N	33,120	48.9	49.1	0.2	48.9	0	48.9	49.1	0.2	48.9	0
S1	N	N	Y	N	28,807	Y	28,807	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S2	Y	N	Y	N	220,412	Y	25,880	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S3	Y	N	Y	Y	919	Y	919	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S4	Y	N	Y	Y	10,707	Y	10,707	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S5	Y	N	Y	Y	16,512	Y	16,512	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S6	N	N	Y	N	23,934	Y	23,934	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S7	N	N	Y	N	21,263	Y	16,298	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S8	Y	Y	Y	Y	13,369	Y	6,780	49.4	49.4	0	49.5	0.1	49.4	49.4	0	49.5	0.1
S9	N	Y	Y	N	18,109	Y	16,361	<45	<45	0	<45	0	<45	<45	0	<45	0
S10	N	Y	Y	Y	34,659	Y	23,903	48.3	48.4	0.1	48.4	0.1	48.1	48.1	0	48.2	0.1

NMODD for the Establishment of MTR for Eglin AFB

14

< = less than; Alt = Alternative; Avoid = avoidance; Chg. = change; Corr. = Corridor; ID = identification code; MTR= Military Training Route; N = No; SUA= Special Use Airspace; Y = Yes

Notes:

Aircrews crossing the Saint Marks National Wildlife Refuge/Wakulla County Airport avoidance area are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 2,000 mean sea level (MSL) until after crossing Highway 319. Aircrews crossing the Apalachicola River, and for several miles thereafter, are instructed to maintain an altitude at or above 1,500 feet MSL.

5.2 SUPPLEMENTAL RESULTS

Individual overflights on the proposed MTR and in existing military training airspace under baseline conditions have the potential to be quite loud. Direct overflight by an F-35A and F-15E aircraft at 500 feet AGL results in approximately 116 dBA L_{max} and 112 dBA L_{max} , respectively (Table 5-2). Direct overflight by an F-16 and C-37 aircraft at 500 feet AGL results lower maximum noise levels (approximately 102 dBA L_{max} and 86 dBA L_{max} , respectively). Of the 48 aircraft operations proposed to be conducted annually, approximately 30 would be F-16 aircraft, four would be F-15E aircraft, two would be F-35A aircraft, and 12 would be C-37 aircraft. Of the 48 aircraft operations proposed to be conducted annually, approximately 30 would be F-16 aircraft, four would be F-15E aircraft, two would be F-35A aircraft, and 12 would be C-37 aircraft. As noted in Section 3.2, *Noise Models*, cruise missiles generate relatively small amounts of thrust and substantially lower noise levels than the fighter aircraft proposed for use as chase aircraft. The cruise missile would fly in escort formation with fighter aircraft escort and would generate noise levels that are negligible in this context. Overflights that are not at the floor altitude of 500 feet AGL and/or not be directly overhead relative to a listener would be less loud than the highest expected potential L_{max} values that are listed in Table 5-2.

Locations within the Saint Mark's National Wildlife Refuge/Wakulla County Airport avoidance area and Apalachicola River avoidance area would be overflown at not less than approximately 1,400 feet AGL. Overflights at higher altitudes would result in lower L_{max} values (Table 5-2).

As shown in Figure 2-3, much of the area beneath the Proposed Action IR-096 and Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors is overlain by existing MTRs and SUA, and people in these areas experience overflight noise under baseline conditions. Table 5-2 lists L_{max} values associated with overflights by representative aircraft types (e.g., F-18E, C-130, A-10, and T-1) that use the existing military training airspace.

Table 5-2. Individual Overflight L_{max}

Representative Aircraft ¹	Engine Power Setting	Airspeed (NM/hour)	L_{max} (dBA) At Various Distances (feet) ²	
			500	1,400
F-35A	85% ETR	420	116	105
F-15E (PW220)	90% NC	420	112	101
F-16 (PW220)	85 %NC	420	102	92
C-37 (C-21 surrogate)	85 %NC	420	86	75
F-18E	83% NC	360	106	95
C-130	900 CTIT	250	91	81
A-10	5333 NF	350	98	86
T-1	80% NC	240	84	71

As noted previously, high-air-speed and low-altitude direct overflights are experienced as rapidly rising sound levels followed by a sound level maximum and then a quick return to ambient as the aircraft recedes into the distance. Such overflights have the potential to be startling, but are also brief, with the entire event typically lasting only a few seconds.

6. REFERENCES

- 96th Test Wing. (2022b). *Aircraft Ops Counts in R-2914A for Calendar Year 2021 by Unique Aircraft*.
- 96th Test Wing. (2024). *IR-096 Military Training Route in Florida Panhandle Region for F-35 Test and Training Aircraft and ACAT 1D Test*.
- Antcliff, P. (2022). Personal communication via electronic mail on 3 October 2022 to Leidos Project Manager, Jamie McKee.
- Department of Air Force. (2020). *Environmental Impact Statement for the F-35A Wing Beddown at Tyndall AFB and MQ-9 Wing Beddown at Tyndall AFB or Vandenberg AFB*.
- Finegold, L. S., Harris, C. S., & von Gierke, H. E. (1994). Community Annoyance and Sleep Disturbance: Updated Criteria for Assessing the Impacts of General Transportation Noise on People. *Journal of Noise Control Engineering*, 42 (1), 25-30.
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency. (2009). *DoD Flight Information Publication Area Planning Military Training Routes North and South America for 17 Dec 2009 to 11 Feb 2010*.
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency. (2022a). *Department of Homeland Security*. Retrieved September 14, 2022, from Homeland Infrastructure Foundation-Level Data Geoplatform: <https://hifld-geoplatform.opendata.arcgis.com/search>.
- National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency. (2022b). *Flight Information Publication Area Planning Special Use Airspace for North and South America, effective 3 Nov 2022 to 29 Dec 2022*. Saint Louis, MO.
- National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration. (2022). *Comparative Climatic Data*. Retrieved from <https://www.ncei.noaa.gov/products/land-based-station/comparative-climatic-data>.
- National Park Service. (2022). *Natural Sounds*. Retrieved December 9, 2022, from Mapping Sound: <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/sound/soundmap.htm>.

This page is intentionally blank.

APPENDIX A BASELINE OPERATIONAL DETAILS

A.1 Operations on Existing MTRs

Table A-1 lists the number of annual operations flown on each of the military training routes (MTRs) that overlaps the Proposed Action IR-096 or Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors. Operational subject matter experts, which are listed in Table 2-2, stated that several of the MTRs have not been used in the past several years. For those routes that have been used recently, operations are described for a 12-month time period ending with November 2022. Flying operations occurred with approximately equal frequency in each of the months of the study period, and the “busy month” was treated as being the same as the average month for the purposes of noise modeling. Operations during acoustic night (10:00 p.m. to 7:00 a.m.) were described by the subject matter experts contacted as being extremely rare on each of the routes listed. Representative flight parameters for the aircraft described as having used the MTRs are listed in Table A-2. Route structures for existing MTRs are listed in the *DoD Flight Information Publication Area Planning Special Use Airspace for North and South America 3 Nov 2022 to 29 Dec 2022* (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2022b).

Table A-1. Existing MTR Operations Counts

Route ID	T-1	Cessna 172	T-6	C-17	F-18	F-15	C-130	A-10	Total
IR-021	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IR-017	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IR-019	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IR-030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IR-033	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IR-057	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
IR-059	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SR-103	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VR-1001	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
VR-1002	262	0	262	7	98	26	0	0	656
VR-1005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
VR-1017	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
VR-1070	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VR-1083	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VR-1084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Operational subject matter experts (see Table 2-2)
IR = Instrument Route; SR = Slow Route; VR = Visual Route

Table A-2. Existing MTR Representative Flight Parameters

Representative Parameter	T-1	Cessna 172	T-6	C-17	F-18	F-15	C-130	A-10
Airspeed (NM/hour)	240	188	210	250	360	450	250	350
Engine Power (aircraft-specific units)	80% NC	100% RPM	55% Torque	1.3% EPR	83% RPM	77% NC	900 CTIT	87.1% NC
Percent Time at 500–1,000 feet AGL	90%	90%	90%	90%	N/A	90%	90%	90%
Percent Time at 1,000 feet AGL to ceiling	10%	10%	10%	10%	N/A	10%	10%	10%
Percent Time at 500–2,000 feet AGL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	90%	N/A	N/A	N/A
Percent Time at 2,000 feet AGL to ceiling	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	10%	N/A	N/A	N/A

Source: Operational data reviewed by subject matter experts (see Table 2-2)

% = percent; AGL = above ground level; CTIT = turbine inlet temperature in degrees Celsius; EPR = engine pressure ratio; N/A = not applicable; NC = core engine speed; NM = nautical mile; RPM = revolutions per minute

A.2 Operations in Existing Special Use Airspace

Table A-3 lists the number of annual operations flown and percentage of operations that occurred between 10:00 PM and 7:00 AM on each of the Special Use Airspace (SUA) units that overlaps the Proposed Action IR-096 or Alternative 1 (identical to the original IR-015) corridors. R-2914A usage is based on calendar year 2021 recorded usage (96th Test Wing, 2022c). Tyndall Military Operations Area (MOA) usage mirrors modeling in F-35A Wing Beddown at Tyndall Air Force Base (AFB) and MQ-9 Wing Beddown at Tyndall AFB or Vandenberg AFB (Department of Air Force, 2020) which was confirmed still be a valid representation by the operational subject matter expert. Flying operations occurred with approximately equal frequency in each of the months of the study period, and the “busy month” was treated as being the same as the average month for the purposes of noise modeling. Representative flight parameters for each aircraft in each of the special use airspace units are listed in Table A-4 and Table A-5. SUA structures are as listed in the *DoD Flight Information Publication Area Planning Special Use Airspace for North and South America 3 Nov 2022 to 29 Dec 2022* (National Geospatial-Intelligence Agency, 2022b).

Table A-3. Existing MOA and Restricted Area Operations Counts

Airspace Description	Aircraft	Sorties (annual)	% Between 10:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.
R-2914A	C-130	437	25%
	C-135	222	9%
	F-15	792	4%
	F-16	521	0%
	F-35	288	0%
	H-60	108	16%
	MU-2	1,208	12%
	V-22	95	26%
Tyndall B&H MOA	F-35A	1,487	1%
	MU-2	91	0%
	F-16 (incl drones)	455	0%
	E-9	91	0%
Tyndall C MOA	MU-2	2,420	0%
	F-16	1,642	0%
	C-130H	1	0%
	F-15C	238	0%
	A-10	14	0%
	AH-64	65	0%
	MH-60	152	0%
	UH-1	7	0%
	F-35	67	0%

Source: (96th Test Wing, 2022b; Department of Air Force, 2020)
% = percent; MOA = Military Operations Area; R- = Restricted Area

Table A-4. Existing Special Use Airspace Representative Flight Parameters

Representative Parameter	F-35A	MU-2 ⁽¹⁾	F-16	E9	F-15	C-130	V-22	A-10	AH-64	H-60	H-1	KC-135
Airspeed (NM/hour)	425	200	465	200	450	220	120	325	110	100	100	240
Engine Power (aircraft-specific units)	90% ETR	85% RPM	94% NC	85% RPM	77% NC	850 CTIT	120 NM/hour	5333 NF	110 NM/hour	100 NM/hour	100 NM/hour	80.3% NC
Average Time in SUA (minutes)	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

% = percent; AGL = above ground level; CTIT = turbine inlet temperature in degrees Celsius; EPR = engine pressure ratio; NC = core engine speed; NM = nautical mile; RPM = revolutions per minute

Note:

1. Surrogate aircraft is C-23

Table A-5. Existing Special Use Airspace Representative Altitude Usage

Altitude Band	Compass Lake	R-2914A	Tyndall C	Altitude Band	Compass Lake	R-2914A	Tyndall C
F-35				MU-2 (C-23 surrogate)			
500 AGL – 2,000 AGL		1%		500 AGL – 2,000 AGL			
2,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL		0%		2,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL			
5,000 AGL – FL100		5%	100%	5,000 AGL – FL100			
FL100 – FL180		24%		FL100 – FL180			
9,000 – FL180	29%			9,000 – FL300	100%	100%	
FL180 – FL300	65%	59%		300 AGL – 6,000 AGL			100%
>FL300	6%	10%					
F-16				E-9			
500 AGL – 1,500 AGL		2%		500 AGL – 2,000 AGL			
1,500 AGL – 3,000 AGL		3%		2,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL			
3,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL		15%		5,000 AGL – FL100			
5,000 AGL – FL100		0%	100%	FL100 – FL180			
FL100 – FL140		70%		9,000 – FL300	100%	100%	
FL140 – FL200		0%					100%
FL200 – FL230		10%					
9,000 AGL – FL180	100%						
F-15				C-130			
150 AGL – 250 AGL		2%		500 AGL – 1,000 AGL		20%	
250 AGL – 1,000 AGL		6%		1,000 AGL – 3,000 AGL		60%	
1,000 AGL – 10,000 MSL		18%		3,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL		10%	

NMODD for the Establishment of MTR for Eglin AFB

A-3

Table A-5. Existing Special Use Airspace Representative Altitude Usage

Altitude Band	Compass Lake	R-2914A	Tyndall C	Altitude Band	Compass Lake	R-2914A	Tyndall C
10,000 MSL – 18,000 MSL		30%		5,000 AGL – FL100		5%	
18,000 MSL – 30,000 MSL		35%		FL100 – FL140		5%	
30,000 MSL – 50,000 MSL		9%		300 AGL – 6,000 AGL			100%
5,000 MSL – 10,000 MSL			100%				
10,000 MSL – 18,000 MSL							
V-22				A-10			
1,000 AGL – 2,500 AGL		17%		300 AGL – 6,000 MSL			100%
2,500 AGL – FL100		83%					
AH-64				H-60			
300 AGL – 500 AGL			1%	300 AGL – 500 AGL			1%
500 AGL – 1,000 AGL			81%	500 AGL – 1,000 AGL			81%
1,000 AGL – 2,000 AGL			4%	1,000 AGL – 2,000 AGL			4%
2,000 AGL – 3,000 AGL			5%	2,000 AGL – 3,000 AGL			5%
3,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL			6%	3,000 AGL – 5,000 AGL			6%
5,000 AGL – 6,000 AGL			3%	5,000 AGL – 6,000 AGL			3%
H-1				KC-135			
300 AGL – 1,000 AGL			100%	FL180 – FL300	75%		
				FL300 – FL500	25%		

% = percent; AGL = above ground level; FL = flight level; MSL = mean sea level; R- = Restricted Area

APPENDIX F

LAND USE SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

This page is intentionally blank.

Table F-1. Land Use Summary Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1

Land Use (Class 1)	County	Acres under Proposed Action	Acres under Alternative 1
1000 Urban/Built-Up	Bay	0	236.7
	Calhoun	1,223.5	3,649.0
	Franklin	323.5	0.7
	Gadsden	5.5	305.9
	Jackson	11,792.3	10,248.2
	Jefferson	0	7,040.8
	Leon	158.7	1,571.7
	Liberty	1,615.5	1,382.8
	Taylor	0	1,926.4
	Wakulla	3,712.0	7,636.5
	Walton	3,573.8	5,239.5
	Washington	7,565.1	16,737.8
	Total	29,969.8	55,975.9
2000 Agriculture	Bay	0	372.6
	Calhoun	9,807.3	15,526.7
	Franklin	0	0
	Gadsden	17.7	13.6
	Jackson	14,678.8	3,913.0
	Jefferson	0	15,888.6
	Leon	19.1	681.2
	Liberty	1,062.6	700.0
	Taylor	0	6.2
	Wakulla	496.7	2,061.1
	Walton	4,979.9	5,118.4
	Washington	15,120.8	8,535.0
	Total	46,182.9	52,816.3
3000 Rangeland	Bay	0	274.7
	Calhoun	788.2	2,817.5
	Franklin	420.7	8.2
	Gadsden	17.2	0.8
	Jackson	3,658.8	2,379.1
	Jefferson	0	2,437.6
	Leon	33.6	505.8
	Liberty	1,430.4	1,098.0
	Taylor	0	2,741.4

Table F-1. Land Use Summary Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1

Land Use (Class 1)	County	Acres under Proposed Action	Acres under Alternative 1
	Wakulla	3,562.6	4,970.1
	Walton	4,053.7	8,668.4
	Washington	4,832.1	4,964.4
	Total	18,797.2	30,865.9
4000 Upland Forest	Bay	0	3,685.9
	Calhoun	12,820.8	34,921.0
	Franklin	3,962.6	154.4
	Gadsden	4,135.4	6,518.5
	Jackson	46,933.2	31,990.3
	Jefferson	0	74,717.2
	Leon	8,176.7	22,167.4
	Liberty	60,960.6	61,094.9
	Taylor	0	26,311.7
	Wakulla	41,494.5	67,034.1
	Walton	48,405.0	94,047.2
	Washington	57,270.2	76,589.7
	Total	284,158.8	499,232.5
5000 Water	Bay	0	27.0
	Calhoun	438.0	819.7
	Franklin	566.4	9.5
	Gadsden	49.2	1,871.6
	Jackson	1,351.0	1,398.1
	Jefferson	0	2,111.7
	Leon	148.4	1,029.2
	Liberty	601.4	646.3
	Taylor	0	2,087.5
	Wakulla	1,411.5	2,338.9
	Walton	892.2	1,147.6
	Washington	1,892.9	5,378.7
	Total	7,351.9	18,865.6
6000 Wetland	Bay	0	1,712.6
	Calhoun	6,790.2	17,306.8
	Franklin	2,089.8	83.3
	Gadsden	1,495.3	2,894.8
	Jackson	15,674.3	11,961.9
	Jefferson	0	63,960.6
	Leon	8,638.8	21,044.7
	Liberty	24,981.4	24,630.9

Table F-1. Land Use Summary Under the Proposed Action and Alternative 1

Land Use (Class 1)	County	Acres under Proposed Action	Acres under Alternative 1
	Taylor	0	44,389.0
	Wakulla	61,560.4	90,890.0
	Walton	17,986.3	36,098.5
	Washington	31,124.2	34,302.2
	Total	170,341.0	349,275.2
7000 Barren	Bay	0	53.2
	Calhoun	144.3	464.0
	Franklin	65.1	8.0
	Gadsden	20.2	39.2
	Jackson	712.5	606.6
	Jefferson	0	742.0
	Leon	1.7	105.0
	Liberty	682.1	565.0
	Taylor	0	69.4
	Wakulla	138.5	199.2
	Walton	1,178.8	1,789.4
	Washington	1,398.6	1,379.0
	Total	4,341.8	6,019.9
8000 Special Transportation, Communication, and Utilities	Bay	0	105.1
	Calhoun	247.9	918.4
	Franklin	32.7	5.9
	Gadsden	28.2	78.1
	Jackson	1,115.1	981.1
	Jefferson	0	1,425.1
	Leon	0	379.8
	Liberty	658.9	695.8
	Taylor	0	243.1
	Wakulla	507.3	924.4
	Walton	948.8	1,672.9
	Washington	1,104.1	1,927.2
	Total	4,643.0	9,356.8

This page is intentionally blank.

APPENDIX G

CULTURAL RESOURCES DESKTOP STUDY

This page is intentionally blank.



FINAL

**CULTURAL RESOURCES DESKTOP STUDY FOR THE PROPOSED
MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE, IR-096**

PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER: W91278-20-D-0047, TASK ORDER W9127822 F0259

PREPARED FOR

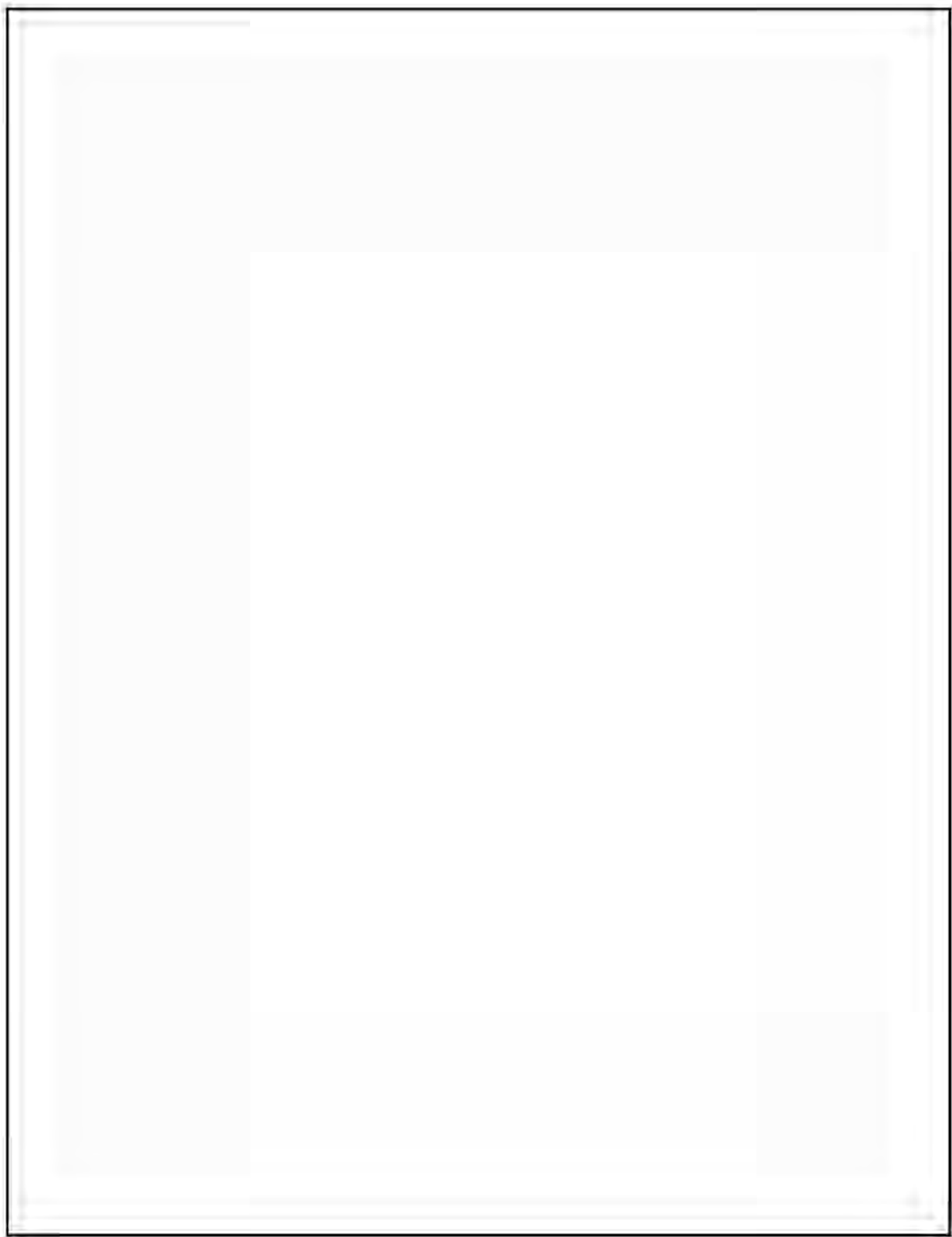
LEIDOS
1140 EGLIN PARKWAY
SHALIMAR, FL 32579

PREPARED BY

SEARCH

SEARCH PROJECT NUMBER: F22197

APRIL 2023



FINAL
**CULTURAL RESOURCES DESKTOP STUDY FOR THE PROPOSED
MILITARY TRAINING ROUTE, IR-096**

PRIME CONTRACT NUMBER: W91278-20-D-0047; TASK ORDER W9127822 F0259

PREPARED FOR:

LEIDOS
1140 EGLIN PARKWAY
SHALIMAR, FL 32579

SUBCONTRACT NUMBER: P01027265

PREPARED BY:

SEARCH
700 NORTH 9TH AVENUE
PENSACOLA, FL 32501

AUTHORED BY:

CHRIS SYPNIEWSKI, MA, RPA
BILL WERNER, MA
JESSICA BARNETT, MS, RPA



CHRIS SYPNIEWSKI
PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

APRIL 2023

SEARCH PROJECT NUMBER: F22197

WWW.SEARCHINC.COM

This page intentionally left blank.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

SEARCH Inc. completed this desktop study on behalf of Leidos to support the Environmental Assessment for areas underlying the proposed military training route IR-096, which is proposed for the 96th Tactical Wing to conduct aircraft and weapons system training and testing along a route that spans from the Gulf of Mexico to Eglin Air Force Base, spanning seven counties (Calhoun, Jackson, Leon, Liberty, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington) in northwest Florida. The purpose of the Environmental Assessment is to identify the potential environmental impacts associated with the operation of IR-096 in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (Title 42 U.S.C.), and its implementation under 40 CFR 1500-1508. The purpose of this desktop study is to identify potential impacts to cultural resources relevant to the Environmental Assessment. The types of cultural resources included in this analysis are archaeological sites, structures, districts, landscapes, and cemeteries, and the primary sources of information include the Florida Master Site File database, shipwreck databases, and historic maps.

Based on Florida Master Site File data, the study area encompasses 1,556 previously recorded cultural resources, including 1,030 archaeological sites, 476 historic structures, 29 cemeteries, 13 resource groups (districts, landscapes, and linear resources), and eight bridges. These include a total of three resources that are listed in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP), 41 that have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, 575 that have been evaluated as ineligible, and 937 that are unevaluated or for which the NRHP eligibility is unknown. Furthermore, much of the study area has not been systematically surveyed for cultural resources and is likely to include additional unrecorded and unevaluated resources.

The direct effects of the establishment of the military training route IR-096 are limited to visual, audible, and vibratory effects that would be perceived from a given cultural resource during active training or testing within IR-096. In most cases that there would be no significant impacts to these resources. However, there are specific types of cultural resources for which aspects of setting and feeling are more likely to represent important components of historic integrity or that serve other culturally important functions that might be disrupted when IR-096 is in active use. These types of cultural resources potentially include:

- Native American mound sites
- Archaeological sites with aboveground ruins that could be incorporated into public spaces for recreational or educational purposes
- Historic districts and landscapes
- Cemeteries that remain in active use
- Other resources that serve ceremonial or religious functions that may be characterized by quiet or solemn settings, such as churches.

In addition to direct visual, audible, or vibratory effects, these resources may be susceptible to indirect or cumulative effects. If the direct effects of the establishment of the military training

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

route IR-096 are perceived as disturbances, they could potentially have the indirect effect of dissuading continued use of these cultural resources for their traditional or historical purposes. Cumulative effects arising from these direct and indirect effects might include the eventual loss of historical integrity through abandonment and deterioration.

Factors to consider when assessing the severity of these effects include the frequency of testing and training missions, the time of day in which missions are scheduled, the public availability and awareness of mission schedules, and the degree to which the visual, audible, and vibratory effects exceed those that are associated with the ambient noise or existing levels of air traffic within the study area. Potential avenues for further information may include field visits to specific resources; outreach to community leaders and tribal stakeholders; and consultation with the Florida Division of Historical Resources, including the offices of the State Archaeologist and the State Historic Preservation Officer.

Executive Summary

iv

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

96TW	96 th Tactical Wing
AFB	Air Force Base
AWOIS	Automated Wreck and Obstruction Information System
BOEM	Bureau of Ocean Energy Management
ca.	circa
CCC	Civilian Conservation Corps
DoD	Department of Defense
DT/OT	Developmental Testing/Operational Testing
EA	Environmental Assessment
ENC	Electronic navigation charts
FAA	Federal Aviation Administration
ft	feet
FDHR	Florida Division of Historical Resources
FMSF	Florida Master Site File
FNAI	Florida Natural Areas Inventory
GIS	Geographic Information Systems
GLO	General Land Office
GMWD	Global Maritime Wrecks Database
IFR	Instrument Flight Rules
IR	Instrument Route
MTR	Military Training Route
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NOAA	National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
NPS	National Park Service
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
SEARCH	SEARCH Inc.
USGS	US Geological Survey
VFR	Visual Flight Rule
WPA	Works Progress Administration



TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Figures	viii
List of Tables	ix
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Project Background	1
2 Methodology	5
2.1 Identification of Cultural Resources	5
2.2 Identification of Effects	6
2.3 Cultural Resource Definitions	8
2.3.1 Structures	8
2.3.2 Districts	8
2.3.3 Landscapes	8
2.3.4 Cemeteries	9
2.3.5 Archaeological Sites	9
2.3.6 Vessels and Shipwrecks	10
3 Cultural and Historical Context	11
3.1 Native American Culture History	11
3.1.1 Paleoindian Period	11
3.1.2 Archaic Period	13
3.1.3 Woodland Period	15
3.1.4 Mississippian Period	17
3.2 Post-Contact History	19
3.2.1 Historic Towns	24
4 Findings	29
4.1 Archaeological Sites	29
4.2 Buildings	31
4.3 Cemeteries	38
4.4 Bridges	40
4.5 Districts and Landscapes	40
4.6 Linear Resources	42
4.7 Submerged Sites	42
5 Conclusions	43
6 References Cited	45
Appendix A Inventory of Known Cultural Resources in the Study Area	
Appendix B Map of Selected Cultural Resources in the Study Area	

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Location of Eglin MTR study area.	3
--	---

List of Figures

viii

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Archaeological Periods in Northwestern Florida.	11
Table 2. Archaeological Sites with Aboveground or Landscape Features.....	30
Table 3. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.	31
Table 4. Recorded Cemeteries in the Study Area.	38
Table 5. Historic Bridges that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.	40
Table 6. Districts and Landscapes that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.....	41



1 INTRODUCTION

SEARCH Inc. (SEARCH) completed this desktop study on behalf of Leidos to support the Environmental Assessment (EA) for areas underlying the Military Training Route (MTR) IR-096, which is proposed for the 96th Tactical Wing (96TW) to conduct aircraft and weapons system training and testing along a route that spans from the Gulf of Mexico to Eglin Air Force Base (AFB), spanning seven counties (Calhoun, Jackson, Leon, Liberty, Wakulla, Walton, and Washington) in northwest Florida (**Figure 1**). The purpose of the EA is to identify the potential environmental impacts associated with the establishment of the military training route IR-096, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) of 1969, as amended (Title 42 U.S.C.), and its implementation under 40 CFR 1500-1508. The purpose of this desktop study is to identify potential impacts to cultural resources relevant to the EA.

SEARCH conducted the work as a subcontractor to Leidos, and the work was funded via a Leidos contract with the US Army Corps of Engineers, Mobile District (Prime Contract W91278-20-D-0047, Task Order W9127822 F0259). Christopher Sypniewski, MA, RPA served as the principal investigator for this analysis, and William Werner, MA served as the project manager. Following a brief introduction to the establishment of IR-096, this desktop study provides a methodology for identifying known cultural resources and historic areas underlying the proposed route and for identifying potential direct, indirect, or cumulative effects to these resources as a result of establishing IR-096.

1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND

MTRs are joint operations between the Federal Aviation Agency (FAA) and the Department of Defense (DoD) as sole military use for the purpose of conducting low altitude (below 10,000 ft above mean sea level) navigation and high-speed training (over 250 knots) (FAA 2022). Instrument Routes (IR) are more specific MTRs that use specific flight rules to navigate usually by either Instrument Flight Rules (IFR) or Visual Flight Rules (VFR).

Recently, 96TW identified a need for a new MTR to prevent backlogs of training and missed or conflicting testing requirements and the continued advancement in weapon systems development. The purpose of this new MTR is to support long-range low altitude aircraft proficiency training for F-35 and F15X pilots at Tyndall AFB and Developmental Testing/Operational Testing (DT/OT) of the F-35 at Eglin AFB, as well as support for medium- to long-range weapons testing (e.g., cruise missiles). The floor of IR-096 would be 500 ft above ground level, and the ceiling would be 5,000 ft above mean sea level. The proposed MTR is approximately 249 kilometers (155 miles) long and covers approximately 305,201 hectares (754,167 acres). The width would be 5 nautical miles on either side over water and 3 nautical miles on either side over land.

IR-096 is preceded by IR-015, which was established under management of the 23rd Fighter Wing at Moody Air Force Base, Georgia until its deactivation in January 2020. The route of IR-015

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

originated overland near Monticello, Florida, extended south to the Gulf of Mexico, and turned generally west and then northwest towards Eglin AFB. The proposed point of origin for IR-096 is overwater on the boundary of Warning Area W-470, where it continues north-northwest, crossing overland near the town of Panacea in Wakulla County. The route of IR-096 from this point towards Eglin AFB is nearly identical to that of the previous IR-015.

Introduction

2



Figure 1. Location of Eglin MTR study area.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

This page intentionally left blank.

Introduction

2

2 METHODOLOGY

The primary objectives of this desktop study are to (1) present an inventory of previously recorded cultural resources underlying the proposed MTR IR-096, and (2) identify the cultural resources most likely to be impacted by the direct, indirect, or cumulative effects of IR-096. The study area is identical to the proposed boundary of IR-096 (see **Figure 1**).

2.1 IDENTIFICATION OF CULTURAL RESOURCES

The Florida Master Site File (FMSF), maintained by the Florida Division of Historical Resources (FDHR), is the primary repository for information regarding cultural resources (archaeological sites, cemeteries, buildings, bridges, linear resources [e.g., highways, railroads, canals], districts, and landscapes) that have been formally documented in Florida, typically as a result of compliance with federal, state, or municipal historic preservation statutes. SEARCH performed a query of the FMSF Geographic Information Systems (GIS) database in July 2022 to obtain the bulk of the data discussed herein. However, it is important to note that the FMSF does not represent a comprehensive inventory of every cultural resource that is present within the study area; most of land underlying IR-096 has not been systematically surveyed by cultural resource professionals and is likely to contain numerous cultural resources not yet recorded in the FMSF.

SEARCH queried several additional databases to supplement the data available from the FMSF; these include the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management Shipwreck and Archaeological Database (BOEM), the Global Maritime Wrecks Database (GMWD), National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Automated Wreck and Obstruction Information System (AWOIS) Database, and the NOAA Electronic Navigation Charts (ENC) Database.

Finally, SEARCH reviewed historic General Land Office (GLO) maps, which often depict significant cultural features such as Native American villages or substantial structures that were observed by land surveyors in the mid-nineteenth century, as well as historic US Geological Survey (USGS) topographic maps (Bureau of Land Management 2022; USGS 2022). SEARCH examined the GLO survey plat for each of the townships and ranges within the study area using the U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management GLO Records website. Historic topographic maps available from the USGS Get Maps website were collated into an ArcGIS Online webmap and systematically inspected for prominent features. Due to the scale of the study area and the level of detail available on these maps, this analysis did not seek to identify every potential cultural feature depicted on these maps and instead focused on identifying the main historic population centers where unrecorded historic features are most likely to occur. FMSF data were included as a layer in the webmap to enable a comparison of the locations of recorded cultural resources in relation to prominent towns, transportation routes, and hydrological features.

2.2 IDENTIFICATION OF EFFECTS

40 CFR 1508(1) defines three types of effects or impacts that must be considered under NEPA:

1. Direct effects, which are caused by the action and occur at the same time and place.
2. Indirect effects, which are caused by the action and are later in time or farther removed in distance, but are still reasonably foreseeable.
3. Cumulative effects, which are effects on the environment that result from the incremental effects of the action when added to the effects of other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable actions regardless of what agency (Federal or non-Federal) or person undertakes such other actions. Cumulative effects can result from individually minor but collectively significant actions taking place over a period of time.

Direct effects to cultural resources underlying IR-096 would be limited to visual, audible, and vibratory impacts while the MTR is in active use during testing or training missions. It is anticipated that such effects would be relatively infrequent and short in duration. Furthermore, there would be no direct effects to cultural resources that are below the surface of the ground or water, such is the case with most archaeological sites. However, these effects may cause temporary disruptions to the setting or feeling of cultural resources such as historic structures, districts, landscapes, and archaeological sites or cemeteries that have aboveground components.

Many types of cultural resources continue to serve their historical functions in the present-day or are regularly visited for recreational, educational, religious, or ceremonial purposes that could potentially be disrupted by IR-096. Indirect effects to cultural resources underlying IR-096 might occur if the direct effects of the MTR lead to changes in land use or cultural practices as they relate to cultural resources, such as a decision to abandon use of a family cemetery or reduced visitation to a public archaeological site. Cumulative effects could result from additional agency actions in response to changes in land use following establishment of IR-096, such as future increases in the frequency, duration, or types of missions utilizing IR-096; changes in the use of airspace for civilian purposes; or the future decisions of land managing agencies and landowners in response to the direct and indirect effects of IR-096. An example of a cumulative effect would be reduced historic preservation funding for an area that has seen a reduction in visitors and tourists, which over time could contribute to the loss of integrity for cultural resources through deterioration.

Importantly, effects to cultural resources do not necessarily constitute significant impacts under NEPA. The definition of significance is clarified in 40 CFR 1508.27, which states that the significance of a proposed action must be analyzed in terms of its *context* and *intensity*. Context refers to the various scales and dimensions that may be affected by the proposed action in either the short or long term, while intensity refers to the severity of impact across a number of considerations, two of which specifically reference cultural resources:

- The unique characteristics of a geographic area such as proximity to cultural and historical resources (40 CFR 1508.27[b][3])
- The degree to which the action may adversely affect districts, sites, highways, structures, or objects listed in or eligible for listing in the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP) or cause destruction to other significant cultural or historical resources (40 CFR 1508.27[b][8])

The concepts of adverse effects and NRHP eligibility referenced above merit further consideration. NRHP eligibility is defined in 36 CFR 60.4, under the authority of the National Historic Preservation Act of 1972, as amended (NHPA):

The quality of significance in American history, architecture, archeology, and culture is present in districts, sites, buildings, structures and objects that possess integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association, and,

- A. that are associated with events or activities that have made a significant contribution to the broad patterns of our history; or
- B. that are associated with the lives of persons significant in our past; or
- C. that embody the distinctive characteristics of a type, period, or method of construction, or that represent the work of a master, or that possess high artistic values, or that represent a significant and distinguishable entity whose components may lack individual distinction; or
- D. that have yielded, or may be likely to yield, information important in prehistory or history.

Per 36 CFR 800.5, a federal undertaking has an adverse effect on a historic property when it diminishes one or more of the seven aspects of integrity listed above (e.g., location) to the extent that the resource no longer conveys its significance per Criteria A-D. However, 36 CFR 800.8(a)(1) explicitly states that an adverse effect under the NHPA does not necessarily constitute a significant impact under NEPA.

The effects of establishing IR-096 are unlikely to impact the location, design, materials, workmanship, or association of underlying cultural resources. However, the setting and feeling of these resources may be temporarily altered by the direct visual, audible, and vibratory effects of IR-096. Setting refers to the physical environment of a resource, while feeling refers to the aesthetic qualities of a resource as they relate to the specific period of time during which the resource became significant (National Park Service [NPS] 1995:45). The discussion below reviews the primary types of cultural resources that are present in the study area. The purpose of this information is to provide resource-specific context for assessing the intensity and overall significance of these impacts.

2.3 CULTURAL RESOURCE DEFINITIONS

2.3.1 Structures

Historic structures include architectural resources such as residential, commercial, and public buildings as well as other elements of the built environment such as roads, railroads, bridges, industrial and agricultural facilities, monuments, docks, wells, and privies. In general, structures must be more than 50 years old to warrant consideration for listing in the NRHP, though more recently built structures may meet the criteria for designation if they are of exceptional importance or have the potential to gain significance in the future. To be considered significant, “the structure must represent a part of history, architecture, archeology, engineering, or culture of an area, and it must have the characteristics that make it a good representative of properties associated with that aspect of the past” (NPS 1995:7). Certain types of structures, namely linear resources and bridges, are classified separately in the FMSF database and have state-specific guidance to assist in evaluating significance (e.g., Lund et al. 2012).

2.3.2 Districts

A historic district draws its collective significance from the density of historic resources within it, rather than from the individual significance of any particular resource. Therefore, individual resources can be determined contributors to a historic district without being individually NRHP-eligible. A contributing resource is one that adds to a historic district’s context and integrity. A district is further composed of resources unified through common historical themes or architectural types or styles (NPS 1999:6). A contributing resource adds to these overall themes by not necessarily possessing exceptional individual significance but rather through its expression of historic integrity.

2.3.3 Landscapes

The NRHP recognizes both designed and rural historic landscapes. A designed landscape “has significance as a design or work of art; was consciously designed and laid out by a master gardener, landscape architect, architect or horticulturalist to a design principle, or an owner or other amateur using a recognized style or tradition; has a historical association with a significant person, trend, event, etc.” (Keller and Keller n.d:2). Examples of designed historic landscapes can include estate grounds, zoological gardens, plazas or other public spaces, city planning, battlefield parks and outdoor recreation areas, such as golf courses, stadiums and racetracks. Designed historic landscapes should maintain integrity of location, design intent, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling and association.

A rural historic landscape is a “geographical area that historically has been used by people, or shaped or modified by human activity, occupancy, or intervention, and that possesses a significant concentration, linkage, or continuity of areas of land use, vegetation, buildings and structures, roads, and waterways, and natural features (McClelland et al. 1999:1–2). Examples of

rural historic landscapes include maritime activities, such as fishing and shipbuilding, transportation systems, migration trails, and agriculture. Usually, examination of rural areas being recommended as a rural historic landscape requires collaboration from architectural historians, archaeologists, historians, folklorists and several others. McClelland et al. (1999:3) identify eleven characteristics to consider:

- Land uses and activities
- Patterns of spatial organization
- Response to the natural environment
- Cultural traditions
- Circulation networks
- Boundary demarcations
- Vegetation related to land use
- Buildings, structures, and objects
- Clusters of buildings and structures
- Archaeological sites
- Small-scale elements

2.3.4 Cemeteries

Burial places are defined as a “location where the dead are prepared for burial or cremation, or where the remains of the dead are placed” (Potter and Boland 1992:1–2). They can include isolated graves as well as compound burial sites that are intentionally planned and landscaped. NPS guidelines state that cemeteries as a category are not considered eligible for listing in the NRHP; however, they may be eligible if they are associated with persons of outstanding historical importance or are connected to important historical events. Furthermore, the symbology of grave markers, the organization of burial grounds and the differing views of spiritual and cultural groups in society can contribute to the eligibility of a cemetery or burial site. Regardless of NRHP eligibility, cemeteries may be valued by their communities as places for quiet and solemn reflection, often religious in nature with those buried. Cemeteries are protected by state law, and Native American human remains and associated items on federal land are protected by the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990.

2.3.5 Archaeological Sites

The NRHP defines archaeological properties as “places where the remnants of a past culture survive in a physical context that allows for the interpretation of these remains” and usually includes artifacts and ecological evidence (Little et al. 2000:7–8). FDHR defines an archaeological site as three or more artifacts based on its definition of archaeological occurrences of two or less artifacts.

An archaeological property can be a district, site, structure or object. It can be pre- or post-contact. In order to be eligible for listing in the NRHP, an archaeological property should have local, state, or national context, and qualities of integrity, which include location, design, setting,

materials, workmanship, feeling and association (Little et al. 2000). Archaeological sites are usually eligible under NRHP Criterion D (yield or likely to yield important information) but can be eligible under any of the criteria.

2.3.6 Vessels and Shipwrecks

Given that a portion of the study area crosses the Gulf of Mexico, consideration was also given to historic vessels and shipwrecks. A historic vessel is “any craft built to navigate a waterway (oceans, lakes, rivers, canals) regardless of type of construction or motive or power employed” (Delgado et al. 1992:2). The five types of historic vessels are floating historic vessels, dry-berthed historic vessels, small craft, hulks and shipwrecks. A historic vessel must be, at a minimum, a good representation of a vessel type, associated with a significant designer, or involved in important events or activities. Shipwrecks are defined as “any vessel that has foundered, stranded or wrecked” and can be intact or scattered components. Shipwrecks recorded with the FMSF would be classified as archaeological sites.

3 CULTURAL AND HISTORICAL CONTEXT

Table 1 summarizes the major cultural and historical periods recognized in Florida. The following sections present a narrative summary of these periods. The first section summarizes the Native American culture history of northwest Florida derived chiefly from archaeological studies. The second section presents a brief summary of the major post-contact historical trends for the region with more detailed discussion about each of the historical towns and municipalities within the project region as identified on historical maps.

Table 1. Archaeological Periods in Northwestern Florida.

Calendrical Dates	Archaeological Stage	Periods or Cultures
AD 1945-1991	Post-Contact	Post-World War II and Cold War
AD 1900-1945		Early 20 th Century & World War II
AD 1861-1900		Civil War/Late 19 th Century
AD 1821-1860		American Territorial/Early Statehood
AD 1783-1821		Second Spanish
AD 1763-1783		British
AD 1698-1763		First Spanish
AD 1516-1698		Early European Exploration
AD 1200-1516	Mississippian	Pensacola/Fort Walton
AD 800-1200	Woodland	Late Woodland (Late Weeden Island/ Wakulla)
AD 200-800		Middle Woodland (Santa Rosa-Swift Creek)
1000 BC-AD 200		Early Woodland (Deptford)
3000-1000 BC	Archaic	Late Archaic/Gulf Formational (Norwood)
5000-3000 BC		Middle Archaic
8000-5000 BC		Early Archaic (Kirk/Bolen)
11,000-8000 BC	Paleoindian	Clovis

3.1 NATIVE AMERICAN CULTURE HISTORY

3.1.1 Paleoindian Period

The most widely accepted model for the peopling of the New World argues that Asian populations migrated to North America over the Bering land bridge that linked Siberia and Alaska some 14,000 years ago. However, data are mounting in support of migrations that date to before 14,000 years ago (Adovasio et al. 1990; Dillehay et al. 2008; Waters et al. 2011). Alternative migration routes that have been hypothesized for early inhabitants include populations traveling along the Pacific and Atlantic Coasts using boats or following an exposed shoreline (Anderson and Gillam 2000; Bradley and Stanford 2004; Dixon 1993; Faught 2008; Fladmark 1979). These sites would now be inundated because of higher sea levels. Regardless of the precise timing of the first occupation of North America, the earliest radiocarbon dates in Florida that are firmly associated with human artifacts come from the Sloth Hole site in Jefferson County (Hemmings 2004) and indicate that Paleoindian people were in Florida by at least 11,000

years BP. These early Native Americans may have been nomadic hunter-gatherers who relied upon Pleistocene megafauna and wild plant foods for their subsistence (Clayton 1983; Dunbar 2006; Webb et al. 1984). However, big-game hunting was not as common in Florida as in other portions of North America because a rich and diverse Florida habitat during the Pleistocene/Holocene transition favored a generalized subsistence strategy (e.g., Dunbar et al. 2005). The Paleoindian tool assemblage contains lanceolate projectile points, blades, bola stones, carinate scrapers, drills, end scrapers, thumbnail scrapers, gouges, and Edgefield scrapers, reflecting a reliance on the hunting and butchering of animals and the use of well-made scraping tools for wood working, hide scraping, and other tasks. Large lanceolate Clovis points and Cumberland, Redstone, Suwannee, and Simpson points are typical diagnostic artifacts of the period (Anderson 1990; Dunbar 2006).

The end of the Paleoindian period coincided with the Younger Dryas climatic event, a cold period that was followed by rapid warming (Anderson and Sassaman 2012:38). Firestone et al. (2007) have suggested that impact from a comet may have caused the cooling associated with the Younger Dryas, but this remains controversial (Anderson and Sassaman 2012:58).

Because the climate during the Paleoindian period was cooler and drier than today's climate, with coastal sea levels and the inland water table as much as 120 meters lower (Carbone 1983; Watts et al. 1996; Watts and Hansen 1988), many archaeologists believe that the paucity of potable water sources played a crucial role in the distribution of Paleoindian groups across the landscape. They hypothesize that human groups frequented sinkholes and springs to collect water and to exploit the flora and fauna that were also attracted to these locations (Dunbar 1991). Many of these freshwater sources were in areas of exposed Tertiary-age limestone that had become silicified, providing people during Paleoindian period with a raw material source (chert) for tool manufacture. Thus, it is thought that permanent freshwater sources (i.e., sinkholes and springs) along with outcrops of high-quality chert were primary factors influencing Paleoindian settlement patterns in Florida. Dunbar and Waller (1983) mapped the distribution of Paleoindian sites, finding that evidence of Paleoindian occupation of west-central Florida from Tampa Bay to the Big Bend is extensive and that Paleoindian sites are highly correlated with freshwater springs and chert outcrops. However, they found no sites of this period in the panhandle region. A more recent survey of Paleoindian projectile point finds indicates that lanceolate points have been found in small numbers in the interior regions of Calhoun (n=13), Jackson (n=24), Okaloosa (n=9), and Walton (n=2) Counties (Paleoindian Database of the Americas 2011). Some Paleoindian sites are likely submerged in offshore locations, drowned by rising sea levels since the late Pleistocene (Faught 2004; Faught and Gusick 2011).

A study conducted by Thulman (2006) examined the distribution of lanceolate forms in Florida, and the results support the hypothesis that Paleoindian groups began to settle into specific river drainages while maintaining social interaction networks with populations living elsewhere. According to this hypothesis, these networks would have enabled Paleoindian groups to rapidly colonize the southeastern United States with small groups of people while maintaining reproductive viability (Anderson 1990; Anderson and Sassaman 2012:50). Thulman's study may

have identified the earliest evidence for regionalization in Florida, which intensified during later periods.

3.1.2 Archaic Period

Around 10,000 years ago, the environment and landscape of Florida underwent pronounced changes associated with the onset of the Holocene. These changes were interconnected and included a gradual warming trend, a rise in sea level, a reduction in the width of peninsular Florida, and the spread of oak-dominated forests and hammocks throughout much of the state (Milanich 1994; Smith 1986). Concomitant with these environmental changes was the extinction of the Pleistocene fauna. Native subsistence strategies became more diverse due to the emergence of new plant, animal, and aquatic species. Also occurring at this time was a significant increase in population numbers and density, with native groups developing regional habitat-specific adaptations and material assemblages (Milanich 1994; Smith 1986:10). As conditions became wetter, coastal, riparian, and lacustrine adaptations became increasingly more common. The Archaic period is typically divided into Early, Middle, and Late sub-periods.

The Early Archaic period (8000–5000 BC) in Florida is marked by small side- and corner-notched projectile points, such as the Bolen type, and by the invention of the spear thrower or atlatl. This increase in subsistence adaptations was due in large part to the physiographic and climatic changes occurring in Florida during this period. The coastal shoreline was about 60 meters below modern levels, and although generally warmer than the terminal Pleistocene, seasonal variation was greater than it is today, with warmer summer temperatures and colder winters. Research at Page-Ladson, an inundated site in the Aucilla River, indicates that the water table in local sinkholes dropped dramatically at the beginning of the Holocene, suggesting drought-like conditions (Dunbar 2002). The duration of the drought has been dated to about three centuries, based on radiometric dates obtained from Page-Ladson (Dunbar 2002:148). Arid conditions may explain why many Early Archaic sites are found in similar locales as earlier Paleoindian sites, near springs and chert sources, although riverine settings also were exploited (Austin and Mitchell 1999). As with the Paleoindian period, many Early Archaic sites are probably located in offshore locations, which were once exposed when sea levels were lower. By 8,500 years ago, the water table was near modern levels (Dunbar 2002; Watts and Hansen 1988).

Early Archaic sites generally are of two types: base camps and smaller extractive stations. The Early Archaic settlement pattern involved seasonal movements of small family-based groups that occupied small short-term camps for part of the year. During the fall, when food was more plentiful, these small groups may have gathered at larger base camps (Bense 1994). Subsistence information for the Early Archaic is limited. Based on preserved plants and animal remains at the Windover site in Brevard County, which date to the latter portion of the Early Archaic, it is presumed that Early Archaic peoples ate a variety of plants and animals, including acorn, hickory, persimmon, prickly pear, maypop, wild plum, wild grape, deer, opossum, rabbit, raccoon, and squirrel (Doran and Dickel 1988; Newsom 2002). Analysis of blood residue on side-notched tools from 8LE02105 in Leon County indicates that they were used to kill or process rabbit and bear

(Hornum et al. 1996). Evidence of bird species, including duck and heron, and fish, including largemouth bass and catfish, also was recovered from Windover (Doran and Dickel 1988).

The Middle Archaic period (5000–3000 BC) coincided with the climatic episode known as the Hypsithermal, a period in which temperatures peaked and rainfall diminished. This sub-period is poorly understood in northwest Florida. Based on research elsewhere, it is presumed that there was a shift to a system of more nucleated floodplain base camps supported by smaller satellite camps. Subsistence strategies likely involved hunting, fishing, and gathering. Middle Archaic sites in the northwest Florida area are relatively rare, and few have been recorded in the area. Artifacts associated with this period include broad-bladed, stemmed projectile points such as the Hardee, Sumter, Alachua, Putnam, and Newnan types; specialized tools such as microliths, burins, and large chopping implements; and an array of expedient tools (Bense 1994).

During the Late Archaic period (3000–1000 BC), the coastal shoreline was near modern levels, the climate was wetter, and conditions became increasingly more similar to the modern environment (Bense 1994). However, perturbations in sea levels and rainfall did occur, which affected local populations (Austin et al. 2013; Mikell and Saunders 2007). Coastal shell middens began to appear, reflecting a greater reliance on marine resources. The projectile point styles that mark the Late Archaic include broad-bladed, stemmed bifaces that are similar to those of the preceding Middle Archaic period. Ground and polished stone tools and ornaments were developed during this period, and steatite cooking vessels were used (Yates 2000). Toward the end of the Late Archaic, around 4,000 years ago, the first ceramic vessels appeared. This pottery, which was tempered with plant fibers, is referred to as Norwood in northwest Florida (Milanich 1994). This pottery is usually undecorated or stick impressed. It was later replaced by a sand-tempered ware, some of which also have stick-impressed designs, which were likely derived from the earlier Norwood pottery (Milanich 1994).

A northwest Florida variant of the Late Archaic termed Elliott's Point appeared around 4,500 years ago and is characterized by the presence of artifacts similar to those found at Poverty Point in Louisiana, such as baked-clay objects, stone microliths, and exotic materials. It has been suggested that these materials indicate interaction with the Lower Mississippi Valley (Thomas and Campbell 1991, 1993). An alternative hypothesis is that materials such as baked-clay objects and microliths are widely distributed in space and time, while exotic materials such as steatite and jasper may have arrived on the northwest gulf coast via long-standing trade routes along the major north-south rivers, such as the Apalachicola and the Escambia (Austin et al. 2013; Sassaman 2010; Yates 2000). Elliott's Point is usually considered a localized expression of the Late Archaic focused around Choctawhatchee Bay; however, excavations at 8ES03427 in Pensacola suggest that the Elliott's Point complex may have extended much farther west (Phillips et al. 2009). Fiber-tempered pottery was adopted by local Elliott's Point groups beginning around 3,000 years ago (Campbell et al. 2004), although it appeared about 900 years earlier in the Apalachicola drainage basin to the east (White 2003).

Although several Elliott's Point sites have been recorded in Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, and Walton Counties, only a few have received extensive excavation. Meig's Pasture (8OK00102) and Bayou

Park (8OK00898) contain arc-shaped midden deposits, and the latter also contains numerous features, including a possible earth oven, smaller hearths, several large storage and/or refuse pits, smaller refuse pits, and postmolds from at least two structures (Austin et al. 2013; Curren 1987). Subsistence remains at the two sites were similar with an emphasis on estuarine resources, particularly oysters, augmented by a variety of fish and terrestrial species such as deer, squirrel, rabbit, turkey, alligator, and gopher tortoise. Elliott's Point occupants at Bayou Park also collected and processed various plants, including coontie, hackberry, wild grasses, and bottle gourd. The presence of this last species is suggestive of incipient horticulture.

3.1.3 Woodland Period

The widespread use of ceramics, the interment of the dead in mounds, and increased regionalization characterize the Woodland period, which began at around 1000 BC and continued until about 1200 AD.

Deptford

Deptford culture flourished in northwest Florida between about 500 BC and AD 200. Milanich and Fairbanks (1980:66) describe the Deptford people as primarily a "coastal dwelling culture" that relied heavily on maritime subsistence strategies. Tesar (1994) suggests that Deptford groups forged a transition between the earlier Late Archaic hunter-gatherers and the later, more complex Swift Creek societies. Deptford villages located on the coast are usually found in conjunction with live oak, magnolia, and palm hammocks located near salt marshes. Interior Deptford is found along lakes and streams where hickory and oak are present. Deptford sites contain plain pottery or ceramics with checked patterns stamped on the exterior of the pot (Milanich 1994). These exterior patterns were produced by impressing or stamping the vessel with carved wooden paddles before firing. These paddled designs have been incorporated into the name of the wares by archaeologists. Deptford ceramics also are marked by a change from fiber-tempering to sand and grit-tempering. Besides check-stamping, surface treatments can be plain, cord-wrapped, brushed, punctated, or malleated, and many have distinctive podal supports (Milanich 1994).

Excavations at two Deptford sites in northwest Florida, Hawkshaw (8ES01287) and Pirate's Bay (8OK00183), have produced much information about Deptford subsistence and settlement (Bense 1985; Thomas and Campbell 1984). Both are coastal sites that provide evidence that Deptford people exploited a wide range of local marine and terrestrial food resources. In addition, trade items from the Lower Mississippi Valley and southern Georgia were recovered from both sites, providing evidence of participation in a far-flung exchange network with neighboring cultures.

An important component of Deptford culture in northwest Florida is a mortuary-ceremonial complex referred to as Yent and originally defined by Sears (1962). The Yent Complex included the inclusion of exotic goods obtained through exchange in mortuary contexts. These exotic items, which included galena, mica, artifacts made of metamorphic rock, and similarities in

ceramic vessel design, may have come to Florida via exchange with Hopewell cultures farther north (Milanich 1994). The Yent Complex appears strongest in the Big Bend region of northwest Florida. Farther east, burial mounds and characteristic Yent Complex artifacts are rare (Milanich 1994). Instead, Deptford people disposed of their dead in graves within or adjacent to their villages (Thomas and Campbell 1993).

Santa Rosa-Swift Creek

The Santa Rosa-Swift Creek culture replaced Deptford throughout northwest Florida, beginning about AD 150, according to Milanich (1994), although Bense (1999) posits that the transition did not occur until about AD 350 in the Pensacola region. It is marked by two ceramic series, Swift Creek and Santa Rosa. It seems that Swift Creek ceramic designs originated in southern Georgia and were subsequently adopted by Deptford people in Florida. Swift Creek pottery exhibits complicated stamped designs consisting of scrolls, concentric circles, teardrops, and spirals. Check stamping also was used by Swift Creek potters. Swift Creek vessel forms include squat bowls and deep cylindrical pots. The replacement of Deptford ceramics by Swift Creek in the Florida panhandle took place over several centuries. Santa Rosa ceramics contains incised, punctated, and rocker-stamped designs and appears to be a continuation of ceramic traditions that originated in the Lower Mississippi Valley.

Santa Rosa-Swift Creek villages were located on the coast and in the interior forests and river valleys throughout the panhandle. Excavations at the Bernath Place midden (8SR00986) in Santa Rosa County and Horseshoe Bayou (8WL00036) in Walton County have provided information about Santa Rosa-Swift Creek subsistence, settlement, and socio-political and religious organization (Bense 1999; Phillips 1992; Thomas et al. 2001). A wide range of local marine and terrestrial food resources were exploited (DeFrance 2001; Ruhl 2000). Mounds for the interment of burials also are common features at Santa Rosa-Swift Creek sites (Milanich 1994).

The socio-religious aspect of this culture has been defined as the Green Point complex (Sears 1962), which had associations with the Hopewell interaction sphere and may have developed from the preceding Yent Complex. Through this exchange network, Santa Rosa-Swift Creek people gained access to exotic items, such as copper, mica, ear spools, and ceramics (Bense 1999). Individuals interred with these materials in burial mounds have been interpreted as high-status people, perhaps socio-religious specialists (Milanich 1994).

Weeden Island/Wakulla

The emergence of Weeden Island cultural attributes in the panhandle of Florida began at about AD 500. Weeden Island has been defined as a religious-ceremonial complex that was adopted by local regional cultures in southern Georgia and Alabama and along the west coast of Florida (Milanich 1994). In northwest Florida, the early Weeden Island period is generally believed to have lasted until about AD 800 and was followed by the Wakulla period to approximately AD 1200 (Milanich 1994).

Early Weeden Island is characterized by the appearance of complicated stamped pottery along with the characteristic Weeden Island pottery decorated with incised and punctated lines (e.g., Carrabelle Incised, Carrabelle Punctated, Keith Incised, and Weeden Island Incised). There appears to be some continuity between Santa Rosa-Swift Creek and Weeden Island occupations. Not only are both cultural expressions found in the same coastal environmental settings, but these cultures exploited similar marine resources. Fish remains include herring, saltwater catfish, sea catfish, jack, porgies, sheepshead, mullet, flounder, bowfin, drum, and gar. Shell middens indicate a preference for oysters, although conch, *Rangia*, and other species also are present. Vertebrate faunal remains include whitetail deer, freshwater turtle, and birds. Acorns and hickory nuts were collected, as were various plant species, such as yaupon, wild grape, palmetto shoots, and gallberry.

Mortuary ceremonialism reached its peak during early Weeden Island times. Ornately decorated ceramics and those shaped as stylized designs or animal effigies were interred in burial mounds, often on the mounds' east side (Milanich and Fairbanks 1980). Early Weeden Island villages also appear to have been arranged in circular patterns as evidenced by several "ring" sites that were identified on Tyndall AFB (Russo et al. 2009).

Late Weeden Island (AD 80–1200) is identified by the presence of check-stamped and cob-marked pottery and is referred to as Wakulla Weeden Island (Milanich 1994). Wakulla sites are located on the coast and in the interior of the panhandle, as well as in southwest Georgia and southeast Alabama. Maize agriculture was adopted in the panhandle during the Wakulla period (Milanich 1994). The higher frequency of sites and the use of previously uninhabited environments suggest a larger population during the Wakulla period. Wakulla sites also are located on soils not previously preferred by Weeden Island groups. Tesar (1980) suggests that Wakulla people selected home sites based on soils more suitable for agriculture. The nucleated villages and mound centers that were characteristic of early Weeden Island were absent during the late Weeden Island period. Percy and Brose (1974) suggest that settlement was in single-family groups, a trend that ultimately led to population pressure as soils became exhausted by agriculture.

3.1.4 Mississippian Period

Cultural influences emanating from the Mississippi Bottoms began to appear in northwest Florida around 800 years ago. These included maize agriculture, shell-tempered pottery, institutionalized social inequality, a chiefdom level of political organization, and participation in long-distance exchange relations that involved the movement of exotic items and religious iconography throughout the Southeast (Ashley and White 2012). However, these influences were not adopted uniformly, and two regional cultures are recognized for this period, Apalachicola-Fort Walton and Pensacola.

Apalachicola-Fort Walton

The Fort Walton culture was centered in the Red Hills surrounding modern Tallahassee and extended west to the Apalachicola River. It was only in the Red Hills, however, that most of the trappings of the wider Mississippian phenomenon, including maize agriculture, were adopted. In the Apalachicola River Basin, there is limited evidence of maize, few large mound centers, and no evidence for complex chiefdoms (White et al. 2012). The lower river basin is low-lying and swampy, offering little opportunity for growing crops but providing abundant aquatic resources. Shell middens are common along the river and in coastal settings.

Apalachicola-Fort Walton is believed to have developed directly out of the preceding Weeden Island-Wakulla culture about 1,200 to 1,000 years ago based on similarities in ceramic form, temper, and decoration. Ceramics include most of the diagnostic Fort Walton types, including Lake Jackson Plain and Incised, Cool Branch Incised, Point Washington Incised, and Marsh Island Incised. The pottery is tempered primarily with grit with lesser amounts of sand or grog (pieces of fired clay). Shell tempering is rare.

White et al. (2012) document four mound centers, which include Yon (8LI00002), Cayson (8CA00002), Pierce (8FR00014), and Chattahoochee Landing (8GD00004), distributed along the length of the river. A few burial mounds and at least one cemetery (8JA00007) also are known. The only possible evidence for palisades or embankments is at Waddell's Mill Pond (8JA00065; Gardner 1966), although White et al. (2012) raise doubts about its function and temporal association. A rectangular structure at Waddell's Mill Pond was interpreted as a town house by Tesar and Jones (2009).

Pensacola

The Pensacola variant of the Fort Walton culture evolved in place out of the preceding Wakulla Weeden Island culture and was influenced by cultural developments in Alabama (Milanich 1994). These contacts brought new ideas to the indigenous population for organizing increasingly larger societies and for developing more intensive and efficient agriculture. The culture was identified originally in the Mobile Bay area in Alabama (Fuller 1985; Stowe 1985) where two phases were defined: Bottle Creek (AD 1200–1450) and Bear Point (AD 1450–1700). Pensacola was considered to lack many of the key ingredients of Mississippianism, but excavations at the Bottle Creek site identified maize, numerous mounds, plazas, and middens, all dating between AD 1250 and 1550 (Brown 2003).

Shell-tempered pottery is the diagnostic ware for Pensacola sites, and it is found throughout southern Alabama and the Florida panhandle as far as the Apalachicola River. Its proportional representation, however, decreases the farther east one goes. There is an area of overlap between Mobile Bay and Apalachicola Bay where shell-tempered Pensacola Series pottery and grit-tempered Fort Walton Series pottery occur, which has caused confusion in determining cultural relationships. Harris (2012) has suggested that this area may represent a third, as yet

unnamed, regional variant along the Gulf Coast, which shared few characteristics with the core regions to the west and east.

Despite northern influences, the coastal Pensacola culture continued the earlier Weeden Island settlement pattern and subsistence system, and the Pensacola culture's political system does not appear to have been as complex (Harris 2012; Payne 1991). Settlements were located in coastal hammocks with smaller satellite camps in coastal and upland environments. Hunting, gathering, and fishing were the primary sources of subsistence, and agriculture may not have been as important as during the earlier Wakulla Weeden Island period. There also appears to be fewer ceremonial sites with mounds in the coastal zone occupied by the Pensacola culture when compared to areas to the north and east (e.g., Bottle Creek and Moundville in Alabama and Lake Jackson in Tallahassee). This lack of mounds may reflect the lower agricultural production potential of the coastal soils; greater dependence on hunting, gathering, and fishing; lower population densities; and consequently, less support of a chiefly ruling class.

Although there were fewer mounds than in Weeden Island times, there is some evidence of mound centers, particularly in the Choctawhatchee Bay region. The most impressive example is the Fort Walton Temple Mound (8OK00006), a large platform mound that is the type site of the Fort Walton culture, although it is more likely to have been a regional center for the Pensacola culture. The mound is associated with an adjacent village midden. The site has been the subject of several investigations that have produced evidence of multiple burials, shell and bone tools, shellfish, and vertebrate fauna, lithics, and mica (Fairbanks 1965; Lazarus and Fornaro 1975).

The Apalachee, who inhabited the Tallahassee area in the sixteenth century when Spanish explorers Pánfilo de Narváez and Hernando de Soto arrived, were probably the historic descendants of the Fort Walton culture (Payne and Scarry 1998). The Apalachee immediately began dying off as a result of contact with European diseases and were replaced by native groups from the north who brought a distinctive type of pottery known as Lamar (White et al. 2012). The evidence for Lamar occupation of the Apalachicola region is scant, and it is possible that without direct Spanish contact, the local Fort Walton populations continued practicing their traditions well into the seventeenth or eighteenth centuries.

3.2 POST-CONTACT HISTORY

After ruthlessly installing Spanish power in Puerto Rico, Ponce de León's ships reached the Cape Canaveral area in Brevard County on the east coast of Florida in 1513. Claiming the land for Spain and naming it "La Florida" because it was sighted during the *Pascua Florida*, or Feast of Flowers, de León then sailed southward through the Keys and up the western coast of Florida before returning to Puerto Rico. Seven years later in 1521, de León journeyed again to Florida with intent to establish a stronger foothold, but American Indians in the lower Gulf Coast strongly resisted his attempt to disembark. Gravely wounded by an arrow, de León canceled the expedition and returned to Cuba where he died (Gannon 1965:2–3; Milanich 1995:107-108).

Several years after the failed de León expedition, Panfilo de Narváez organized a new attempt to explore and settle this land. Landing on the north side of Tampa Bay, Narváez trekked northward as his soldiers attacked native villages and stole food stores along their way. The expedition reached the Apalachee region, which contains today's Jefferson, Leon, and Wakulla Counties, but continued conflict with Native Americans and navigational confusion stifled their efforts. The specific route of the Narváez expedition is uncertain despite the detailed account left by a surviving member, Álvaro Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. Cabeza de Vaca's writings seem to indicate that members of the expedition explored the Apalachicola River valley, bringing them into this region of northwest Florida (Núñez Cabeza de Vaca 1999[1542]).

Next came Hernando de Soto, a veteran of the brutal Spanish conquests in Central and South America, who held a charter to conquer this land and focused on collecting gold and silver. Making landfall in the Tampa Bay region, he pushed northward through the peninsula and mercilessly dealt with the native peoples he encountered. As the expedition neared the present-day Georgia border, it turned westward into a region occupied by the Apalachee. De Soto and his men occupied the Apalachee capital, Anhaica, in present-day Tallahassee, from October 1539 until March 1540. The expedition then turned north and ultimately westward, exploring much of the present-day southeastern United States. While the De Soto expedition apparently did not travel into Florida land west of Leon County, American Indian groups in this region felt the impact of war, disease, and enslavement led by the Spanish (Milanich and Hudson 1993).

In northwest Florida, a legacy of the Spanish and British colonial periods was closer contact with Native Americans through missions and trade networks, as well as a gradual rise in frontier violence. The latter part of the sixteenth century witnessed the expansion of Spanish presence across northern Florida. Between the years 1565 and 1704, Spanish priests established over 100 missions. The missions, which radiated outward from St. Augustine to the Tallahassee area, became loci for interactions between the Spanish and the Native Americans of Florida. They also served as a source of much needed labor for the Spanish, who forced native people to cultivate crops and haul them into the major location of Spanish population at St. Augustine. The Spanish operated Mission San Luis as the capital of the Apalachee region (Milanich 1995; Milanich 1999).

In the late sixteenth and through the seventeenth century, antagonism between the Spanish in Florida and the English in neighboring Georgia and South Carolina increased. English slave raiders preyed upon the missions, enslaving Native Americans while destroying and looting mission sites. Several times, the English mounted invasions to try to take control of Florida. Reliant on the missions for agricultural labor, the Spanish retaliated by sending war parties northward into Georgia. By this period, foreign diseases had begun to decimate the Native Americans who encountered Europeans, contributing to massive population loss across Florida. Finally, James Moore, English Governor of South Carolina, attacked the Spanish and the missions of northern Florida with a force of Creeks and Englishmen in 1702 and again in 1704. The latter attack struck at the heart of the Apalachee missions, and the mission system never recovered (Gannon 1965:74-83).

After many decades of struggling to spread influence and control over Florida, Spain surrendered the colony to Great Britain in 1763 as the French and Indian War ended. Great Britain encouraged the development of a plantation-style economy in Florida, which was fairly successful in the northwestern parts of the territory. The British also grew their geographical knowledge of Florida as they commissioned a detailed survey of the coast of the colony. The British also developed extensive trade networks with various Native American groups across the Southeast (Coker and Watson 1986; Schafer 2010; Ware 1982). During the British Period (1763-1784), Florida was divided into two provinces: East and West Florida. The border of the two was the Apalachicola River, placing present-day Leon, Liberty, and Wakulla counties in East Florida, the capital of which was far away St. Augustine, and today's Calhoun, Jackson, Walton, and Washington counties in West Florida. The Apalachicola River was an important landmark as the site of several trading posts, as a transportation corridor, and as the location of numerous Lower Creek towns in this period. Through trade, the British became familiar with the region to an extent unforeseen by the Spanish (Coker and Watson 1986:321; Romans 1999 [1775]).

As war and disease decimated the Native American population in Florida, Creeks from Georgia and the Carolinas migrated into the area; in Florida, these various bands became collectively known as the Seminoles (Fernald and Purdum 1992). The Seminoles established permanent towns from the Apalachicola River to the St. Johns River. Working within the British trading system, Seminoles traded deer, wild cattle, and furs in exchange for guns, iron tools, cloth and a variety of ornamental jewelry (Fairbanks 1973). During this time, enslaved Black people from the Carolina colonies fled to Florida and sought refuge either in a Black colony outside St. Augustine or in the Seminole settlements in the interior of the colony. The Seminoles helped the refugees form their own settlements, and often prevented them from being re-enslaved (Fairbanks 1973).

The American colonies declared their independence from British rule in 1776. Georgia and South Carolina required their citizens to take a strict oath of loyalty to the causes of the American colonies, thus forcing many British loyalists to seek shelter in British East Florida (Wright 1975). In 1783, the Treaty of Paris ended the American Revolution and returned control of Florida to Spain. During the Second Spanish period, Spain continued the British system of negotiating with the Seminoles through trade and supply. Rum became a common trade good, and credit was extended to the Seminoles. Seminole land was often accepted as payment. At the same time, the Seminoles' friendly manner toward enslaved people who escaped continued to anger the slaveholders of Georgia, Alabama, South Carolina, and Mississippi (Fairbanks 1973).

Clashes between Euro-American settlers residing along Florida's northern border and Seminoles occurred with increasing frequency during the first decade of the nineteenth century. Border incidents resulting in the loss of American lives led to the appointment of General Andrew Jackson as head of an effort to bring the Seminoles under control. The result was the First Seminole War. General Andrew Jackson, known to the Seminoles as "Sharp Knife," invaded Seminole territory in Spanish Florida and destroyed Seminole towns. In March of 1818, Jackson led a force of 3,500 men, the majority of whom were Creek warriors, against the Seminoles. Jackson's forces quickly swept across northwest Florida and captured the area from St. Marks to Pensacola within five months. In August of 1818, to stabilize diplomatic relations with Spain, the

United States returned lands captured by Jackson. However, by 1819, a treaty of cessation was arranged between the United States and Spain followed, by another treaty making Florida a territory of the United States, when ratified on February 22, 1821 (Ellis and Rogers 1999:24).

Jackson was appointed Governor and organized the Territory of Florida into two counties, Escambia and St. Johns (Tebeau 1971). The First Seminole War ended with the Treaty of Moultrie Creek in 1823, which stipulated that all Native Americans in Florida move onto a reservation in the middle of the state. Most of the state's white population resided in the northern half of Florida, leaving much of the central and southern half of the state bereft of homesteaders. Because of the Treaty of Moultrie Creek, the Native American village of Tallahassee was abandoned and was subsequently chosen as the seat of the US territorial government (Ellis and Rogers 1999:35). By 1830, nine years after becoming a territory, 34,730 people called Florida home (Andriot 1993:96). During the territorial period, the two large counties divided to created numerous new counties, including Jackson (1822), Leon (1824), Walton (1824), Washington (1825), Calhoun (1838), and Wakulla (1843) (Map of US 2023).

Migration into the region increased greatly after Florida became a US territory and continued throughout the first half of the nineteenth century. Many of these migrants came from other states in the US South and brought enslaved Black laborers along with them. The fertile soils bordering the numerous rivers and waterways made for a very profitable farming economy. By the antebellum era, large-scale, plantation-style farms produced cotton, sugar, and tobacco (Baptist 2002). Portions of Leon and Jackson counties, along with Gadsden, Jefferson, and Madison constituted Florida's cotton belt (Paisley 1968:2). In addition to agriculture, incoming migrants made use of the vast forests of northwest Florida, with the timber and sawmill industries growing rapidly during the territorial and early statehood periods. The creation of sawmills often led to the development of new communities (Florida Natural Areas Inventory [FNAI] 2005). On March 3, 1845, Florida Territory became a state despite its meager population and undeveloped status (Almy and Horvath 1999:3-4). In 1855, Liberty County was formed from the southern part of Gadsden County (Map of US 2023).

Action on both land and sea was limited in Florida during the Civil War, though Union forces raided and occupied Florida coastal communities frequently. In a blockaded south where supplies were difficult to obtain, the Confederate Impressment Act collected food supplies from Floridians that were stored in warehouse depots throughout the state. Despite these depots, there were few military objectives in the interior to draw attention, and no Union invasion occurred until 1864 (Tebeau 1971). Confederate troops retained control of Florida's interior until the end of the war. In late February and early March of 1865, Federal troops landed and attempted to extricate Confederate soldiers stationed at the St. Marks fort. A decisive battle occurred at Natural Bridge, in a swampy area in Leon County, where the Confederates repulsed two Union charges (Ellis and Rogers 1999). On April 9, 1865, General Lee surrendered his forces at Appomattox, and Union forces occupied Tallahassee on May 20, 1865. The Civil War disrupted the local plantation economy, and many large planters left the region or the state. Formerly enslaved people continued to work the plantation fields, compensated through a wage labor system that evolved into a sharecropping (Paisley 1989). Sharecropping resulted in African Americans renting tracts

on former plantations, indebted from the start for tools and other items. At the end of the year, many renters remained in debt that was carried over to the next year, creating a cycle that was very difficult to end (Paisley 1968).

In the late nineteenth century, a tourism industry began to grow in Florida, including areas of the panhandle. Florida was often seen as an untouched land, bringing northern explorers to the rivers and forests of the state. Promoters touted the climate of Florida for both vacationing and healing purposes. Mineral springs and baths promised additional health benefits, and many entrepreneurial residents built hotels and other facilities to further entice visitors (Proctor 1996). While agriculture continued to play a large role in the economies of northwestern Florida counties, a burgeoning naval stores and timber industries also grew rapidly. This area of the state had a reputation for many years for its abundant yellow pine forests, which supported the growth of a naval stores industry. The industry relied largely upon Black laborers to collect the raw material from the trees for processing into turpentine. Naval stores communities, which usually consisted of crude laborer shacks, distilleries, and company stores, sprung up in the backwoods of numerous counties in Florida (Blount 1993; Drobney 1997).

The construction of railroads in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries helped connect the small and disjointed communities of the Florida panhandle to town centers and shipping points within the state and the rest of the country. The Pensacola & Atlantic Railroad crossed through the entire region, connecting Pensacola with the central and Atlantic Coast communities in Florida, as well as with the Louisville & Nashville Railroad which connected with national network of rails. In some cases, the railroad lines brought additional resources to preexisting towns, while other communities developed along the routes. In the early twentieth century, the growing popularity of the automobile led to the development of a state highway system, which often followed similar routes and brought additional access and growth to small communities (Turner 2008).

The buildup in preparation for World War II brought numerous military facilities to Florida, and the largely open lands of northwestern Florida provided the space necessary to establish training and stationing bases, some of which continue to operate today. The increasing number of servicemen stationed there also aided Florida's economy, and many small towns and cities in the panhandle benefitted from the economic growth and jobs brought by the military (Mormino 1996). The postwar period saw a further increase in the tourism industry, especially the beaches that lined most of the state. Coastal communities especially saw an increase in seasonal visitation, though vacation travel to many parts of the state increased rapidly (Mormino 2008). Today, much of the northwestern portions of Florida remains rural with tourism, agriculture, lumber, transportation, education, and construction playing major roles in the economies of panhandle counties.

3.2.1 Historic Towns

Altha

Little development occurred in Altha until the early twentieth century. A pioneer Florida family, the Richards, emigrated from Virginia in the early 1800s, and several generations of Richards served in military conflicts in the state beginning with the First Seminole War. Richards family members worked as soldiers and interpreters, coordinating treaty efforts that removed Native Americans and made way for white settlement. The family also built several early churches throughout the Florida panhandle, including houses of worship in Chipola, Vernon, and Wewahitchka. In 1876, Daniel Thomas Richards and his sons built a log church near present-day Altha. In 1899, one of the sons, Martin L. Richards, bought land and platted the town (Historical Marker Database 2003a, 2003b). His wife, Lula Mozelle Cannon Richards, served as the first postmistress and named the town, purportedly calling it Altha after searching through postal guides looking for a unique name. Local residents built a new Altha Methodist Church in 1908 that served the area until the 1970s (Historical Marker Database 2003a; Morris 1995).

In 1910, the completion of the Marianna & Blountstown Railroad, which passed through Altha, linked Calhoun County with larger railroad networks in the state and nation. This line was largely used for hauling timber and supported passenger service before the popularity of the automobile (*Pensacola News Journal* 24 Feb 1910:2). In 1915, a total of 300 people lived in Altha, 296 of whom were white, and just over 1,100 people lived in Precinct 11 within the vicinity of the town (State of Florida 1915). The 1925 Florida Census only included the population of the entire precinct, which had grown by 46 residents to 1,148 (State of Florida 1925). Residents erected a high school in Altha in 1926; the facility included 16 classrooms and an auditorium. The Public Works Administration renovated the school in 1939, and additional renovations occurred in the early 1990s (State Library and Archives of Florida 1928). The population of Altha shrank to 217 in 1935, with 921 in the precinct, but the latter number grew to 1,157 in 1945 and included 8 Black residents (State of Florida 1935, 1945). A list of local businesses in 1935 indicates that the economy revolved around lumber and agriculture (Florida State Chamber of Commerce and Florida Emergency Relief Administration 1935:64). This changed little over the course of the late twentieth and early twenty-first centuries, with farming and logging continuing to play a role in the economy, supplemented by a growing prison system. Between 500 and 700 residents lived in Altha in 2019 (Burlew 2019).

Eucheeanna

The community of Eucheeanna developed in the early nineteenth century and served as the county seat of Walton County from 1845 to 1886. The name is likely a reference to the Yuchi tribe of Native Americans, which has historically also been written as Uchee or Euchee. The town was settled by people of Scottish descent who came to Florida by way of North Carolina. In 1820, Neil McLendon (also referred to as McClendon and McLennan) visited the Euchee Valley and met with a Yuchi chief known by the English name, Sam Story. McLendon was said to be overwhelmed by the beauty of the area and the kindness of the Yuchi that he chose to stay, writing to encourage

friends and family to join (McKinnon 1911:13–21; McLeod 2006:18–19). Soon, a colony of Scottish families developed on this land, including McLendon's associates Colonel John L. McKinnon, who later served as Walton County's surveyor, and Donald McLean, a Presbyterian Church leader (Walton County Heritage Association 2019, 2022). In 1824, Walton County was created as part of the Florida Territory, with the settlement of Eucheeanna within its boundaries (McLeod 2006:18). The new settlers established businesses and community institutions soon after relocating. In 1827, Donald McLean helped form and served as an elder for one of the first Presbyterian churches in the Florida Territory. The Euchee Valley Presbyterian Church first served fifteen pioneer families; the associated cemetery includes the remains of many pioneer settlers, including signers of Florida's constitution, veterans, and local political, civic, and religious leaders (Historical Marker Database 2012; Walton County Heritage Association 2019).

At its peak, the town boasted general stores, social halls, a school, a courthouse, a sawmill, and a grist mill (Walton County Florida n.d.). The growth of the settlement was apparent when Eucheeanna became the seat of Walton County in 1845, the same year Florida became a state (McLeod 2006:18–19). In the following decades, several events stifled development in the community. During the Civil War, Federal troops raided the community as it marched through. In the 1880s, the Pensacola & Atlantic constructed its railroad through DeFuniak Springs; soon after, a fire destroyed the county courthouse at Eucheeanna, including many early records, and the county seat was moved to DeFuniak Springs in 1885 (McLeod 2006:18–19). Many of the families who remained in the late nineteenth and early twentieth century worked as farmers to support themselves (McKeon 2017). In 1905, Eucheeanna had a population of 789, which dwindled to 567 in 1945 (State of Florida 1906, 1915). Few additional remnants of the former community exist today (McKeon 2017).

Medart

Early settlers of Medart came from New England, including James W. Smith of Pawtucket, Rhode Island around 1843. Though an abolitionist in the north, Smith built a plantation home and enslaved 22 laborers on his property. In 1850, he served in the state legislature for Wakulla County (McCarthy 2007:284). George W. Tully moved his sawmill from Crawfordville to "the wilds" of Medart in 1892, building a small house for he and his sons to live in while working the mill. This home was moved to Crawfordville as part of a county heritage museum in 2014 (Wakulla County Historical Society n.d.). The first post office for the town opened in 1894 and closed in 1908 (Gallagher 1997:186). In 1905, 600 people lived in the Medart precinct, which grew to 1,275 in 1915 (State of Florida 1906, 1915). This number dropped back down to 646 in 1925, growing very slightly to 656 in 1935, and dropping again to 645 in 1945 (State of Florida 1925, 1935, 1945). In 1920, Bernard Pigott opened a general and grocery store, which continued to operate until the early twenty-first century (Page 2001:121).

Panacea

Though it was a populated area before the late nineteenth century, Panacea was put on the map in the 1890s by W.C. Tully. Tully constructed many of the important buildings in the area, building

the post office, housing, and the Panacea Mineral Springs Hotel. Like the former county seat at Newport, Panacea's mineral springs were touted for their healing properties, and visitors came from all over the country to visit the area. The town and the accommodations that Tully constructed (which housed 125 visitors) were quite popular in the first decades on the twentieth century. Unfortunately, Tully's hotel burned down in the 1920s. During this period of increased attraction, more facilities were constructed to draw northern visitors to the springs. Water from the various springs was also marketed and sold (Page 2001). In the 1940s, various military training installations in neighboring counties allowed Panacea and Wakulla County more broadly to prosper from the influx of new people. Business growth during this period included several restaurants. However, Wakulla's status as a dry county forced some business owners to get creative; for example, the Bridge Café and Bar was constructed on stilts offshore to escape the regulations. Wakulla's location also made it ideal for seafood restaurants and related businesses, including Metcalf and Son fishery and restaurant, built in 1952 (Page 2001:70).

Rock Bluff

Eleven families settled Rock Bluff on the east side of the Apalachicola River in 1857, two years after the creation of Liberty County. The community opened its first post office in 1867 with Mrs. N. Jackson as the postmistress (Gallagher 1997:107; Works Progress Administration [WPA] ca. 1939:2). By the mid-1880s, around 60 to 80 families received mail at Rock Bluff. The community served as a stop for steamboat traffic on the river, which helped connect it to the state's growing railroad routes. Two churches, one Baptist and one Methodist, existed in the late nineteenth century (Webb 1885:70). Black residents were more than 70 percent of the 850 total people listed in the Rock Bluff precinct on the Florida state census in 1905 (State of Florida 1906). The overall population of the precinct fell to 720 with 468 Black residents (65 percent) in 1915, dropped to 548 total with 311 Black residents (57 percent) in 1925, rose to 650 total with 369 Black residents (57 percent) in 1935, and again dropped to 491 total with 327 Black residents (67 percent) in 1945 (State of Florida 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945). In the 1930s, the Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC) worked to develop Torreya State Park, including construction of a stone bridge near Rock Bluff, which is today also recognized as a State Geological Site (Florida Department of Environmental Protection 2022, 2023; State Library and Archives of Florida 2001). A 1930s history of Rock Bluff described it as having "no business interests" (WPA ca. 1939:2).

Sink Creek

Few details were discovered on the history of Sink Creek in Jackson County, Florida. The community appears to have developed in the early twentieth century as transportation routes—including the Marianna & Blountstown Railroad and state highways—connected the county center at Marianna to outlying areas (FNAI 2005; Florida State Road Department 1917). The first post office opened in 1919 and closed by 1925 (Gallagher 1997:88). In 1925, local residents established the Sink Creek Church, affiliated with the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (WPA 1938a). The community was not listed by name in the Florida State Census records from 1905 to 1945. A cemetery for Sink Creek holds the remains of 178 people, though only three of these individuals died before 1900 (Find A Grave 2023).

Sopchoppy

The settlement of Sopchoppy dates to the Antebellum period, with the first post office opening in 1848 (Gallagher 1997:187). Before 1855, people from North and South Carolina immigrated to the area, drawn by the abundance of land available for stock raising and agricultural pursuits (Webb 1885:112). Sopchoppy Methodist Church appears to be the first church constructed in Sopchoppy, built in 1850 (WPA 1937). A Baptist church was added in 1853, as well as a Primitive Baptist church in 1870; the first Black church, Oak Grove Methodist Church, was established in 1880 (WPA 1938b, 1938c, 1939). In 1860, the population stood at 200; by 1884, 250 people lived in Sopchoppy, making it the largest settlement in Wakulla County (Webb 1885:112; WPA 1942:6–7). However, many accounts of the town's history indicate the 1890s as its founding period; between 1891 and 1895, the town was platted and a depot station built in anticipation of its first railroad line, the Georgia, Florida, & Alabama Railroad (FNAI 2005b). The platted town was located east of the original settlement (Quigg and Jones 2001:8-1). Additional developments in the 1890s included a telegraph line and a Masonic building (State Library and Archives of Florida ca. 1890; WTXL 2016). By the turn of the century, Sopchoppy was home to many businesses and civic ventures, including hotels and boarding houses, a drug store, barbershop, bakeries, a blacksmith, and an opera house (Quigg and Jones 2001:8-1).

The additional development of the late nineteenth century brought increases to the population; in 1915, 544 total residents lived in the Sopchoppy precinct, while 150 were listed as residents of the town. About 82 percent of the population was listed as white. By 1925, the precinct included 1,196 residents with 1,147 counted in 1935 and 1,264 in 1945; during these periods, white residents made up at least two-thirds of the population (State of Florida 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945). In 1924, construction began on the county's first high school, located in Sopchoppy. Though numerous one-room classrooms existed before this, none included a large enough enrollment for accreditation. The Sopchoppy School was accredited in 1928. The WPA completed additions on the school in the 1930s, including limestone exteriors indicative of Spanish Mission architecture. New construction to the school also took place in the 1940s and 1950s, and the school is currently listed on the NRHP (Quigg and Jones 2001:8-1–8-4). Beginning in the 1970s, Sopchoppy became known for its Worm Gruntin' Festival, a reference to the means of extracting fishing worms from the soil (Hunt 2003:40).

Vernon

The settlement of Vernon dates to the 1820s soon after the US took control of the territory from Spain. Some of the earliest settlers were Methodist missionaries who established a mission site and schoolhouse in the early 1820s near Moss Hill. Stephen J. Roche also established a trading post along Holmes Creek in the 1820s; growth around this post led to the development of Vernon. The Florida Legislature created Washington County soon after in 1825. Vernon was named the new county seat in 1851 as a result of its position on Holmes Creek and along a military road. Connected to water and stagecoach routes, Vernon became integral to shipping and travel in the Holmes Valley and provided a stopover between Tallahassee and Pensacola. Also in 1851, the first post office for the settlement began operation. In 1857, a new Methodist church was erected

at Moss Hill and is today listed on the NRHP as an example of frontier architecture and for its role in the development of West Florida (Carswell and Paarlberg 1983:8-1; Gallagher 1997:192; Historical Marker Database 2016).

The development of the Pensacola & Atlantic Railroad in the 1880s led to an eventual decline in Vernon, as the line was constructed north of the town. In 1885, Wanton S. Webb described the town in two sentences as “the count-seat ... situated on Holmes Creek, a branch of the Choctawhatchee. It has three stores” (Webb 1885:114). However, the population remained large at the turn of the century, with 1,435 citizens in the Vernon precinct in 1905 (State of Florida 1906). Though the numbers began to decline, 1,273 people still lived within the vicinity of Vernon in 1925 (State of Florida 1925). In 1927, the county seat moved from Vernon to Chipley, which had grown in the northern portion of the county due to its position along the railroad line. A school for Vernon’s white students was built in 1931, and the Shady Grove Elementary School for African American Children opened in 1953. After desegregation came to Washington County in 1965, the county closed the latter school and moved some of the facilities for use in a new, desegregated elementary school (Historical Marker Database 2022a, 2022b).

Wausau

West of Vernon and without the added benefit of a waterway, Wausau did not develop as a community until the end of the nineteenth century. John B. Glen built the first store in the area in 1889, which served as the impetus for the community’s development. The community likely got its name from the town in Wisconsin where Glen had spent his childhood. Glen also served as the first postmaster, with the Wausau office opened in 1892 (Washington County Historical Society 2011). Local citizens built a Baptist church in 1889, a Methodist church in 1895, and a Pentecostal Holiness church in 1915 (WPA 1941a, 1941b, 1941c). Just over 800 people lived in the Wausau vicinity by 1905, a number that climbed over 1,000 in 1915. This grew to 973 in 1925, still larger to 1,177 residents in 1935, and fell to 818 in 1945. The population during this period was at least 80 percent white (State of Florida 1905, 1915, 1925, 1935, 1945). Wausau was first incorporated in 1963, and in the 1980s, the town gained a reputation for its monument to the possum, which grew into an annual Possum Festival (Friend and Keatley 2018; Washington County Historical Society 2011).

4 FINDINGS

According to the FMSF database, the study area includes 1,556 previously recorded cultural resources, including 1,030 archaeological sites, 476 structures, 29 cemeteries, 13 resource groups (including districts, landscapes, and linear resources), and eight bridges. The full inventory of resources is included in Appendix A. These resources span the breadth of archaeological and historical contexts for northwest Florida described in the previous section. The following sections provide overviews of each of the resource categories present within the FMSF database, focusing on those that are NRHP-listed, eligible for listing, or unevaluated and those that have attributes most likely to be affected by the proposed project. These specific resources are included in tables below, and they are depicted on maps in Appendix B.

4.1 ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

The FMSF database includes 1,030 previously recorded archaeological sites within the study area. One archaeological site is listed in the NRHP, 17 have been evaluated as eligible for listing, 310 are not eligible for listing, and 702 have not been evaluated for eligibility. As described above, the anticipated effects of the proposed IR-096 to cultural resources are limited to temporary visual, audible, or vibratory interruptions to the setting and feeling of these resources. Most archaeological sites, consisting of scattered remains on or below the ground surface, already lack integrity of setting and feeling. However, setting and feeling can be important aspects of integrity for archaeological sites with aboveground structural features or landscape elements such as mounds or earthworks (Little et al. 2000:36). The 720 sites that are listed, eligible for listing, or which have not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility were reviewed to identify those that potentially include these types of attributes. This review identified 25 sites, which are discussed in more detail below. The 310 sites previously found to be ineligible for listing in the NRHP presumably lack integrity, significant historical associations, or information potential and therefore any impacts to these sites are not likely to be significant.

Table 2 summarizes the 25 archaeological sites that are NRHP-listed, eligible for listing, or have been evaluated and which also feature aboveground components or landscape features. Of these 25 sites, 11 are pre-contact Native American mounds, one is a historic-period earthwork, and the remaining 13 are the aboveground remains of houses, mills, or other structures. The precontact Native American Yent Mound (8FR00005) is listed on the NRHP, and the twentieth-century Bradwell Game Farm Historic Site (8LI00414) has been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP. The remaining 23 archaeological sites have not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility.

In addition to considerations of NRHP eligibility, certain types of archaeological sites may be culturally significant in other ways that are more likely to be impacted. Precontact mound sites may have ceremonial or religious significance to descendant Native Americans, particularly if they are known to contain burials. Such sites, characterized by their relative visibility on the landscape, may also serve to increase public awareness of Native American history and archaeology, and are sometimes incorporated into educational programs or maintained as public

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

parks and greenspaces. The religious, ceremonial, and public contexts of these types of sites would be subject to the direct visual, audible, and vibratory effects of the proposed project. Additional information would be needed to determine if any of the aboveground archaeological sites below IR-096 are in fact utilized in a public or ceremonial manner and the degree to which the visual, audible, or vibratory effects of testing and training along IR-096 would be perceived as disruptions. If such disruptions occur, they could also have the indirect effect of dissuading continued use of these sites for public, educational, or ceremonial purposes. Such changes to the public context of these sites may also lead to cumulative effects such as a lack of maintenance or long-term preservation measures for these sites.

Table 1. Archaeological Sites with Aboveground or Landscape Features.

Site	Site Name	Site Type	Components Present	NRHP Status
CA00005	Atkin's Landing	Pre-contact mound	Unknown Native American	Not evaluated
FR00004	Tucker	Pre-contact mound	Deptford–Weeden Island I/II (700 BC–AD 1000)	Not evaluated
FR00005	Yent Mound	Pre-contact burial mound	Deptford–Swift Creek (700 BC–AD 450)	Listed
LI00005	Mound near Rock Bluff Landing	Pre-contact burial mound	Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BCE–AD 1000)	Not evaluated
LI00073	Old Miles Place	House	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	Not evaluated
LI00074	Old Phillips Place	House	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	Not evaluated
LI00334	Confederate Gun Pits	Earthworks	American Civil War (1861–1865)	Not evaluated
LI00414	Bradwell Game Farm Historic Site	Above ground building remains; post-contact burials	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	Eligible
LI00551	Scott's Mill	Above ground building remains	Unknown post-contact	Not evaluated
LI00563	Rock Bluff Black Public School	Above ground building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	Not evaluated
WA00001	Marsh Island	Pre-contact burial mound	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	Not evaluated
WA00005	Spring Creek	Pre-contact mound	Santa Rosa, Swift Creek	Not evaluated
WA00028	Old Creek Mound	Pre-contact mound	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	Not evaluated
WA00177	USFS 80-S	House	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	Not evaluated
WL00088	Neal Mound	Pre-contact mound	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	Not evaluated
WL00889	German Mill	Grist mill	Nineteenth century–twentieth century (1800–1999)	Not evaluated
WL01574	McLeod's Mill	Mill	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	Not evaluated
WL01577	Spencer's Mill	Mill	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	Not evaluated

Findings

30

Table 1. Archaeological Sites with Aboveground or Landscape Features.

Site	Site Name	Site Type	Components Present	NRHP Status
WL01588	Wilson Grist Mill	Mill	Nineteenth century (1821–1899)	Not evaluated
WL01622	McDonald House Site #2	Above ground building remains	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	Not evaluated
WL01768	X565-F	Above ground building remains	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	Not evaluated
WL01778	X-565-J	Above ground building remains	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	Not evaluated
WS00007	Rhoulac Mound	Pre-contact burial mound	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	Not evaluated
WS00036	Bear Hammock	Pre-contact burial mound	Unknown Native American	Not evaluated
WS00037	Mount Hammock	Pre-contact burial mound	Unknown Native American	Not evaluated

4.2 BUILDINGS

The FMSF database includes 476 previously recorded buildings within the study area. Two buildings are listed in the NRHP, 18 have been evaluated as eligible for listing, 252 are not eligible for listing, and 204 have not been evaluated for eligibility. Comparison to historic topographic maps indicates that many of the buildings are clustered around the historic small towns of Vernon, Wausau, Altha, Spring Creek, and Panacea. **Table 3** summarizes the 224 buildings that are listed, eligible for listing, or which have not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility; these records were inspected to assess which resources are most likely to be impacted by the project. Because the remaining 252 buildings were previously found to be ineligible for listing in the NRHP, it can be reasonably assumed that impacts to these resources, if any, would be insignificant.

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
CA00170	Lewis Atkins Farmhouse	1901	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
CA00187	Lewis Atkins Farmhouse Detached Kitchen	ca. 1902	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
CA00188	Lewis Atkins Farmhouse Corn Crib	ca. 1900–1910	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
CA00189	Lewis Atkins Farm Smokehouse	ca. 1890–1910	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
CA00190	Lewis Atkins Farm Barn	1902–1910	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
CA00204	Altha Methodist Church	1974	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
CA00208	Chipola Primitive Baptist Church	1870	Other	Not evaluated
CA00211	Robert Lee Norton House	ca. 1904	Queen Anne (Revival) ca. 1880–1910	Listed
CA00214	Altha City Jail	ca. 1902	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
FR01322	1266 Alligator Dr.	ca. 1958	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
JA00786	Wille Copeland Residence	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00787	John Chafin Residence	ca. 1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00788	Lipford Church	ca. 1905	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00789	H & M Lipford Building	ca. 1860	Log	Not evaluated
JA00840	Harmon Duncan House #1	ca. 1915	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00841	W W Johnson Residence	1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00842	278/167 Intersection	ca. 1930	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00843	Alberta Shumpert Residence	1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00844	Alberta Shumpert Residence	ca. 1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00845	C & G Hill Residence	ca. 1880	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00846	G Foran Residence	1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00847	R Foran Residence	ca. 1890	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00848	Robert Morris Residence	ca. 1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00935	Jacqueline Perry Residence	1930	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00936	Grant Buckhalter Store	ca. 1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00937	Grant Buckhalter Residence	1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00938	Alford Residence	1902	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00945	Alonzo Goodwin Residence	1938	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00963	Lester Sims Building	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00964	Sam Pitts House	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00966	H L Nesmith Residence	ca. 1884	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00967	C W Mears Grocery Store	1934	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00969	James Edenfield Residence	1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00970	Mattie Logan Residence	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00971	Ellie Beauchamp Residence	ca. 1925	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00972	T E Gilbert Residence	1925	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	Not evaluated
JA00973	Lewis Beauchamp Building	1901	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00974	John Herring Residence	1935	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00975	I F Howard Residence	1908	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00976	Ruth Harrison Residence	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00977	Bud Ayers Building	1932	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA00978	C P Peacock Residence	1898	Log	Not evaluated
JA00979	Hencely Store	1936	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01097	Charles Finley Cook Residence	1911	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01098	E B Reese Residence	ca. 1885	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01100	John McNeil House	ca. 1895	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated

Findings

32

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
JA01101	Cook's Store	1926	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01103	Jim Ayers House	1932	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	Not evaluated
JA01620	Roberts House	1944	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01621	McCormick Road House	1928	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01622	Booth and Sims House	1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01624	Johnson House	1934	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01625	Rabbit Run	1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01626	552 State Road 73	1935	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01627	Pledger House	1928	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01628	Tatum House	1944	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01629	385 State Road 73	1924	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01630	Willis House	1928	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01631	J. Willis House	1928	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
JA01633	180 State Road 73	1925	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
LI00014	Gregory House/Torreya State Park	ca. 1849	Greek Revival ca. 1825–1860	Listed
LI00335	Barracks	1935	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
LI00336	Shop	1937	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
LI00337	Cattle Gap	1936	Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA00511	Zion Hill Primitive Baptist Church	ca. 1945	Other	Not evaluated
WA00565	Tully Residence	ca. 1934	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA00569	Langston-Carter House	ca. 1903	Other	Not evaluated
WA00771	CRAS Silver Glen Phase II, Wakulla Count	1938	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA00811	Shell Point C. G. Aux. Bldg.	1920	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA00839	Happy Landing	ca. 1896	Other	Eligible
WA00876	2104 Surf Road	ca. 1955	Ranch	Eligible
WA01053	4470 Crawfordville Highway	ca. 1958	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
WA01218	Panacea Mineral Springs Pavilion	ca. 1900	Craftsman	Not evaluated
WA01237	2917 Coastal Highway	ca. 1940	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	Not evaluated
WA01246	1509 Coastal Highway	ca. 1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01286	47 Alapaha Ave	ca. 1958	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01295	WA01295	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01296	WA01296	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01298	WA01298	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01299	WA01299	ca. 1964	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01300	WA01300	ca. 1950	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01301	WA01301	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01302	WA01302	ca. 1958	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01303	WA01303	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01304	WA01304	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01305	WA01305	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01306	WA01306	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01307	WA01307	ca. 1950	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01308	WA01308	ca. 1950	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
WA01309	WA01309	ca. 1942	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01310	WA01310	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01311	WA01311	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01312	WA01312	ca. 1942	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01315	WA01315	ca. 1969	Commercial	Not evaluated
WA01316	WA01316	ca. 1964	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01321	WA01321	ca. 1945	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01323	WA01323	ca. 1958	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01324	WA01324	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01325	WA01325	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01326	WA01326	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01327	WA01327	ca. 1925	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01329	WA01329	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01330	WA01330	ca. 1950	Industrial Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01332	WA01332	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01333	WA01333	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01334	WA01334	ca. 1956	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01335	WA01335	ca. 1968	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01336	WA01336	ca. 1969	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01337	WA01337	ca. 1939	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01338	WA01338	ca. 1955	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01339	WA01339	ca. 1965	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01340	WA01340	ca. 1962	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01341	WA01341	ca. 1965	Industrial Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01342	WA01342	ca. 1969	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01344	WA01344	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01345	WA01345	ca. 1960	Other	Not evaluated
WA01346	WA01346	ca. 1968	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01347	WA01347	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01348	WA01348	ca. 1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01349	WA01349	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01350	WA01350	ca. 1900	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01351	WA01351	ca. 1950	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01352	WA01352	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01353	WA01353	ca. 1964	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01354	WA01354	ca. 1971	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01355	WA01355	ca. 1955	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01356	WA01356	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01357	WA01357	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01360	WA01360	ca. 1965	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01362	WA01362	ca. 1958		Not evaluated
WA01363	WA01363	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01364	WA01364	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01367	WA01367	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01369	WA01369	ca. 1958	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01370	WA01370	ca. 1955	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01372	WA01372	ca. 1955	Minimal Traditional	Not evaluated
WA01373	WA01373	ca. 1950	Ranch	Not evaluated

Findings

34

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
WA01374	WA01374	ca. 1969	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01375	WA01375	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01376	WA01376	ca. 1958	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01379	WA01379	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01380	WA01380	ca. 1945	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01381	WA01381	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01382	WA01382	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01383	WA01383	ca. 1966	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01384	WA01384	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01385	WA01385	ca. 1964	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01386	WA01386	ca. 1958	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01387	WA01387	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01389	WA01389	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01390	WA01390	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01391	WA01391	ca. 1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01392	WA01392	ca. 1968	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01393	WA01393	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01394	WA01394	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01395	WA01395	ca. 1969	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01396	WA01396	ca. 1964	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01398	WA01398	ca. 1950	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01399	WA01399	ca. 1969	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01400	WA01400	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01401	WA01401	ca. 1950	Minimal Traditional	Not evaluated
WA01402	WA01402	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01403	WA01403	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01404	WA01404	ca. 1965	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01406	WA01406	ca. 1965	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01407	WA01407	ca. 1952	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01408	WA01408	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01409	WA01409	ca. 1950	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01410	WA01410	ca. 1972	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01411	WA01411	ca. 1965	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01412	WA01412	ca. 1961	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01415	WA01415	ca. 1958	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01416	WA01416	ca. 1945	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01418	WA01418	ca. 1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01419	WA01419	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01420	WA01420	ca. 1960	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01421	WA01421	ca. 1940	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01425	WA01425	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01427	WA01427	ca. 1965	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01428	WA01428	ca. 1967	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01439	WA01439	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01440	WA01440	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01441	WA01441	ca. 1948	Minimal Traditional	Not evaluated
WA01442	WA01442	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01449	WA01449	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Table 2. Historic Buildings that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Style	NRHP Status
WA01450	WA01450	ca. 1955	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01451	WA01451	ca. 1950	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01452	WA01452	ca. 1960	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01454	WA01454	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01455	WA01455	ca. 1950	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01457	WA01457	ca. 1945	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01458	WA01458	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01459	WA01459	ca. 1966	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01461	WA01461	ca. 1955	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01462	WA01462	ca. 1963	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01463	WA01463	ca. 1960	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01465	WA01465	ca. 1922	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01466	WA01466	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01467	WA01467	ca. 1945	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01468	WA01468	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01469	WA01469	ca. 1948	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01473	WA01473	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01474	WA01474	ca. 1958	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01475	WA01475	ca. 1966	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01476	WA01476	ca. 1950	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WA01477	WA01477	ca. 1966	Ranch	Not evaluated
WA01478	WA01478	ca. 1940	Ranch	Not evaluated
WL00888	Jones School; Albert's Temple	ca. 1916	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
WL02492	Eucheeanna Old Schoolhouse	ca. 1912	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WL02707	Eglin AFB, Building 1080	ca. 1956	No style	Eligible
WS00477	Vernon High School	1931–1932	Georgian Revival ca. 1880–present	Eligible
WS00711	3309 Main St. (SR 79)	ca. 1890	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
WS00872	Tiller House	ca. 1914	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
WS00876	J.J. Cox House	1905	Frame Vernacular	Eligible
WS00877	J.J. Cox Store	1945	Masonry Vernacular	Eligible
WS00885	3545 Washington St.	1910	Other	Not evaluated
WS00894	1855 First Ave.	1910	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WS00897	Lester Taylor House	1945	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WS00900	2738 Jefferson St.	1953	Frame Vernacular	Not evaluated
WS01039	May Filling Station	1938	Other	Eligible
WS01154	1916 Mud Hill Rd.	ca. 1964	Masonry Vernacular	Not evaluated
WS01250	Gilberts Mill House	ca. 1850	Frame Vernacular	Eligible

At least one of the 224 of the eligible or unevaluated resources has been demolished (Altha High School, 8CA00148). Examining the stylistic classification and dates of construction for the remaining 223 structures provides some context for identifying potential impacts. The vast majority ($n = 127$) of these buildings are frame vernacular structures, and all but five of them were built in the twentieth century. Furthermore, nearly all of them are residential buildings, though they include a ca. 1905 church (8JA00788) and at least two schools (8WL00888 and

8WL02492, built ca. 1916 and ca. 1912, respectively). Other frame vernacular buildings include stores, shops, and farm buildings. Aside from frame vernacular, the two most frequent architectural styles represented among these buildings and their associated range of construction dates include ranch (n=39, 1940 to 1966) and masonry vernacular (n=32, 1902-1974). All of the ranch buildings appear to be private residences. Likewise, nearly all of the masonry vernacular buildings are residential structures, but notable exceptions include a ca. 1974 church (8CA00204) and a ca. 1902 city jail (8CA00214).

The remaining architectural styles represented by the FMSF records each account for three or fewer resources: minimal traditional (n = 3, 1948-1955), bungalows (n = 3, 1925-1940); industrial vernacular (n = 2, 1950-1965); log cabins (n = 2, ca. 1898); craftsmen (n = 1, ca. 1900); commercial (n = 1, ca. 1969), Georgian revival (n = 1, ca. 1931); Greek revival (n = 1, ca. 1849); and Queen Anne (n = 1, 1904). Most of these are residential buildings, though they include a few commercial or industrial facilities as well. In addition, seven are recorded as "other", two have an unspecified style (concrete cattle gaps), and one is recorded as "no style". Two of these structures without styles are churches: the ca. 1870 Cipola Primitive Baptist Church (8CA00208) and the ca. 1945 Zion Hill Primitive Baptist Church (8WA00511).

Two structures are listed in the NRHP, but neither structure is in its original location. The Robert Lee Norton House (8CA00211) is a Queen Anne Revival style home built ca. 1904 in Jackson County and listed in the NRHP on August 22, 1996. The owner of the house petitioned to move the house from its original location and was denied by the NRHP. In 2000, the house was moved without authorization from 2045 Church Street, Marianna in Jackson County (outside the study area) to its current location within the study area at 24307 NE Charles Pippin Road, Blountstown in Calhoun County (Creamer 2001). The second NRHP-listed structure is the Gregory House (8LI00014), a Greek Revival style home built ca. 1849 and listed in the NRHP on August 8, 1972. In 1935, the house was dismantled and floated across the Apalachicola River to the east bank and reassembled at its current location within Torreya State Park.

The proposed project would not impact the physical integrity of these recorded structures, nor would it remove their significant historical associations. However, the direct visual, audible, and vibratory effects of IR-096 may impact the setting and feeling of the structures, which are two of the seven aspects of integrity when evaluating NRHP eligibility. The contextual details presented above make it clear that the vast majority of the historic buildings underlying the proposed IR-096 are private residences, and many of them likely continue to serve that function. However, some types of buildings, especially churches, may facilitate religious or community events, some of which may be solemn in nature and could be temporarily disrupted when testing and training within IR-096 is in progress. If such disruptions occur, they could also have the indirect effect of dissuading continued use of these buildings, and cumulative effects such as the deterioration of abandoned buildings.

4.3 CEMETERIES

The FMSF database includes 29 cemeteries within the study area. None of the cemeteries have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, and four have been evaluated as ineligible. **Table 4** summarizes the 29 cemeteries in the study area. Of these, most are private or individual cemeteries, but Oak Park (8WA01125) is federally owned, the Torreya State Park Slave Cemetery (8LI00530) is state owned, and the Vernon Cemetery (8W500464) is city owned. Many of the cemeteries correspond with small rural towns and include Altha, Eucheeanna, Friendship, Medart, Panacea, Rock Bluff, Sink Creek, Sopchoppy, Vernon, and Wausau. It is likely that additional cemeteries are present near these historic communities and throughout the study area but have not been recorded in the FMSF.

Regardless of NRHP eligibility, cemeteries likely have importance to the families, descendants, and communities of the interred. The proposed project may have direct visual, audible, or vibratory effects on cemeteries in ways that might be detrimental to their cultural importance. While such effects would be temporary and relatively infrequent, they could potentially be regarded as disruptive from the perspective of people seeking to use cemeteries as places for quiet reflection and remembrance at the time that such effects are incurred. If such disruptions were to become common occurrences, they could have the indirect effect of dissuading people from continuing to use or visit these cemeteries and further cumulative effects such as physical deterioration of cemeteries that are disused and abandoned.

Table 3. Recorded Cemeteries in the Study Area.

Site	Site Name	Year Established	Ownership	Ethnicity	Status	NRHP Status
CA00203	Richards Cemetery	1879	Private/individual	Unspecified	Maintained but not used	Not evaluated
CA00209	Chipola Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery	1870	Private-corporate-nonprofit	African American, Native American, White	Used	Not evaluated
GD00757	Popular-Poley Branch Cemetery	ca. 1928	Private	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
JA01682	Sink Creek Cemetery	1909	Private-corporate-nonprofit	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
JA01722	Styles Cemetery	-	Private-corporate-for-profit	Unspecified	Unspecified	Ineligible
LI00530	Torreya State Park Slave Cemetery	ca. 1860	State	African American	Abandoned	Not evaluated
LI00594	Rock Bluff Cemetery	ca. 1855	Private-corporate-for-profit	African American, White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated

Table 3. Recorded Cemeteries in the Study Area.

Site	Site Name	Year Established	Ownership	Ethnicity	Status	NRHP Status
WA00538	Whaley Cemetery	ca. 1863	Private/individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Maintained but not used	Not evaluated
WA00617	Lake Ellen Baptist Church Cemetery	ca. 1890	Private-unspecified	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Ineligible
WA00618	Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery	ca. 1900	Private-unspecified	African American	Used	Ineligible
WA00718	Pelt Cemetery	ca. 1860	Private/individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01101	Bonnet Pond Cemetery	ca. 1891	Private/individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01102	Buckhorn Cemetery	1895	Private/individual	African American	Unspecified	Not evaluated
WA01111	Grimes Cemetery	ca. 1853	Private/individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01112	Gwaltney Cemetery	ca. 1903	Private/individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Unspecified	Not evaluated
WA01116	Hill or Ezell	ca. 1896	Private/individual	African American	Unspecified	Not evaluated
WA01124	Nichols-Revell Cemetery	ca. 1966	Private individual	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01125	Oak Park Cemetery	ca. 1875	Federal	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01128	Panacea Cemetery	ca. 1959	Private-corporate-nonprofit	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01129	Pigott Cemetery	ca. 1852	Private-corporate-nonprofit	White, Non-Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WA01131	Posey Cemetery	ca. 1883	Private individual	African American, White, Non-Hispanic	Abandoned	Not evaluated
WA01137	Smith Cemetery (Medart)	ca. 1846	Private individual	African American, White, Non-Hispanic	Abandoned	Not evaluated
WA01151	Yoder Grave Cemetery	ca. 1929	Private individual	Other	Abandoned	Not evaluated
WL01599	Eucler Valley Cemetery	1827	Private individual	Other	Unspecified	Not evaluated
WL02571	Bowers Cemetery	ca. 1815	Private-unspecified	White, Non-Hispanic	Abandoned	Not evaluated
WL02771	St. Paul Hill Cemetery	1829	Unknown	White, Non-Hispanic	Abandoned	Not evaluated
WS00464	Vernon Cemetery	ca. 1880	City	African American,	Used	Not evaluated

Table 3. Recorded Cemeteries in the Study Area.

Site	Site Name	Year Established	Ownership	Ethnicity	Status	NRHP Status
				White, Non-Hispanic		
WS01069	St. Joseph Community Cemetery	ca. 1928	Unknown	African American, Asian, Caribbean, Hispanic	Used	Not evaluated
WS01192	Wausau Memorial Gardens	ca. 1918	Private-corporate-nonprofit	White, Non-Hispanic	Used for Burials	Ineligible

4.4 BRIDGES

The FMSF includes eight bridges within the study area. One has been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, five as ineligible, and two have not been evaluated. **Table 5** summarizes the three eligible or unevaluated bridges, all of which were built in the twentieth century and are still in use. The eligible bridge, 8LI00338, is constructed of stone and concrete and was originally built by the CCC in Torreya State Park. It is located along a CCC-built road (8LI00565) within the park. The two unevaluated bridges are located along state and county roads, respectively.

The bridges within the study area are unlikely to be impacted by the direct, indirect, or cumulative effects of the proposed project, as there will be no alterations to the design of the bridges or their role in local and regional transportation networks. However, effects to the CCC bridge (8LI00338) may also be considered in the context of Torreya State Park, which contains several other NRHP-listed, eligible, or unevaluated cultural resources that could potentially be linked as a historic district or landscape. As noted above, the intensity of minor effects to individual resources such as the bridge is potentially compounded when those resources are also contributors to a historic district or landscape that derives its significance from the integrity and density of its constituent elements.

Table 5. Historic Bridges that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Year Built	Ownership	Material	Status	NRHP status
FR00877	Panacea	1935	State	Steel	In use	Not evaluated
JA01866	CR-278/Chipola River	1966	County	Concrete	In use	Not evaluated
LI00338	Stone Bridge	ca. 1940	State	Concrete	In use	Eligible

4.5 DISTRICTS AND LANDSCAPES

The FMSF includes three NRHP-eligible districts and one NRHP-eligible rural landscape as summarized in **Table 6**. Historic districts and landscapes may be more sensitive to impacts to

their setting and feeling than other resource types such as individual structures. As noted above, historic districts draw their collective significance from the density of historic elements within them. Likewise, the integrity of a rural historic landscape is predicated on a rural setting and feeling with relatively few incompatible modern elements. Therefore, greater attention to the atmospheric effects for the proposed project are warranted when considering districts and landscapes as compared to individual structures.

Table 6. Districts and Landscapes that are NRHP Listed, Eligible, or Unevaluated.

Site	Site Name	Classification	Component	NRHP status
CA00191	Lewis Atkins	Historic District	Turn of the 20 th century farm	Eligible
FR00900	Camp Gordan Johnston	Archaeological District	WW II training facility for amphibious tanks and village warfare	Eligible
WL00387	New Home District	Mixed District	Late 18 th to 19 th century historic dwellings	Eligible
WS01248	Gilberts Mill Community	Rural Historic Landscape	20 th century agricultural farm site of Gilberts family; formerly Davis Mill.	Eligible

Camp Gordan Johnston (8FR00900), is primarily archaeological in nature and is associated with historic military activity; therefore, it may be relatively unaffected by the proposed military activities associated with IR-096 when compared to other districts and landscapes. Similarly, while the NRHP-eligible New Home District (8WL000387) is not historically associated with the military, it is located within Eglin AFB where testing and training activities already occur on a regular basis. The two remaining resources, the Lewis Atkins Historic District (8CA00191) and the Gilberts Mill Community Rural Historic Landscape (8WS01248), are each associated with twentieth-century agriculture and rural industry and therefore may be more susceptible to the effects of the proposed project. Additional information would be needed to identify the relative importance of setting and feeling to resources 8CA00191 and 8WS01248 and to assess whether the anticipated visual, audible, or vibratory effects of IR-096 would be detrimental to their overall integrity.

Last, it should be reiterated here that the presence and spatial distribution of resources mapped in the FMSF GIS database is largely a function of where and when systematic cultural resource surveys have occurred. It is likely that the land underlying IR-096 contains additional potential historic districts or rural historic landscapes that have not been observed and recorded by cultural resource professionals. Many of the small towns or unincorporated communities present in the region (Altha, Eucheeanna, Friendship, Medart, Panacea, Rock Bluff, Sink Creek, Sopchoppy, Vernon, and Wausau) were established over a century ago as summarized in the previous section. Multigenerational residents of those towns would be the best source of information regarding the potential presence of rural properties that have historical or cultural significance to those communities.

4.6 LINEAR RESOURCES

The FMSF includes eight linear resources within the study area, seven of which have been evaluated as ineligible for NRHP listing. The remaining linear resource is 8LI00565 (CCC Road), which has not been evaluated for NRHP eligibility but is within Torreya State Park and connects to the NRHP-eligible CCC-constructed bridge noted above (8LI00338).

The linear resources within the study area are unlikely to be impacted by the direct, indirect, or cumulative effects of the proposed project, as there will be no alterations to their role in local and regional transportation networks. Furthermore, as structures designed primarily to facilitate the movement of people and vehicles, their historic functions are less likely than other types of cultural resources to be affected by the temporary visual, audible, or vibratory effects from the establishment of IR-096. However, effects to the CCC Road (8LI00565) may also be considered in the context of potential districts or landscapes associated with Torreya State Park, which includes an NRHP-listed structure (8LI00014) as well as an eligible bridge (8LI00338), which directly connects to the road. As noted above, the intensity of minor effects to individual resources such as the road is potentially compounded when those resources are also contributors to a historic district or landscape that derives its significance from the integrity and density of its constituent elements.

4.7 SUBMERGED SITES

The FMSF database does not include any submerged archaeological sites (including shipwrecks) within the portion of the study area in the Gulf of Mexico. However, SEARCH examined four shipwreck databases that identified 19 shipwrecks within the study area, which are included in Appendix A. In most cases these databases provide very limited information regarding the attributes of these wrecks. However, since none of them are located along the coast it can be presumed that they are submerged resources and would not be subject to any of the direct, indirect, or cumulative effects of the project.

5 CONCLUSIONS

This cultural resources desktop study is presented as a supplement to the EA for the establishment of a military training route, IR-096, in northwest Florida. The goal of the desktop study is to identify known or likely locations of cultural resources within the study area for IR-096 and to identify those most likely to be affected, including those listed or eligible for listing in the NRHP. The types of cultural resources included in this analysis are archaeological sites, structures, districts, landscapes, cemeteries, bridges, and linear resources. The analysis also considers the possibility of unrecorded shipwrecks within the maritime portion of the study area. The primary sources of information include the FMSF database, shipwreck databases, and historic GLO and USGS maps.

Based on FMSF data alone, the study area encompasses 1,556 previously recorded cultural resources, including 1,030 archaeological sites, 476 historic structures, 29 cemeteries, 13 resource groups (districts, landscapes, and linear resources), and eight bridges. These include a total of three resources that are listed in the NRHP, 41 that have been evaluated as eligible for listing in the NRHP, 575 that have been evaluated as ineligible, and 937 that are unevaluated or for which the NRHP eligibility is unknown. Furthermore, much of the study area has not been systematically surveyed for cultural resources and is likely to contain additional unrecorded and unevaluated resources.

As discussed throughout the document, the direct effects of establishing IR-096 are limited to visual, audible, and vibratory effects that would be perceived from a given cultural resource during active training or testing within IR-096. The significance of most NRHP-listed or eligible resources is based on attributes such as research potential, association with historically important people or events, or distinct artistic, stylistic, or engineering attributes, and for these resources the effects of IR-096 are not likely to be significant. However, there are specific types of cultural resources for which aspects of setting and feeling are more likely to represent important components of historic integrity or that serve other culturally important functions that might be disrupted when IR-096 is in active use, such as:

- Native American mound sites
- Archaeological sites with aboveground ruins that could be incorporated into public spaces for recreational or educational purposes
- Historic districts and landscapes
- Cemeteries that remain in active use
- Other resources that serve ceremonial or religious functions that may be characterized by quiet or solemn settings, such as churches.

In addition to direct visual, audible, or vibratory effects, these resources may be susceptible to indirect or cumulative effects. If the direct effects of the establishment of IR-096 are perceived as disturbances, they could potentially have the indirect effect of dissuading continued use of these cultural resources for their traditional or historical purposes. Cumulative effects arising

from these direct and indirect effects might include the eventual loss of historical integrity as a result of abandonment and deterioration.

SEARCH has not identified clear examples of significant impacts to cultural resources from the proposed IR-096; however, additional information may be needed to support this conclusion. Factors to consider when assessing the severity of these direct effects include the frequency of testing and training missions, the time of day in which missions are scheduled, the public availability and awareness of mission schedules, and the degree to which the visual, auditory, and vibratory effects exceed those that are associated with the ambient noise or existing levels of air traffic within the study area. Potential avenues for further information may include field visits to specific resources; outreach to community leaders and tribal stakeholders; and consultation with the FDHR, including the offices of the State Archaeologist in regard to state-owned lands (e.g., Torreya State Park) and the State Historic Preservation Officer.

6 REFERENCES CITED

- Adovasio, J. M., J. Donahue, and R. Stuckenrath
1990 The Meadowcroft Rockshelter Radiocarbon Chronology 1975–1990. *American Antiquity* 55:348–355.
- Almy, Marion and Elizabeth Horvath
1999 A Cultural Resource Assessment Survey, John Redd Road East Relocation, Calhoun County, Florida. Prepared for Emergency Response Program Management Consultants, Arlington, Virginia.
- Anderson, David G.
1990 A North American Paleoindian Projectile Point Database. *Current Research in the Pleistocene* 7:67–69.
- Anderson, David G., and Christopher Gillam
2000 Paleoindian Colonization of the Americas: Implications from an Examination of Physiography, Demography, and Artifact Distribution. *American Antiquity* 65(1):43–66.
- Anderson, David G., and Kenneth E. Sassaman
2012 *Recent Developments in Southeastern Archaeology: From Colonization to Complexity*. The SAA Press, Washington, D.C.
- Andriot, Donna, editor
1993 *Population Abstract of the United States*. 1993 Edition. Documents Index, McLean, VA.
- Ashley, Keith, and Nancy Marie White
2012 Late Precontact Florida: An Introduction. In *Late Precontact Florida: Archaeology at the Edge of the Mississippian World*, edited by Keith Ashley and Nancy Marie White, pp. 1–28. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Austin, Robert J., Christopher Mickwee, and Joshua M. Torres
2013 Cultural Resources Data Recovery at Bayou Park (8OK898), Eglin Air Force Base, Okaloosa County, Florida. Report prepared by Southeastern Archaeological Research Inc. for Mid-Bay Bridge Authority and 96th Civil Engineering Group, Eglin Air Force Base.
- Austin, Robert J., and Scott E. Mitchell
1999 *Archaeological Investigations at Jeanie's Better Back (8LF54), an Early Archaic Site in Lafayette County, Florida*. Prepared by Southeastern Archaeological Research, Inc., for Florida Department of Transportation, District Two, Lake City, Florida. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Baptist, Edward E.

2002 *Creating an Old South: Middle Florida's Plantation Frontier before the Civil War*. University of North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Bense, Judith A.

1985 Hawkshaw: Prehistory and History in an Urban Neighborhood in Pensacola, Florida. Office of Cultural and Archaeological Research, Report of Investigations 7. University of West Florida, Pensacola.

1994 *Archaeology of the Southeastern United States: Paleoindian to World War I*. Academic Press, San Diego.

1999 *Archaeology of Colonial Pensacola*. University Press of Florida: Gainesville.

Blount, Robert Shelley

1993 *Spirits of Turpentine: A History of Florida Naval Stores, 1528-1950*. Florida Agricultural Museum, Palm Coast, Florida.

Bradley, B., and D. Stanford

2004 The North Atlantic Ice-edge Corridor: A Possible Palaeolithic Route to the New World. *World Archaeology* 34:459–478.

Brown, Ian W. (editor)

2003 *Bottle Creek: A Pensacola Culture Site in South Alabama*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Bureau of Land Management

2022 General Land Office Records. Electronic document, <https://glorerecords.blm.gov/search/default.aspx#searchTabIndex=0&searchByTypeIndex=1>, accessed Dec 2, 2022

Burlew, Jeff

2019 Some Altha residents endure life in 'solitary confinement' one year after Hurricane Michael. *Tallahassee Democrat* 30 October 2019. Electronic document, <https://www.tallahassee.com/story/news/local/2019/10/31/some-altha-residents-endure-life-solitary-confinement-one-year-after-hurricane-michael/4065569002/>, accessed February 22, 2023.

Campbell, L. Janice, Prentice M. Thomas, Jr., and James H. Mathews

2004 Fiber-Tempered Pottery and Cultural Interaction on the Northwest Florida Gulf Coast. In *Early Pottery: Technology, Function, Style, and Interaction in the Lower Southeast*, edited by Rebecca Saunders and Christopher T. Hays, pp. 129-149. The University Press of Alabama, Tuscaloosa.

Carbone, Victor A.

- 1983 Late Quaternary Environments in Florida and the Southeast. *The Florida Anthropologist* 36(1-2):3-17.

Carswell, E. W. and Larry S. Paarlberg

- 1983 Moss Hill Church Nomination Form, NRHP. National Park Service. Electronic document, <https://npgallery.nps.gov/NRHP/GetAsset/654d68bf-a002-4cac-9f3a-cb72ced4df87>, accessed February 27, 2023.

Coker, William S. and Thomas D. Watson

- 1986 *Indian Traders of the Southeastern Spanish Borderlands: Panton, Leslie, and Company*. University of West Florida Press, Pensacola, Florida.

Clayton, Danny H.

- 1983 Unusual Marks Found on Giant Land Tortoise Remains in Hillsborough River. *The Florida Anthropologist* 36:101-104.

Curren, Caleb

- 1987 *Archaeology at Bluewater Bay, An Archaic Site in Northwest Florida (8OK102)*. Report prepared for Bluewater Bay Development Company and the Florida Bureau of Historic Preservation. The University of West Florida Office of Cultural and Archaeological Research Report of Investigations No. 9.

DeFrance, Susan

- 2001 Faunal Analysis. In *Mitigative Data Recovery at the Horseshoe Bayou Site, 8WL36, Sandestin Beach Resorts, Inc., Walton County, Florida*, by Prentice M. Thomas, Jr., L. Janice Campbell, and Charlotte Cannon, pp. 116-135. Report prepared for Sandestin Beach Resorts Inc. by Prentice Thomas and Associates, Inc. Report of Investigation No. 360. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

Delgado, James P., Edwin C. Bearss, Toni Carrell, Calvin Cummings, Diane Jung, Roger E. Kelly, Daniel J. Lenihan, Larry Murphy, Larry Nordby, Richard Sellars, Yvonne Stewart, Melody Webb, and Edward M. Miller

- 1992 Nominating Historic Vessels and Shipwrecks to the National Register of Historic Places. National Register Bulletin 20. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB20-Complete.pdf>, accessed November 10, 2022.

Dillehay T. D., C. Ramírez, M. Pino, M. B. Collins, J. Rossen, and J. D. Pino-Navarro

- 2008 Monte Verde: Seaweed, Food, Medicine, and the Peopling of South America. *Science* 320:784.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Dixon, E. James

1993 *Quest for the Origins of the First Americans*. University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

Doran, Glen H., and David N. Dickel

1988 Multidisciplinary Investigations at the Windover Site. In *Wet Site Archaeology*, edited by Barbara Purdy, pp. 263-289. Telford Press, Caldwell, NJ.

Drobney, Jeffrey A.

1997 *Lumbermen and Log Sawyers: Life, Labor, and Culture in the North Florida Timber Industry, 1830-1930*. Mercer University Press, Macon.

Dunbar, James S.

1991 Resource Orientation of Clovis and Suwannee Age Paleo-Indian sites in Florida. In *Clovis: Origins and Adaptations*, edited by R. Bonnicksen and K. Turnmire, pp. 185-213. Center for the First Americans, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

2002 Chronostratigraphy and Paleoclimate of Late Pleistocene Florida and the Implications of Changing Paleoindian Land Use. Master's thesis, Department of Anthropology, Florida State University, Tallahassee.

2006 Paleoindian Archaeology. In *First Floridians and Last Mastodons: The Page-Ladson Site in the Aucilla River*, edited by S. David Webb, pp. 403-438. Springer, The Netherlands.

Dunbar, James S., C. Andrew Hemmings, Pamela K. Vojnovski, S. David Webb, and William M. Stanton

2005 The Ryan/Harley Site 8JE1004: A Suwannee Point Site in the Wacissa River, North Florida. In *Paleoamerican Origins: Beyond Clovis*, edited by Robson Bonnicksen, Bradley T. Lepper, D. G. Steele, C. N. Warren, Dennis Stanford, and R. Gruhn. Texas A & M University Press, College Station.

Dunbar, James S., and B. I. Waller

1983 A Distribution Analysis of the Clovis/Suwannee Pale-Indian Sites of Florida: A Geographic Approach. *The Florida Anthropologist* 36:18-30.

Ellis, Mary Louise, and William Warren Rogers

1999 *Tallahassee*. 2nd edition. The Donning Company/Publishers, Virginia Beach, VA.

Fairbanks, Charles H.

1965 Excavations at the fort Walton Temple Mound, 1960. *The Florida Anthropologist* 18:239-264.

1973 *The Florida Seminole People*. Indian Tribal Series, Phoenix.

Faught, Michael K.

2004 Submerged Paleoindian and Archaic Sites of the Big Bend, Florida. *Journal of Field Archaeology* 29:273-290.

References Cited

48

- 2008 Archaeological Roots of Human Diversity in the New World: A Compilation of Accurate and Precise Radiocarbon Ages from Earliest Sites. *American Antiquity* 73(4):670-698.
- Faught, Michael K., and Amy E. Gusick
- 2011 Submerged Prehistory in the Americas. In *Submerged Prehistory*, edited by Jonathan Benjamin, Clive Bonsall, Catriona Pickard, and Anders Fischer, pp. 145-157. Oxbow Books, Oxford, UK.
- Federal Aviation Administration (FAA)
- 2022 Other Airspace Areas. Electronic document, https://www.faa.gov/air_traffic/publications/atpubs/aim_html/chap3_section_5.html, accessed October 24, 2022.
- Fernald Edward A. and Elizabeth D. Purdum
- 1992 *Atlas of Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Find A Grave
- 2023 Sink Creek Cemetery. Electronic document, <https://www.findagrave.com/cemetery/2190740/sink-creek-cemetery>, accessed February 23, 2023.
- Firestone, R. B. A. West, J. P. Kennett, L. Becker, T. E. Bunch, Z. S. Revay, P. H. Schultz, T. Belgia, D. J. Kennett, J. M. Erlandson, O. J. Dickenson, A. C. Goodyear, R. S. Harris, G. A. Howard, J. B. Kloosterman, P. Lechler, P. A. Mayewski, J. Montgomery, R. Poreda, T. Darrah, S. S. Que Hee, A. R. Smith, A. Stich, W. Topping, J. H. Wittke, and W. S. Wolbach
- 2007 Evidence for an Extraterrestrial Impact 12,900 Years Ago that Contributed to the Megafaunal Extinctions and the Younger Dryas Cooling. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, USA* 104:16016-16021.
- Fladmark, E. R.
- 1979 Routes: Alternative Migration Corridors for Early Man in North America. *American Antiquity* 44:55-69.
- Florida Department of Environmental Protection
- 2022 DEP Designates Torreya State Park as State Geological Site. 21 February. Electronic document, <https://content.govdelivery.com/accounts/FLDEP/bulletins/309a6ab>, accessed February 23, 2023.
- 2023 Torreya State Park. Florida State Parks. Electronic document, <https://www.floridastateparks.org/parks-and-trails/torrey-a-state-park>, accessed February 23, 2023.
- Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI)
- 2005a History: Jackson County. Electronic document, <https://www.fnai.org/arrow-site/history/history-jackson>, accessed February 23, 2023.
- 2005b History: Wakulla County. Electronic document, <https://www.fnai.org/arrow-site/history/history-wakulla>, accessed February 24, 2023.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Florida State Chamber of Commerce and Florida Emergency Relief Administration
1935 *Industrial Guide to Florida*. The Record Company, St. Augustine.

Friend and Keatley
2018 *Explorer's Guide North Florida & the Panhandle*. Countryman Press, Woodstock, VT.

Fuller, Richard S.
1985 The Bear Point Phase of the Pensacola Variant: The Protohistoric Period in Southwest Alabama. *The Florida Anthropologist* 38:150-155.

Gallagher, John S.
1997 *Florida Post Offices*. The Depot, Lake Grove, OR.

Gannon, Michael
1965 *The Cross in the Sand: The Early Catholic Church in Florida 1513-1830*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Gardner, William M.
1966 The Waddell's Mill Pond Site. *The Florida Anthropologist* 19:43-64.

Harris, Norma
2012 Defining Pensacola and Fort Walton Cultures in the Western Panhandle. In *Late Precontact Florida: Archaeology at the Edge of the Mississippian World*, edited by Keith Ashley and Nancy Marie White, pp. 275-295. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Hemmings, C. Andrew
2004 *The Organic Clovis: A Single Continent-wide Cultural Adaptation*. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, University of Florida, Gainesville.

Historical Marker Database

2003a Altha Methodist Church. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=177686>, accessed February 22, 2023.

2003b Richards Cemetery. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=186749>, accessed February 22, 2023.

2012 Euchee Valley Presbyterian Church and Cemetery. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=54796>, accessed February 22, 2023.

2016 Vernon, Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=73293>, accessed February 27, 2023.

2022a Vernon Old School. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=199929>, accessed February 27, 2023.

2022b Shady Grove Elementary School for African American Children. Electronic document, <https://www.hmdb.org/m.asp?m=200357>, accessed February 27, 2023.

- Hornum, Michael B., Donald J. Maher, Clifford Brown, Julian Granberry, Frank Vento, Arlene Fradkin, and Michele Williams
- 1996 *Phase III Data Recovery of Site 8LE2105 for the Proposed Florida Gas Transmission Company Phase III Expansion Project, Leon County, Florida*. Report prepared for Florida Gas Transmission Company by R. Christopher Goodwin and Associates, Inc. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.
- Hunt, Bruce
- 2003 *Visiting Small-Town Florida: A guide to 70 of Florida's most interesting towns*. Pineapple Press, Sarasota.
- Keller, J. Timothy, and Genevieve P. Keller
- n.d. How to Evaluate and Nominate Designed Historic Landscapes. National Register Bulletin 18. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB18-Complete.pdf>, accessed November 10, 2022.
- Lazarus, Yulee W., and Robert J. Fornano
- 1975 Fort Walton Temple Mound: Further Test Excavations, DePaux 1973. *The Florida Anthropologist* 28:159-177.
- Little, Barbara, Erika Martin Seibert, Jan Townsend, John H. Sprinkle, Jr., and John Knoerl
- 2000 Guidelines for Evaluating and Registering Archeological Properties. National Register Bulletin 36. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB36-Complete.pdf>, accessed November 10, 2022.
- Lund, Elaine, Kisa Hooks, and Joan Deming
- 2012 The historic Highway Bridges of Florida. Prepared by Archaeological Consultants, Inc. for the Florida Department of Transportation Environmental Management Office.
- Map of US
- 2023 Interactive Map of Florida County Formation. Electronic document, <https://mapofus.org/florida>, accessed February 27, 2023.
- McCarthy, Kevin M.
- 2007 *African American Sites in Florida*. Pineapple Press, Sarasota.
- McClelland, Linda Flint, J. Timothy Keller, Genevieve P. Keller, and Robert Z. Melnick
- 1999 Guidelines for Evaluating and Documenting Rural Historic Landscapes. National Register Bulletin 30. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB30-Complete.pdf>, accessed November 10, 2022.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

McKeon, Jennie

2017 Where is Eucheeanna? *Northwest Florida Daily News*, 4 October.

McKinnon, John L.

1911 *History of Walton County*. The Byrd Printing Co., Atlanta.

McLeod

2006 Eucheeanna: A Town That Might Have Been. In *The Heritage of Walton County, Florida*. Heritage Publishing Consultants, Clanton, AL.

Mikell, Gregory A., and Rebecca Saunders

2007 Terminal Middle to Late Archaic Settlement in Coastal Northwest Florida: Early Estuarine Exploitation on the Northern Gulf Coast. *Southeastern Archaeology* 26:169-195.

Milanich, Jerald T.

1994 *Archaeology of Precolumbian Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

1995 *Florida Indians and the Invasion from Europe*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

1999 *Laboring in the Fields of the Lord: Spanish Missions and Southeastern Indians*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington DC.

Milanich, Jerald T. and Charles H. Fairbanks

1980 *Florida Archaeology*. Academic Press, New York.

Milanich, Jerald T. and Charles Hudson

1993 *Hernando de Soto and the Indians of Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Mormino, Gary R.

1996 World War II. In *The New History of Florida*, edited by Michael Gannon. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

2008 *Land of Sunshine, State of Dreams: A Social History of Modern Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Morris, Allen

1995 *Florida Place Names*. Pineapple Press, Sarasota.

Newsom, Lee A.

2002 The Paleoethnobotany of the Archaic Mortuary Pond. In *Windover: Multidisciplinary Investigations of an Early Archaic Florida Cemetery*, edited by Glen H. Doran, pp. 191-210. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

National Park Service (NPS)

1995 *How to Apply the National Register Criteria for Evaluation*. *National Register Bulletin 15*. Electronic document, https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB-15_web508.pdf, accessed November 10, 2022.

References Cited

52

SEARCH

Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

April 2023

Final Report

- 1999 *How to Complete the National Register Multiple Property Documentation Form*. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB16B-Complete.pdf>, accessed December 2, 2022

Núñez Cabeza de Vaca, Álvar

- 1999[1542] *The Narrative of Cabeza de Vaca*. Edited and translated by Rolena Adorno and Patrick Charles Pautz. University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Page, Eddie

- 2001 *Images of America: Wakulla County*. Arcadia Publishing, Charleston, SC.
Paisley, Clifton

- 1968 *From Cotton to Quail: An Agricultural Chronicle of Leon County, Florida, 1860-1967*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

- 1989 *The Red Hills of Florida, 1528-1865*. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Paleoindian Database of the Americas

- 2011 Entire Locational Database updated June 13, 2011. <http://pidba.utk.edu/main.htm>. Accessed November 25, 2013.

Payne, Claudine

- 1991 Fort Walton Culture. In *Florida's Comprehensive Historic Preservation Plan*, pp. 133-139. Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

Payne, Claudine, and John F. Scarry

- 1998 Town Structure at the Edge of the Mississippian World. In *Mississippian Towns and Sacred Spaces: Searching for an Architectural Grammar*, edited by Barry R. Levinson and Charles Stout, pp. 22-47. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa.

Pensacola News Journal

- 1910 First Train Over M. & B. 24 February:2.

Percy, George W., and David S. Brose

- 1974 Weeden Island Ecology, Subsistence, and Village Life in Northwest Florida. Paper presented at the 39th Annual Meeting of the Society for American Archaeology, Washington, D.C.

Phillips, John C.

- 1992 Bernath Place (8SR986) A Santa Rosa-Swift Creek Site on Mulatto Bayou in Northwest Florida. Paper presented at the 49th annual Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Little Rock, Arkansas.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

- Phillips, John C., Sommerkamp, C. L., White S. E.
2009 Phase I Cultural Resources Survey of the Proposed Nature Walk Subdivision in Escambia County, Florida. FMSF Survey No. 10633. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.
- Potter, Elisabeth Walton, and Beth M. Boland
1992 *National Register Bulletin 41, Guidelines for Evaluating and Registering Cemeteries and Burial Places*. Electronic document, <https://www.nps.gov/subjects/nationalregister/upload/NRB41-Complete.pdf>, accessed November 9, 2022.
- Proctor, Samuel
1996 Prelude to the New Florida, 1877–1919. In *The New History of Florida*, edited by Michael Gannon. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Quigg, Callie and Robert O. Jones
2001 Sopchoppy School Nomination Form, NRHP. National Park Service. Electronic document, <https://npgallery.nps.gov/NRHP/GetAsset/fa84354e-7f32-4254-865b-b496932bf602>, accessed February 24, 2023.
- Romans, Bernard
1999[1775] *A Concise Natural History of East and West Florida*. Edited by Kathryn E. Holland Braund. University of Alabama Press, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
- Ruhl, Donna L.
2000 Archaeobotany of Bernath Place (8SR986) and other Santa Rosa/Swift Creek-Related Sites in Coastal and Non-Coastal Southeastern U.S. Locations. *The Florida Anthropologist* 53:190-203.
- Russo, Michael, Carla S. Hadden, and Craig Dengel
2009 *Archeological Investigations of Mounds and Ring Middens at Hare Hammock, Tyndall Air Force Base*. Southeast Archeological Center, National Park Service, Tallahassee, Florida.
- Sassaman, Kenneth E.
2010 *The Eastern Archaic, Historicized*. AltaMira Press, Lanham, MD.
- Schafer, Daniel L.
2010 *William Bartram and the Ghost Plantations of British East Florida*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.
- Sears, William H.
1962 Hopewellian Affiliations of Certain Sites on the Gulf Coast of Florida. *American Antiquity* 9:25-73.

References Cited

54

Smith, Bruce D.

- 1986 *The Archaeology of the Eastern United States: From Dalton to de Soto, 10,500-500 BP*
Advances in World Archaeology 5:193.

State of Florida

- 1906 *Third Census of the State of Florida*. H. Clay Crawford, Secretary of State and B. E. McLin, Commissioner of Agriculture. Capital Publishing Co., State Printer, Tallahassee.
1915 *Fourth Census of the State of Florida*. W.A. McRae, Commissioner of Agriculture. T.J. Appleyard, State Printer, Tallahassee.
1925 *Fifth Census of the State of Florida*. Nathan Mayo, Commissioner of Agriculture. T.J. Appleyard Inc., Tallahassee.
1935 *Sixth Census of the State of Florida*. Nathan Mayo, Commissioner of Agriculture. T.J. Appleyard Inc., Tallahassee.
1945 *Seventh Census of the State of Florida*. Nathan Mayo, Commissioner of Agriculture. T.J. Appleyard Inc., Tallahassee.

State Library and Archives of Florida

- 1928 Altha High School building. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/166>, accessed February 22, 2023.
2021 CCC-built stone bridge at Torreya State Park – Rock Bluff, Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/16082>, accessed February 23, 2023.
Ca. 1890 Masonic building on corner – Sopchoppy, Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/149320>, accessed February 24, 2023.

Stowe, Noel R.

- 1985 Pensacola Variant and the Bottle Creek Phase. *The Florida Anthropologist* 38:144-149.

Tebeau, Charlton W.

- 1971 *A History of Florida*. Revised 1980. University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, FL.

Tesar, Louis D.

- 1980 *The Leon County Bicentennial Survey Report: An Archaeological Survey of Selected Portions of Leon County, Florida*. Miscellaneous Project Report Series No. 49. Bureau of Historic Sites and Properties, Division of Archives, History, and Records Management, Tallahassee.
1994 What Do You Call This Point? *The Florida Anthropologist* 47:287-294.

Tesar, Louis D., and B. Calvin Jones

- 2009 The Waddell's Mill Pond Site (8JA65): 1973-1974 Test Excavation Results. Florida Bureau of Archaeological Research, Tallahassee.

Thomas, Prentice M., Jr., L. Janice Campbell, and Charlotte Cannon

- 2001 *Mitigative Data Recovery at the Horseshoe Bayou Site, 8WL36, Sandestin Beach Resorts, Inc, Walton County, Florida*. Report prepared for Sandestin Beach Resorts Inc. by Prentice

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

Thomas and Associates, Inc. Report of Investigation No. 360. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

Thomas, Prentice M., Jr., and L. Janice Campbell

1984 The Deptford to Santa Rosa/Swift Creek Transition in the Florida Panhandle. Paper presented at the 41st Southeastern Archaeological Conference, Pensacola.

1991 The Elliott's Point Complex: New Data regarding the Localized Poverty Point Expression on the Northwest Florida Coast, 2000 BC – 500 BC *Geoscience and Man* 29:103-119.

1993 *Eglin Air Force Base Historic Preservation Plan, Volumes 1 and 2*. New World Research, Inc., Report of Investigations 192. On file, Florida Division of Historical Resources, Tallahassee.

Thulman, David K.

2006 *A Reconstruction of Paleoindian Social Organization in North Central Florida*. Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Anthropology, Florida State University, Tallahassee.

Turner, Gregg M.

2008 *A Journey into Florida Railroad History*. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

US Geological Survey (USGS)

2022 USGS Topographic Maps. Electronic document, <https://ngmdb.usgs.gov/topoview/viewer/#4/40.01/-100.06>, accessed December 2, 2022

Wakulla County Historical Society

N.d. Heritage Village Project (Heritage Village Park). Electronic document, <http://www.wakullahistory.org/projects/heritage-village>, accessed February 22, 2023.

Walton County Florida

N.d. Eucheeanna Community. History. Electronic document, <https://www.co.walton.fl.us/316/Eucheeanna-Community>, accessed February 22, 2023.

Walton County Heritage Association

2019 Nancy McLean Campbell. Electronic document, <https://waltoncountyheritage.org/collection/?p=476>, accessed February 22, 2023.

2022 The McKinnon Family. Electronic document, <https://waltoncountyheritage.org/collection/?p=1265>, accessed February 22, 2023.

Ware, John D.

1982 *George Gauld: Surveyor and Cartographer of the Gulf Coast*. Revised and Completed by Robert R. Rea. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Washington County Historical Society

2011 Wausau, Florida. Electronic document, <https://washingtoncountyhistoricalsociety.webs.com/wausau.htm>, accessed February 27, 2023.

Waters, Michael R., Steven L. Forman, Thomas A. Jennings, Lee C. Nordt, Steven G. Driese, Joshua M. Feinberg, Joshua L. Keene, Jessi Halligan, Anna Lindquist, James Pierson, Charles T. Hallmark, Michael B. Collins, and James E. Wienderhold

2011 The Buttermilk Creek Complex and the Origins of Clovis at the Debra L. Friedkin Site, Texas. *Science* 331:1599–1603.

Watts, William A., Eric C. Grimm, and T. C. Hussey

1996 Mid-Holocene Forest History of Florida and the Coastal Plain of Georgia and South Carolina. In *Archaeology of the Mid-Holocene Southeast*, edited by Kenneth E. Sassaman and David G. Anderson, pp. 28-38. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

Watts, W. A. and B. C. S. Hansen

1988 Environments of Florida in the Late Wisconsin and Holocene. In *Wet Site Archaeology*, edited by Barbara Purdy, pp. 307-323. Telford Press, Caldwell.

Webb, S. D., J. T. Milanich, R. Alexon, and J. S. Dunbar

1984 A *Bison Antiquus* Kill Site, Wacissa River, Jefferson County, Florida. *American Antiquity* 49:384-392.

Webb, Wanton S.

1885 *Webb's Historical, Industrial and Biographical Florida*. W. S. Webb and Co., New York.

White, Nancy M.

2003 Late Archaic in the Apalachicola/ Lower Chattahoochee Valley of Northwest Florida, Southwest Georgia, Southeast Alabama. *The Florida Anthropologist* 56(2):69-90.

White, Nancy Marie, Jeffrey P. Du Vernay, and Amber J. Yuellig

2012 Fort Walton Culture in the Apalachicola Valley, Northwest Florida. In *Late Precontact Florida: Archaeology at the Edge of the Mississippian World*, edited by Keith Ashley and Nancy Marie White, pp. 231-274. University Press of Florida, Gainesville.

WPA

1937 Sopchoppy Methodist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252201?id=2>, accessed February 24, 2023.

1938a Sink Creek Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/248995?id=1>, accessed February 23, 2023.

April 2023
Final Report

SEARCH
Cultural Resources Desktop Study for the Proposed Military Training Route IR-096

- 1938b Mount Besor Baptist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252160?id=4>, accessed February 24, 2023.
- 1938c Mount Besor Primitive Baptist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252189?id=4>, accessed February 24, 2023.
- Ca. 1939 History of Liberty County. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/321132?id=1>, accessed February 23, 2023.
- 1939 Oak Grove Methodist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252194?id=2>, accessed February 24, 2023.
- 1941a First Baptist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252285>.
- 1941b Wausau Methodist Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252308>.
- 1941c Pentecostal Holiness Church. WPA Church Records. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/252302>.
- 1942 Historical Sketch of Wakulla County. State Library and Archives of Florida. Electronic document, <https://www.floridamemory.com/items/show/321165?id=7>, accessed February 24, 2023.
- Wright, J. Leitch, Jr.
- 1975 British St. Augustine. Historic St. Augustine Preservation Board, St. Augustine.
- WXTL
- 2016 Relic Of "The Old Days" Holds Key to Sopchoppy Secrets. Electronic document, https://www.wtxl.com/features/relic-of-the-old-days-holds-key-to-sopchoppy-secrets/article_28195188-3cb1-11e6-b8b4-1b31849044bf.html, accessed February 24, 2023.
- Yates, W. Brian
- 2000 *Implications to Late Archaic Exchange Networks in the Southeast as Indicated by the Archaeological Evidence of Precontact Soapstone Vessels throughout Florida*. M.S. thesis, Department of Anthropology, Florida State University, Tallahassee.

APPENDIX A
INVENTORY OF KNOWN CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE STUDY
AREA

This page intentionally left blank.

Archaeological Sites					
Site ID	Site Name	Site Type	Temporal Affiliation	Survey No.	NRHP Eligibility
8CA00005	Atkin's Landing	Pre-contact mound(s)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00008	Ocheesee Landing	Pre-contact midden; post-contact refuse dump	Native American, Seminole-Twentieth Century	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00018	Pine Forest	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE), Nineteenth Century (1800–1899)	3825	Ineligible
8CA00019	Gully	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00028	Johnson Pond	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00029	Clemmons	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00030	Smoky	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00031	Jumping Fish	Pre-contact midden(s)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00038	Long Slough	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00039	Johnson Creek Overlook	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00040	Bee Ridge	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; American (1821–present)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00042	Ocheesee Creek Mouth	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00043	Cypress Stump	Artifact scatter	Lower Creek, Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00044	Diving Turtle	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00045	Athena	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00046	Caraway Creek Mouth	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00047	Fallen Oak	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00048	Termite Veranda	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek (300 BC–AD 450); Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00049	Crazy Bug	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00050	Muddy Boot	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	1299	Not Evaluated
8CA00083	Gully	Campsite (pre-contact)	Paleoindian–Woodland	20193	Insufficient Information
8CA00084	Red Dirt	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00085	Ocheesee South	Habitation (pre-contact)	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00086	Up Ocheesee 1	Lithic scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated

A-1

Archaeological Sites					
8CA00087	Up Ocheese 2	Lithic scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00092	Ring Jaw Island	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Paleoindian–Late Archaic	25467	Not Evaluated
8CA00105	Old Paved Road	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American; Unknown Historic	1372	Not Evaluated
8CA00145	North Knoll	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00146	South Knoll	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00147	South Bluff	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	3825	Not Evaluated
8CA00184	Flowers Creek	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	3825	Not Evaluated
8CA00206	Deep Midden Site	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Deptford–Ft. Walton (700 BC–AD 1500)	11332	Not Evaluated
8CA00283	HJ-AZ	Habitation (pre-contact)	Late–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00284	HJ-BA	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Late Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00285	HJ-BB	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic–Woodland	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00286	HJ-BC	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00287	HJ-BD	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00288	HJ-BE	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00289	HJ-BF	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00290	HJ-AZ	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00291	HJ-BH	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00292	HJ-BI	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Late Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00293	HJ-BJ	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Late Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8CA00294	HJ-BK	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Late Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00299	HJ-BP	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Late Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8CA00306	HJ-BY	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8FR00004	Tucker	Pre-contact burial mound(s), pre-contact midden	Deptford–Weeden Island I/II (700 BC–AD 1000)	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00005	Yent Mound	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Deptford–Swift Creek (700 BC–AD 450)	3902	fo
8FR00036	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00038	Lighthouse Point	Pre-contact shell midden	Archaic (8500–1000 BC); Deptford (700–300 BC)	3902	Not Evaluated
8FR00039	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00040	Hidden Rattler	Habitation (pre-contact); pre-contact midden	Deptford (700–300 BC); Norwood	N/A	Ineligible
8FR00041	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00042	Whiskey	Pre-contact shell midden; post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; Twentieth Century (1900–1999)	9924	Not Evaluated
8FR00047	Metcalf Point	Pre-contact shell midden	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00051	Hilfiker (South Dunes)	Habitation (pre-contact)	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500); Norwood	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00819	NN	Pre-contact midden(s)	Weeden Island (AD 450–10000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00826	Franklin County Alligator Point	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic–Weeden Island	9924	Not Evaluated
8FR00893	Cattle Dipping Vat and Turpentine Shanty	Agriculture/Farm structure; building remains	Twentieth Century (1900–1999)	19224	Ineligible
8FR00894	Late PM Shell Midden	Pre-contact shell midden; artifact scatter	Weeden Island II	13176	Ineligible
8FR00897	The Metcalf Beach Site	Pre-contact midden	Unknown Native American	6075	Potentially Eligible
8FR00904	Burnt Oak	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island II; Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00905	Eagle Eye	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8FR00940	Prickly Pear	Campsite (pre-contact); pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	9710	Not Evaluated
8FR00941	Sunday Reel	Building remains	Unknown Native American; Twentieth Century (1900–1999)	9710	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8FR00942	Bonnie Allen	Pre-contact shell midden; post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; Twentieth Century (1900–1999)	19224	Not Evaluated
8FR00962	Lone Point	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BC)	13176	Ineligible
8FR00963	NE New Road	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island I	13176	Ineligible
8FR00984	Bald Point State Park #1	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00985	Bald Point State Park #2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00986	Bald Point State Park #3	Shell scatter	No information	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00987	Bald Point State Park #4	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00988	Bald Point State Park #5	Artifact scatter	No information	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00989	Bald Point State Park #7	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR00990	Bald Point State Park #8	Artifact scatter	No information	14730	Not Evaluated
8FR01374	Gulf Shore	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23350	Insufficient information
8GD00267	NN	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8GD00268	NN	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8GD00287	Sand Pines	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8GD00328	Pitman Creek 1	Campsite (pre-contact); Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Weeden Island II	N/A	Not Evaluated
8GD00473	Juniper Beach	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00073	Williams Sand Pit	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00076	Chipola River 3	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00077	Chipola River 1	Ceramic scatter	Deptford (700–300 BC)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00078	Chipola River 2	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00088	McCormick's Pond	Ceramic and lithic scatter	Deptford–Swift Creek (700 BC–AD 450)	144	Not Evaluated
8JA00140	Duck Sink	Ceramic scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	144	Not Evaluated
8JA00141	Bench Beach	Ceramic scatter	Deptford (700–300 BC)	144	Not Evaluated
8JA00142	Tupelo Beach	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	144	Not Evaluated
8JA00143	Creekhead	Ceramic and lithic scatter	Deptford (700–300 BC)	144	Not Evaluated
8JA00151	Dollar Watch	Ceramic and lithic scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8JA00152	Dingly	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00350	Compass Lake #1	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00351	Compass Lake #2	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00352	Compass Lake #3	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00353	Compass Lake #4	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00354	Compass Lake #5	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00355	Compass Lake #6	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00356	Compass Lake #7	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00357	Compass Lake #8	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00358	Compass Lake #9	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00359	Compass Lake #10	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00360	Compass Lake #11	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00361	Compass Lake #12	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00362	Compass Lake #13	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00363	Compass Lake #14	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00364	Compass Lake #15	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00365	Compass Lake #16	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00366	Compass Lake #17	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8JA00367	Compass Lake #18	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00368	Compass Lake #19	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Late Archaic	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00369	Compass Lake #20	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00370	Compass Lake #21	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00371	Compass Lake #22	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00372	Compass Lake #23	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00373	Compass Lake #24	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00374	Compass Lake #25	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00375	Compass Lake #26	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00376	Compass Lake #27	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00377	Compass Lake #28	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00378	Compass Lake #29	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00379	Compass Lake #30	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00380	Compass Lake #31	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00381	Compass Lake #32	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00382	Compass Lake #33	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	145	Not Evaluated
8JA00419	Secret Streams	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8JA00420	Spider Web	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	1299	Not Evaluated
8JA00421	Roy Casey	Post-contact refuse / dump; ceramic and lithic scatter	Weeden Island II	1299	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8JA00422	Sexton	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	1141	Not Evaluated
8JA00423	Poole	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	1141	Not Evaluated
8JA00425	Rocky Creek Bridge	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00429	Chason, H L Site*	Lithic scatter	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00431	Peacock Bridge S 2*	No field investigation--record based on informant	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00432	Peacock Bridge S*	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Archaic (10,000 BC–1000 BC)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00433	Peacock Bridge*	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Paleoindian–Early Archaic (10,000 BC–??); Transitional (1000–700 BC)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00435	Peacock Bridge N*	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Paleoindian–Early Archaic (10,000 BC–??)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00443	Hay Bundle	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Middle Archaic	27793	Ineligible
8JA00444	Independence Chapel	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00446	Homer Sims 1	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00447	Homer Sims 2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00448	Homer Sims 3	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00449	Durham Bay	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00453	Magic Wand	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00454	Hasty Pond Church	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00470	Bowden	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; Nineteenth century (1800–1899)	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00471	Peacock Borrow Pit	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	4660	Ineligible
8JA00504	Peacock Landing	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated

* No field investigation – record based on informant

Archaeological Sites					
8JA00525	Blue Borrow Pit	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00547	Cypress Pig Pond	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	1372	Not Evaluated
8JA00550	Road Curve West	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1630	Not Evaluated
8JA00551	Red Oak Ravine	Pre-contact burial(s)	Transitional–Deptford (1000–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1630	Eligible
8JA00764	Thunderstorm 1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA00765	Thunderstorm 2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01123	Dixie Mining Company	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	2852	Not Evaluated
8JA01124	Rocky Creek Hardaway Field	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	2852	Not Evaluated
8JA01502	Chipola River Peacock Bridge Shoal 1	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Archaic (10,000–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01503	Chipola River Deep Trench	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01504	Chipola River Island	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01507	Chipola River Peacock Bridge Shoal 2	Inundated land site	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01508	Chipola River Cypress Tree	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000 BCE)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01549	Kynesdale S	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01563	Rocky Creek Vicinity Site	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; Twentieth Century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01672	Pumpkin Creek	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01673	Northwest Bell Pond	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01674	Chipola Bluff	Single artifact or isolated find	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01693	South Rock Creek	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4090	Ineligible
8JA01698	Johnson Shoals	Lithic scatter	Paleoindian–Woodland	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01721	Overholt #2	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Weeden Island II	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01759	St. Andrews Tract #2	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6530	Ineligible
8JA01810	FAS #1	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early Archaic, Norwood, Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible

<i>Archaeological Sites</i>					
8JA01811	FAS #2	Artifact scatter	Norwood; Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01812	FAS #3	Artifact scatter	Norwood; Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01813	FAS #4	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Norwood; Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01814	FAS #5	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	25468	Ineligible
8JA01815	FAS #6	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	13985	Ineligible
8JA01816	FAS #7	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early–Middle Archaic; Deptford (700–300BCE)	25468	Ineligible
8JA01817	FAS #8	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	13985	Ineligible
8JA01818	FAS #9	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	25468	Ineligible
8JA01819	FAS #10	Land-terrestrial	Norwood; Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01820	FAS #11	Artifact scatter	Early–Middle Archaic; Weeden Island II	25468	Ineligible
8JA01821	FAS #12	Land-terrestrial	Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01822	FAS #13	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early–Middle Archaic; Weeden Island II	25468	Ineligible
8JA01823	FAS #14	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	25468	Ineligible
8JA01824	FAS #15	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Norwood; Weeden Island II	13985	Ineligible
8JA01825	FAS #16	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	13985	Ineligible
8JA01826	FAS #17	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early–Middle Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Norwood; Weeden Island II	19150	Ineligible
8JA01827	Jackson East #1	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early, Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01828	Jackson East #2	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Santa Rosa–Swift Creek; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01829	Jackson East #3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01830	Jackson East #4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01831	Jackson East #5	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA01832	Jackson East #6	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Middle–Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25468	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8JA01861	Victory Slough	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02030	HJ-AJ	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02031	HJ-AK	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02032	HJ-AM	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Woodland	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02033	HJ-AL Dry Creek Shoal	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Middle Archaic; Mississippian	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02034	HJ-AN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE); Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02035	HJ-AO	Habitation (pre-contact)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE)	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02036	HJ-AQ	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02037	HJ-AR	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02038	HJ-AS	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02039	HJ-AT	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02040	HJ-AU Rocky Creek	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02041	HJ-AV	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02042	HJ-AW	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02043	HJ-AX	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Paleoindian–Middle Archaic;	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02044	HJ-AY	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02072	HJ-BZ	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early–Middle Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02073	HJ-CA	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	25468	Not Evaluated
8JA02077	Tyler CF1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE)	25467	Not Evaluated
8JA02078	Tyler DB3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE)	25467	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8LE00107	Stoutamire's Midden	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Late Archaic; Deptford–Weeden Island (700 BCE–AD 1000)	5119	Not Evaluated
8LE00552	Jackson Bluff	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	N/A	Ineligible
8LE00560	USFS 79-22	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	21825	Ineligible
8LE00561	USFS #79-23 WAK	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	4855	Ineligible
8LE00645	Merritt's Missing Bees	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6092	Not Evaluated
8LE00652	USFS 81-50	Clay pit	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Nineteenth century (1800–1899)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE00796	USFS 83-2 Wakulla	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE00805	USFS 83-7 Wakulla	Historic earthworks	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	25325	Insufficient information
8LE00855	USFS 85-10 Wakulla	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE01114	USFS 86-22 Wakulla	Pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE01519	USFS 89-19 Wakulla	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	21825	Ineligible
8LE01522	USFS WAK 89-32/Holly Tree	Building remains; post-contact refuse/dump; turpentine camp	Boom Time–World War II (1921–1950)	13949	Ineligible
8LE01539	USFS 89-25 Wakulla	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	1915	Not Evaluated
8LE01540	USFS 89-24 Wakulla	Historic refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	1915	Not Evaluated
8LE01685	USFS WAK 90-36	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	2298	Not Evaluated
8LE01686	USFS WAK 90-37	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6779	Ineligible
8LE01694	Gully Road	Homestead; artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; unknown post-contact	2581	Insufficient information
8LE01696	USFS 90-56 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown post-contact	2533	Ineligible
8LE01872	USFS WAK 92-01	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3074	Not Evaluated
8LE01873	USFS WAK 92-02	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3074	Not Evaluated
8LE01874	USFS WAK 92-03	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3074	Not Evaluated
8LE01878	USFS WAK 92-03	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	21269	Ineligible
8LE01879	USFS WAK 92-11	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	21825	Ineligible
8LE01880	USFS WAK 92-12	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	21825	Ineligible
8LE02040	USFS #90-23 WAK/Turkey Flap	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4372	Ineligible
8LE02041	Fingered Brick	Artifact scatter	American–twentieth century (1820–1999)	4373	Ineligible
8LE02042	USFS #93-24 WAK/Cutex	Homestead; artifact scatter	American–twentieth century (1820–1999)	4372	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8LE02119	Brookin's	Land-terrestrial	Paleoindian–Early Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE02247	USFS #02-02(H)	Campsite (pre-contact); homestead	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	7004	Insufficient Information
8LE04284	USFS #02-01 Boat Trailer	Homestead	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	7004	Insufficient Information
8LE04331	#02-28	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7745	Insufficient Information
8LE04933	Deer Stand	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	8777	Not Evaluated
8LE04938	Skull & Toad	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE04939	Rock Bluff South	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	8777	Not Evaluated
8LE04940	Hubba Hubbard	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LE04941	Groves Chill	Campsite (pre-contact)	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	8777	Not Evaluated
8LE04942	Doorknob Inferno	Homestead	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	23285	Ineligible
8LE04943	Winter's Edge	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23285	Ineligible
8LE04944	Gully Bay South	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	21825	Ineligible
8LE04945	Hubbard North	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	8777	Ineligible
8LE05160	USFS #04-40 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	11138	Insufficient information
8LE05161	USFS #03-12 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10476	Insufficient information
8LE05378	Other Creek, USFS 07-14(B)	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	14494	Insufficient information
8LE05471	#08-06 (H) "Sean's Flask"	Land-terrestrial	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	21825	Ineligible
8LE05786	Bait Convict	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	17966	Insufficient Information
8LE06458	USFS #20-02(H)WAK	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	26864	Insufficient Information
8LI00005	Mound near Rock Bluff Landing	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BCE–AD 1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00008	Torrey Ranger	Pre-contact midden	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00009	NN	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	302	Not Evaluated
8LI00015	Four Branches	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek–Ft. Walton (300 BCE–AD 1500)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00016	Eden	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00017	Doll's Leg	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00018	Brown Branch	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8LI00019	Goat	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00020	Boykin's Pit	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00021	Still	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00022	Pipeline	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00023	Grant	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00024	West Branch	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00025	Burton	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00026	Honey Dew	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00027	Forbes Purchase	Single artifact or isolated find	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	17291	Ineligible
8LI00028	Sweetwater	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek (300 BCE–AD 450)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00029	Hogan's Bend	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00030	Drew's Prospect	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00031	Chapel Branch	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00032	Kennedy Creek	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); Unknown post-contact	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00033	William Dawson	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00034	Upper Sweetwater Creek	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00035	Sweetwater Branch	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00036	Charlie Barrieum	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00037	Gordy Barber	House; artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00038	Hickory Stick	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00039	Porker Ridge	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00040	Graham	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	533	Not Evaluated
8LI00044	Hill 226	Pre-contact midden(s)	Norwood	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00045	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00046	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00047	Hogpen	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00048	NN	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00050	NN	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00051	Hill 191	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00052	NN	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00053	NN	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8LI00054	NN	Pre-contact midden(s)	Unknown Native American	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00061	Eagle	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00062	Mashman's Meadow	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00063	Anderson	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00064	Rock of Will	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00066	Stroh's Beer	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	534	Not Evaluated
8LI00073	Old Miles Place	House	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00074	Old Phillips Place	House	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00075	Hatcher	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00077	Segment 13	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1	Not Evaluated
8LI00137	Hot Pines	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00157	Watersnake	Ceramic scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00158	Orange Diamond	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00159	Torrey Point	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00160	Rock Bluff Landing	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500); American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00165	Lower Green Houseboat	Pre-contact shell midden(s)	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00166	Velvet Ant	Pre-contact shell midden(s)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00167	Twin Tree	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00168	Hanging Fish	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00169	Cypress Labyrinth	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00187	Sweetwater South	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00199	Top of the Hill	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00200	Hardened Hill	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00201	Rock Bluff Borrow Pit	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek (300 BCE–AD 450)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00202	Bethel Church	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00203	Cedar Tree	Artifact scatter	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00204	Cleared Bluff	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00205	Majestic Bluff	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8LI00206	Broken Shoe	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00308	Tal	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00334	Confederate Gun Pits	Post-contact earthenworks	American Civil War (1861–1865)	19224	Not Evaluated
8LI00339	Cotton Warehouse	Building remains	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	19224	Not Evaluated
8LI00363	Hogpen Camp Road	Artifact scatter	Early Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00364	West Blue 2	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00365	West Blue 1	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island II	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00382	P72-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00383	P72-2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00384	P72-3	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00385	P73-2	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00386	P73-3	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00387	P73-4	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00390	P71-2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00391	P71-4	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4382	Ineligible
8LI00392	P72-4	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8LI00393	P73-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8LI00397	P72-5	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8LI00398	P74-1/2	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8LI00414	Bradwell Game Farm Historic Site	Building remains; post-contact burials; post-contact earthenworks	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	17001	Eligible
8LI00424	Knoll in Between	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00459	Killer Horsefly	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8LI00460	Dragonfly's Flower	Artifact scatter	Norwood, Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6092	Not Evaluated
8LI00461	USFS #99-09 (P)	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00462	Outta Shape	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8LI00463	Zippy Armadillo	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8LI00464	Wandering Jones	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6092	Not Evaluated
8LI00470	USFS #00-03(P)	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	14493	Insufficient information
8LI00471	USFS #00-04 (P)	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6788	Insufficient information
8LI00537	8LI537	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	N/A	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8LI00538	USFS #09-06(P), "Turtle Kingdom"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient Information
8LI00539	USFS #09-07(P), "Kris with a K"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00540	USFS #09-08(P), "Brave Cicada"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00541	USFS #09-09(P), "Alec the Destroyer"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient Information
8LI00542	USFS #09-15(P), "Hair Band"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00543	USFS #09-16(P), "Wasp or Bee"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient Information
8LI00544	USFS #09-17(P), "North and East"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient Information
8LI00545	USFS #09-02(P), "Meeting Flake"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17001	Insufficient information
8LI00551	Scott's Mill	Building remains	Unknown post-contact	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00562	Ab Goodson Mill	Building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00563	Rock Bluff Black Public School	Building remains; artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	19224	Not Evaluated
8LI00564	CCC Dump	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Depression and New Deal (1930–1940)	19224	Not Evaluated
8WA00001	Marsh Island	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00002	Surf	Pre-contact shell midden	Weeden Island II	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00004	Hall	Pre-contact midden	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	11788	Ineligible
8WA00005	Spring Creek	Pre-contact mound(s)	Santa Rosa-Swift Creek	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00027	Dickerson Bay	Pre-contact midden	Deptford–Ft. Walton (700 BC–AD 1000)	11788	Potentially eligible
8WA00028	Old Creek Mound	Pre-contact mound(s)	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00029	Live Oak Point	Pre-contact shell midden	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00031	Pumphouse	Pre-contact midden	Early Swift Creek	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00032	NN	Pre-contact midden	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00033	Spring Creek	Pre-contact midden	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00034	Ullmore Cove	Pre-contact midden	Norwood, Swift Creek (300 BCE–AD 450; Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00043	Oaks	Pre-contact midden	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	21219	Ineligibl
8WA00051	Strip	Pre-contact midden	Deptford–Ft. Walton (700 BC–AD 1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00052	Snow Beach	Pre-contact midden	Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BCE–AD 1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00056	Simmon's Lodge	Pre-contact midden	Swift Creek–Ft. Walton (300 BCE–AD 1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00077	Wallis	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00078	Tradewind	Pre-contact shell midden	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	9201	Not Evaluated
8WA00081	Fish House	Pre-contact midden	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00084	Panacea Mound	Platform mound (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00090	Old Creek	Pre-contact midden	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00096	Black Dirt	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00097	Mosquito Bay	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00098	Ditch Bay	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23286	Not Evaluated
8WA00100	Mahan Midden	Pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00104	Shell Point	Pre-contact shell midden	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00105	South Bridge	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23286	Insufficient information
8WA00109	NN	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00122	Ross	Pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00124	Sopchoppy 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00125	Sopchoppy 2	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00126	Sopchoppy 3	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00127	Sopchoppy 4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00128	Sopchoppy 5	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00129	Sopchoppy 6	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00130	Sopchoppy 7	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00131	Sopchoppy 8	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); unknown post-contact	19948	Insufficient Information
8WA00132	Sopchoppy 9	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00133	Sopchoppy 10	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00134	Sopchoppy 11	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00135	Sopchoppy 12	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00136	Sopchoppy 13	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	72	Not Evaluated
8WA00151	USFS 78-12 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4370	Insufficient Information
8WA00152	Apalachicola 13	Artifact scatter	Woodland	175	Not Evaluated
8WA00153	Apalachicola 14	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	175	Not Evaluated
8WA00155	USFS #78-16 WAK	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	5003	Ineligible
8WA00156	Apalachicola 17	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	9241	Not Evaluated
8WA00157	Apalachicola 18	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	25622	Insufficient information
8WA00162	USFS 79-11	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	194	Not Evaluated
8WA00163	USFS 79-12	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	194	Not Evaluated
8WA00167	USFS 79-19	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00168	USFS 79-20	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500); twentieth century (1900–1999)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00169	USFS 79-21	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	17618	Ineligible
8WA00176	USFS 80-4	Homestead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	6309	Insufficient Information
8WA00177	USFS 80-5	House	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00179	USFS 80-7	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	21269	Ineligible
8WA00191	USFS 81-41	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	23286	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00193	USFS 81-43 WAK	Habitation (pre-contact)	Late Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	2382	Eligible
8WA00195	Lady Bug	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	3800	Insufficient information
8WA00196	USFS #81-47 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	15934	Insufficient information
8WA00200	Sawmill, USFS WAK 92-3	Lumber mill; artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00201	USFS 82-6	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00203	USFS 83-9	Post-contact refuse/dump; turpentine camp	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	19342	Insufficient information
8WA00204	Pope Still	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials; post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	15934	Insufficient information
8WA00207	USFS 84-2	Single artifact or isolated find	Middle–Late Archaic	23286	Ineligible
8WA00209	USFS 84-6	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	23286	Eligible
8WA00237	Purple Glass	Artifact scatter; naval stores-related	Early Archaic; Seminole–twentieth century (1716–1999)	13543	Potentially eligible
8WA00256	USFS 86-4 WAK	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00259	Apiary	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	1678	Not Evaluated
8WA00260	No Name 2	Post-contact refuse/dump	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	1678	Not Evaluated
8WA00261	RR Debris	Post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	1678	Not Evaluated
8WA00262	USFS #86-39 WAK	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00279	Fish House 2	Pre-contact shell midden	Middle–Late Woodland; Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BC–AD 1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00280	Fish House Shell Mound	Pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00281	USFS 86-17 Wakulla	Homestead	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00282	USFS 86-18 Wakulla	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00286	Medart Fire Tower	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Ineligible
8WA00290	USFS WAK 86-29	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00291	USFS WAK 86-30	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00294	USFS 87-1 Wakulla	Single artifact or isolated find	Woodland	9554	Insufficient Information
8WA00296	USFS 87-5 Wakulla	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00298	USFS 87-10 Wakulla	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	6779	Ineligible
8WA00300	Giant Hole	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8689	Ineligible
8WA00371	USFS #89-5 Wakulla	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00374	USFS #89-8 Wakulla	Naval stores-related; post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00375	USFS #89-9 Wakulla	Post-contact refuse/dump	Depression & New Deal–World War II (1930–1950)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00376	USFS #89-10 Wakulla	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00377	USFS WAK 89-11/Bobcat Scratch	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00378	USFS WAK 89-12/Woodcutter's	Homestead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00379	USFS WAK 89-13/Overlap	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00380	USFS WAK 89-14/North Knoll	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	6675	Insufficient information
8WA00391	USFS #89-27 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5003	Insufficient information
8WA00392	USFS WAK 89-28/Old Rec.	Railroad grade segment	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	1915	Not Evaluated
8WA00397	Monkey Creek Hill	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00400	USFS WAK 88-08/Chunk-I	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00401	USFS WAK 89-06/Bear Paw	Artifact scatter	Norwood; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	1924	Not Evaluated
8WA00415	USFS 85-12 WAL/Bobwhite	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island I	2159	Not Evaluated
8WA00416	USFS #90-14 WAK	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	5056	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00417	USFS 89-51 WAK/Gopher Hole	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible
8WA00418	USFS WAK/Deer Crossing	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00421	Old 329 Site	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; Norwood	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00447	USFS WAK 84-01	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible
8WA00453	USFS 91-2(P) WAK	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00458	USFS 91-3 WAK/Dinky Flake Site	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	2657	Ineligible
8WA00460	USFS WAK 91-13 "Private Island"	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00461	USFS WAK 91-14 "Hairy Elbow"	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	2657	Insufficient information
8WA00463	USFS WAK 91-06 "Curve Site"	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	2657	Ineligible
8WA00464	USFS WAK 91-4 "Little Brown Bottle"	Homestead; artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	2657	Insufficient information
8WA00465	USFS WAK 91-12 "Old Truck Site"	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	2657	Insufficient information
8WA00466	USFS WAK 91-11 "Yelp Site"	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	2657	Insufficient information
8WA00467	USFS WAK 91-10 "Misty Site"	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic; Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BCE–AD 1000); Alachua (AD 1250–1600)	23286	Eligible
8WA00468	USFS WAK 91-18/Island Site	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	2819	Ineligible
8WA00470	FS 31	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek (300 BCE–AD 450)	1507	Not Evaluated
8WA00483	USFS WAK 91-28	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	3009	Insufficient information
8WA00484	USFS WAK 91-29	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3009	Insufficient information
8WA00485	USFS WAK 91-30	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3009	Insufficient information
8WA00486	USFS WAK 91-31	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3009	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00487	USFS WAK 91-32	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	3009	Insufficient Information
8WA00488	USFS WAK 92-04	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	3071	Not Evaluated
8WA00490	USFS WAK 92-06	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient Information
8WA00491	USFS WAK 92-07	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	3071	Insufficient Information
8WA00492	USFS WAK 92-08	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient Information
8WA00503	USFS WAK 92-20	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00508	USFS WAK 92-27	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3372	Insufficient Information
8WA00516	Dirk	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Leon-Jefferson	N/A	Insufficient information
8WA00517	USFS WAK 93-03	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00518	USFS WAK 93-04	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00519	USFS WAK 93-05	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00520	USFS WAK 93-06	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00521	USFS WAK 93-07	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00522	USFS WAK 93-08	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00523	USFS WAK 93-09	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00524	USFS WAK 93-10	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00525	USFS WAK 93-11	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00526	USFS WAK 93-12	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00527	USFS WAK 93-13	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	10468	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00528	USFS WAK 93-14	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3598	Insufficient Information
8WA00529	USFS WAK 93-15	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00530	USFS WAK 93-16	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00531	USFS WAK 93-17	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	3389	Insufficient information
8WA00533	USFS WAK 93-29	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3598	Insufficient information
8WA00535	USFS WAK 93-31	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	3598	Insufficient Information
8WA00537	USFS WAK 93-33	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	3598	Insufficient Information
8WA00540	Nowhere Knoll	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4370	Insufficient information
8WA00541	Fire-plow	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00542	USFS WAK 94-02	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible
8WA00543	USFS WAK 94-3	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	15934	Insufficient information
8WA00544	USFS WAK 94-4	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	3592	Insufficient information
8WA00545	USFS WAK 94-5	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00546	Birdfoot	Artifact scatter	Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00548	NN	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	3702	Insufficient Information
8WA00557	Langston Carter Site	Post-contact refuse/dump	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	4520	Ineligible
8WA00621	Lost Creek Tributary	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	8324	Ineligible
8WA00622	Southern Terminus	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	8324	Ineligible
8WA00632	USFS #97-04 WAK	Land-terrestrial	Middle Archaic	23286	Ineligible
8WA00636	USFS #97-11 WAK	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	23286	Ineligible
8WA00637	USFS #97-14 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible
8WA00639	USFS #97-16 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00643	USFS #97-19 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	5003	Insufficient Information
8WA00644	USFS #97-20 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	11688	Insufficient information
8WA00645	USFS #97-21 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	11688	Insufficient information
8WA00646	USFS #97-22 WAK	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	11688	Insufficient Information
8WA00647	USFS #97-23 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	5003	Insufficient information
8WA00650	Ashmore	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	5254	Insufficient Information
8WA00651	Loping Bear	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic; Norwood; Weeden Island II	6822	Eligible
8WA00652	Wrong Corner	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	5456	Insufficient information
8WA00653	Holiday Fire	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5456	Insufficient information
8WA00652	Lonely Walk	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00664	USFS #72-02 (B) "By the Road"	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00666	Eye Poker	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6092	Not Evaluated
8WA00668	Tonys' Cool Tool	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6092	Ineligible
8WA00671	USFS #00-03 (P) "Palette"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient Information
8WA00672	USFS #00-04 (P) "Turtle Plop"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00673	USFS #00-05 (P) "Grunter"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00674	USFS #00-06 (P) "Deer Tree"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00675	USFS #00-07 (P) "Woodpecker Scar"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00676	USFS #00-08 (P) "Ian's Diaper"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient Information
8WA00677	USFS #00-09 (P) "Gus' Wattle"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00678	USFS #00-10 (P) "This is a Site"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Not Evaluated
8WA00679	USFS #00-11 (P) "Well"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00680	USFS #00-12 (H) "Ahern"	Homestead	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00681	USFS #00-13 (P) "Grape Carpet"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00682	USFS #79-13 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6309	Insufficient information
8WA00699	USFS #02-06 (P) WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6675	Not Evaluated
8WA00700	USFS #02-07 (P) WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6675	Insufficient information
8WA00701	USFS #02-11 (P) WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6675	Insufficient information
8WA00702	USFS #02-12 (P) WAK	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	18522	Insufficient information
8WA00706	#02-19 WAK	Post-contact burial(s)	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	7004	Insufficient information
8WA00709	#02-21 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	7004	Insufficient information
8WA00719	#02-27 WAK	Land-terrestrial	Weeden Island II	7745	Insufficient information
8WA00723	VFD Site (USFS # 02-05 WAK)	Artifact scatter; homestead; post-contact refuse/dump	American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	8265	Potentially eligible
8WA00724	Panacea Mineral Springs	Building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	23379	Insufficient information
8WA00725	USFS 03-02 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	8689	Ineligible
8WA00726	USFS 03-02 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	8689	Ineligible
8WA00731	Heart Attack Bridge	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	8741	Not Evaluated
8WA00733	Looming Deluge	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9164	Insufficient information
8WA00734	Feral Beagle	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9164	Insufficient information
8WA00735	Grimes Gator	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9164	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00737	USFS#03-35 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9241	Not Evaluated
8WA00738	USFS#03-36 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9241	Not Evaluated
8WA00739	USFS#03-37 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9241	Not Evaluated
8WA00740	USFS#03-38 WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9241	Not Evaluated
8WA00747	USFS#04-02(H)WAK	Homestead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	13606	Ineligible
8WA00749	USFS#04-04(H)WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00750	USFS#04-05(H)WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00751	USFS#04	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	9554	Insufficient information
8WA00763	Big Pond East	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00764	Big Pond Bottle Dump	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00766	Simmons Point	Pre-contact shell midden	Unknown Native American	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00767	Pocket of Shards	Campsite (pre-contact)	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Norwood	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00768	South of Sink	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Late Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20570	Ineligible
8WA00769	Silver Glen Midden	Pre-contact shell midden	Deptford–Weeden Island (700 BCE–AD 1000)	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00773	Deer Stand Battle Dump	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00774	Central Scatter	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	10039	Not Evaluated
8WA00779	USFS #04-25 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	10476	Insufficient information
8WA00780	USFS #04-35 WAK	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	11138	Insufficient information
8WA00796	USFS #04-58(P) WAK "Believe Your Eyes"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00798	USFS #04-59(P) WAK "Right Ventricle"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00799	USFS #04-60(P) WAK "Headless Skink"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00800	USFS #04-61(P) WAK "No Cigar"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00801	USFS #04-62(P) WAK "Very Stinky"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00802	USFS #04-64(P) WAK "Postponed Delivery"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00803	USFS #04-66(P) WAK "Gadget Tree"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00804	USFS #04-67(P) WAK "Lofty Thermals"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	10468	Insufficient information
8WA00806	#-04-68(P) WAK "Cat & Mole"	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	12431	Ineligible
8WA00812	Nichols 1	Land-terrestrial	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	11788	Potentially eligible
8WA00830	Skeeter Hammock	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	14494	Insufficient information
8WA00844	USFS #05-29 (P) "Biting Fence"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	15524	Insufficient information
8WA00846	#08-04 (P) "Burned Petals"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	23286	Insufficient information
8WA00848	USFS #08-10(B) "Fascinating Fay"	Post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	16697	Insufficient information
8WA00849	USFS #09-16(P), "Field Day"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	16712	Insufficient information
8WA00850	USFS #09-24(P) "Dead Dumbledore"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17006	Insufficient information
8WA00852	Yucca Seed Pods	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	17618	Insufficient information
8WA00855	Thumb	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	18061	Insufficient information
8WA00856	USFS #80-09 WAK	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18061	Insufficient information
8WA00857	Antolina-Estafania	Homestead	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Norwood	18061	Insufficient information
8WA00858	Alford's New Heart	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18061	Insufficient information
8WA00882	Surf Road 3	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	20570	Ineligible
8WA00883	WEI North Rise	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	20508	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WA00884	WEI South Sink West	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20508	Ineligible
8WA00885	WEI South Sink South	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	20508	Ineligible
8WA00887	WEI Lone Sherd	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20508	Ineligible
8WA01055	Surf Road 4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Swift Creek (300 BCE–AD 450)	21219	Ineligible
8WA01056	Surf Road 5	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	21219	Ineligible
8WA01065	Ashmore East	Land-terrestrial	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	21728	Ineligible
8WA01202	USFS #08-09(P) WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	23286	Ineligible
8WA01224	USFS #86-05(P) WAK "Thumb"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	23286	Not Evaluated
8WA01225	USFS #86-06(P) WAK "Igloo Chimney"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	23286	Not Evaluated
8WA01226	USFS #86-03(P) WAK "Shark Fin"	Land-terrestrial	Unknown Native American	23286	Not Evaluated
8WA01260	Coastal Highway Scatter	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	25353	Ineligible
8WA01261	USFS #04-63(H) WAK	Homestead	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	25305	Insufficient information
8WA01262	USFS #18-09(H) WAK	Homestead	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	26106	Insufficient information
8WA01267	USFS #10-19(P) WAK	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	26106	Ineligible
8WA01279	Woolley Bully	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	26768	Ineligible
8WL00043	Morrison Spring	Habitation (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500); twentieth century (1900–1999)	14681	Insufficient information
8WL00056	Red Bay	Pre-contact midden(s)	Santa Rosa–Swift Creek	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00081	Broome	Pre-contact midden(s); post-contact refuse/dump	Santa Rosa–Swift Creek; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); twentieth century (1900–1999)	4776	Potentially eligible
8WL00088	Neal Mound	Pre-contact mound(s)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00107	Sandy Creek Campsite	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00111	RL 28	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	13620	Insufficient information
8WL00112	RL 29	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Norwood; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	16994	Ineligible
8WL00113	RL 30	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	11677	Ineligible
8WL00121	NWR 1	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); unknown post-contact	14101	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL00122	NWR 2	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	18182	Ineligible
8WL00127	NWR 8	Post-contact refuse/dump	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00201	X182A	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00228	IF5	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00229	X191B	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6890	Ineligible
8WL00230	X191D	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00231	X191H	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00232	X204A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00309	X 201A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00310	X 201B	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00311	X 201C	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00318	X 201D	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00319	X 201G	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00320	X 201H	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00321	George Grainey Place	Post-contact refuse/dump	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00322	X 201J	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian–Early Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	7206	Ineligible
8WL00323	X 201K	Bridge remains	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00327	X 207A	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00331	X 162C	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00357	188A	Post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown post-contact	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00375	X 162A	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown post-contact	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00376	X 162B	Post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown post-contact	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00377	X 182B	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown post-contact	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00381	X 118A	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4017	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WL00383	X 201F	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American; unknown post-contact	4017	Not Evaluated
8WL00883	Douglass Crossroads	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00889	German Mill	Grist mill	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	3533	Not Evaluated
8WL00893	Bay Branch	Single artifact or isolated find	Weeden Island II	3642	Ineligible
8WL00899	Ray Hill 1	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00900	Ray Hill 2	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Early Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00901	Ray Hill 3	Artifact scatter	Early Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00902	Ray Hill 4	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Middle Archaic	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00903	Ray Hill 5	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00904	Ray Hill 6	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL00914	P41-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown post-contact	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL01054	X-299-A	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	6898	Eligible
8WL01055	X-299-B	Artifact scatter	Early Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6898	Ineligible
8WL01056	X-299-C	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4357	Ineligible
8WL01057	X-299-D	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4357	Ineligible
8WL01058	X-299-F	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4357	Ineligible
8WL01059	X-299-G	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4357	Ineligible
8WL01068	X-297-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4523	Ineligible
8WL01088	X-298A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	4545	Ineligible
8WL01089	X-297-B	Artifact scatter	Woodland; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	4523	Ineligible
8WL01090	X-129-C/D/H	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6898	Eligible
8WL01093	X-298-C	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4545	Ineligible
8WL01094	X-298-D, E, F, G	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01095	X-298-I	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01143	X-352-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	4629	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL01144	X-352-B	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01145	X-352-C/D	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); twentieth century (1900–1999)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01146	X-352-E	Artifact scatter	Woodland	4629	Ineligible
8WL01147	X-352-G	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian–Late Archaic (10,000–1000 BCE)	7021	Eligible
8WL01148	X-352-H	Artifact scatter	Woodland	4629	Ineligible
8WL01149	X-352-I/J	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic	4629	Ineligible
8WL01150	X-352-K/L	Artifact scatter	Middle Archaic	7021	Eligible
8WL01151	X-352-M	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian–Late Archaic (10,000–1000 BCE)	7021	Eligible
8WL01152	X-352-O	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4629	Ineligible
8WL01153	X-352-R	Post-contact road segment	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01154	X-352-T	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic–Woodland; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7021	Ineligible
8WL01155	X-352-U	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01156	X-352-V	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01157	X-352-X	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01158	X-352-Y	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01159	X-352-S	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01187	X-356-O	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	4629	Ineligible
8WL01213	X-375-G	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5352	Ineligible
8WL01217	X-375-K	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible
8WL01218	X-375-B	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Mississippian; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	27086	Ineligible
8WL01219	X-375-D	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible
8WL01220	X-375-M	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7021	Ineligible
8WL01222	X-375-E	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible
8WL01223	X-375-J	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	6896	Potentially eligible
8WL01227	X-375-L	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible
8WL01228	X-375-O	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5352	Ineligible
8WL01229	X-375-T	Artifact scatter	Paleoindian–Early Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5352	Ineligible
8WL01230	X-375-R	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible

<i>Archaeological Sites</i>					
8WL01231	X-375-Z	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5352	Potentially eligible
8WL01232	X-375-AA	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5352	Ineligible
8WL01260	X-396-B	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	5284	Ineligible
8WL01346	Washout Site	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island II	14177	Ineligible
8WL01378	X-415-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5502	Ineligible
8WL01379	X-415-C	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	5502	Ineligible
8WL01380	X-415-H	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	5502	Ineligible
8WL01381	X-415-G	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1800–1999)	19530	Insufficient information
8WL01382	X-415-B	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5786	Insufficient information
8WL01409	X436DD	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6950	Ineligible
8WL01446	X-437-A	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	5501	Ineligible
8WL01452	X-428-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	5630	Ineligible
8WL01453	X-427-B	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5628	Ineligible
8WL01455	X-428-B	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5630	Ineligible
8WL01456	X-428-C	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5630	Ineligible
8WL01462	X-427-F	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5628	Ineligible
8WL01464	X-428-D	Artifact scatter	Early Swift Creek; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	5630	Ineligible
8WL01467	X436N	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6950	Ineligible
8WL01474	X-433-F/G	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland	6857	Potentially eligible
8WL01479	X436A	Campsite (pre-contact)	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01489	X433A/K	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6857	Ineligible

<i>Archaeological Sites</i>					
8WL01490	X436D	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Ineligible
8WL01491	X436W	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Ineligible
8WL01494	X452B	Homestead	Nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	6879	Potentially eligible
8WL01495	X436M	Artifact scatter; homestead	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century (1800–1899)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01497	X436HH	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth–twentieth century (1800–1999)	6950	Ineligible
8WL01498	X436AA	Artifact scatter	Santa Rosa–Swift Creek; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01499	X452D	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	6879	Potentially eligible
8WL01545	X473J	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6949	Ineligible
8WL01557	Black Branch School	Habitation (pre-contact); post-contact refuse/dump	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01560	Rock Hill Site	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01571	Morrison Spring 1	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	13699	Ineligible
8WL01574	McLeod's Mill	Mill	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01577	Spencer's Mill	Mill	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01581	Euchee Valley Church	Church foundation	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01582	Eucheeanna	Post-contact town	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01587	Anderson/Wilson House Site	Farmstead	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01588	Wilson Grist Mill	Mill	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01593	Morrison Spring 2	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	14681	Ineligible
8WL01596	McDonald House Site	Farmstead	Early Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01598	Camp Creek Trestle	Railroad grade	Boom Times–Depression and New Deal (1921–1940)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01600	Cone (Blount) House Site	Farmstead	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01601	Campbell Road 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01602	Campbell Road 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01603	Folks Creek 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01604	Goose Branch 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WL01610	Red Hill Road #1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01611	Manning #1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01612	Manning #2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01613	Manning #3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01614	Red Hill Road #2	Pre-contact burial(s)	Mississippian	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01615	Red Hill Road #3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01617	Southwide Baptist Church Pit	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01620	Mocassin Forks Rd 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01621	McLendon Site	Farmstead	Statehood and Antebellum (1845–1860)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01622	McDonald House Site #2	Farmstead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01624	X473C	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6949	Ineligible
8WL01628	Red Bay 2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01632	Foreman 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01637	Pleasant Ridge Pit	Campsite (pre-contact)	Middle–Late Archaic	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01638	Casino Site	Ceramic scatter	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL01648	X473G	Homestead; artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	25559	Ineligible
8WL01649	X473K/L	Campsite (pre-contact)	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	6949	Ineligible
8WL01655	X 437 B	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6949	Ineligible
8WL01670	X-452-E	Building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	6879	Potentially eligible
8WL01671	X-452-H	Building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	6879	Potentially eligible
8WL01672	X-436-G	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6950	Ineligible
8WL01673	X-436-I	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01674	X-436-K	Building remains	Swift Creek; Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01675	X-436-I/P	Building remains	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01676	X-436-T	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6950	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL01677	X-436-GG/LL	Artifact scatter; building remains	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01678	X-436-II/JJ	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic–Early Woodland	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01679	X-436-QQ	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6950	Insufficient information
8WL01681	X-433-C	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	20357	Potentially eligible
8WL01685	X-433-Q/R	Homestead	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6857	Potentially eligible
8WL01686	X-433-S	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6857	Ineligible
8WL01708	X542B	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6929	Ineligible
8WL01715	X452A	Building remains	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	6879	Potentially eligible
8WL01718	X539D	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6928	Ineligible
8WL01719	X539G	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6928	Ineligible
8WL01720	X539B	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6928	Ineligible
8WL01721	X539C	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6928	Ineligible
8WL01723	X539A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	6928	Potentially eligible
8WL01745	X547A	Campsite (pre-contact)	Santa Rosa-Swift Creek	6929	Ineligible
8WL01762	X563C	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6931	Ineligible
8WL01768	X-565-F	Artifact scatter; homestead; post-contact well	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7204	Potentially eligible
8WL01769	X-565-K	Artifact scatter; building remains	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7204	Potentially eligible
8WL01773	X-565-I	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7204	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL01776	X-563-H	Campsite (pre-contact)	Santa Rosa-Swift Creek; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	6931	Ineligible
8WL01777	X-565-B	Homestead; naval stores-related	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	19242	Insufficient information
8WL01778	X-565-J	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7204	Potentially eligible
8WL01782	X-563-E	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6931	Ineligible
8WL01783	X-563-A	Campsite (pre-contact)	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	6931	Insufficient information
8WL01784	X-563-B	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	6931	Ineligible
8WL01785	X-563-I&G	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (AD 450–1500)	6931	Insufficient information
8WL01789	X-563-K	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6931	Ineligible
8WL01826	X-590-C	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7138	Ineligible
8WL01827	X-590-E	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Early Archaic	7138	Potentially eligible
8WL01828	X-590-F	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7138	Potentially eligible
8WL01849	X-603-G	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01854	X-603-O	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7811	Ineligible
8WL01855	X-603-H/P	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01856	X-603-E	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7811	Ineligible
8WL01858	X-603-Q	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	7811	Ineligible
8WL01859	X-603-K	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01862	X-603-U	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01864	X-603-B	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01865	X-603-C	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible
8WL01866	X-603-T	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	7811	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL01885	Bruce Creek Landing Site	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01886	None	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01887	None	Campsite (pre-contact)	Late Archaic	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01889	Sam Story's Burial Site	Post-contact burial(s)	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01890	Sam Story Landing Site	Pre-contact midden(s)	Weeden Island–Ft. Walton (1821–1999)	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01903	None	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01904	None	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01905	None	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01906	None	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01911	Mountain Sink Site	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01912	Sam Story's Memorial Headstone Site	Post-contact burial(s)	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01921	None	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01922	None	Campsite (pre-contact)	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	8392	Not Evaluated
8WL01923	None	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	21338	Insufficient information
8WL01981	X-617-C	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	14318	Ineligible
8WL01982	X-617-G	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	14318	Ineligible
8WL01999	Knox Hill Academy	Other	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL02004	X-618-D/H	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	12375	Ineligible
8WL02005	X-618-C	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	12375	Ineligible
8WL02006	X-618-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	12375	Ineligible
8WL02019	X-618-E	Artifact scatter	Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	17461	Ineligible
8WL02024	X-618-I/L	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	12375	Ineligible
8WL02025	X-617-E/F	Artifact scatter	Early–Middle Archaic; Woodland; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	17461	Ineligible
8WL02033	X-734-A	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	11677	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL02034	X-743-A	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	11363	Ineligible
8WL02035	X-743-B	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	11363	Ineligible
8WL02036	X-743-D	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	11363	Ineligible
8WL02055	X-672-G	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	13235	Ineligible
8WL02101	Temp B	Post-contact refuse/dump	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	20201	Not Evaluated
8WL02102	Temp C	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	20201	Not Evaluated
8WL02103	Temp D	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Paleoindian (10,000–8500 BCE); Deptford (700–300 BCE); Santa Rosa; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20201	Not Evaluated
8WL02104	Temp E/F/G	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20201	Not Evaluated
8WL02105	Temp H	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	20201	Not Evaluated
8WL02123	X-672-A	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	13235	Ineligible
8WL02124	X-672-I/J	Homestead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	13235	Potentially eligible
8WL02125	X-672-E	Building remains	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	13235	Potentially eligible
8WL02130	X-812-A	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Early Archaic	13386	Potentially eligible
8WL02131	X-812-B	Ceramic scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	13386	Ineligible
8WL02132	X-812-G	Artifact scatter	Swift Creek–Weeden Island (300 BCE–AD 1000)	13386	Ineligible
8WL02134	X-805-M	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact: no ceramics)	Unknown Native American	13445	Ineligible
8WL02148	X-811-B	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	13240	Ineligible
8WL02149	X-805-H/I	Artifact scatter	Woodland	13445	Potentially eligible
8WL02158	X-805-Q	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	13445	Ineligible
8WL02184	Sparkleberry	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	13699	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL02208	Temp B	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	14142	Ineligible
8WL02209	Temp C	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	14142	Ineligible
8WL02210	Temp D	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	14142	Ineligible
8WL02411	X-1020-D	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	16765	Ineligible
8WL02413	X-992-D/E	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	16994	Ineligible
8WL02414	X-992-F	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); twentieth century (1900–1999)	16994	Eligible
8WL02415	X-992-H/I/J	Campsite (pre-contact)	Early Woodland; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	16994	Eligible
8WL02416	X-992-L	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	16994	Ineligible
8WL02417	X-992-N	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	16994	Ineligible
8WL02418	X-992-B/O	Campsite (pre-contact)	Santa Rosa-Swift Creek	16994	Eligible
8WL02419	X-992-P	Homestead; naval stores-related	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	25559	Eligible
8WL02421	X-992-R	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	16994	Ineligible
8WL02432	Eglin C-62 Boatstone Site	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Paleoindian–Early Archaic; twentieth century (1900–1999)	17461	Ineligible
8WL02493	Cosson Homestead	Homestead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL02506	X-1085-B	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18243	Ineligible
8WL02507	X-1085-C	Artifact scatter; naval stores-related	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18243	Ineligible
8WL02508	X-1070-A	Military-related	World War II & Aftermath (1941–1950)	18159	Ineligible
8WL02513	X-1071-A	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18611	Ineligible
8WL02514	X-1071-D	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18611	Ineligible
8WL02538	X-1092-C	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	19242	Ineligible
8WL02539	X-1092-D	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	19242	Ineligible
8WL02540	X-1092-E	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	19242	Ineligible
8WL02541	X-1092-F	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE); Santa Rosa-Swift Creek	19242	Ineligible
8WL02572	Bowers Homestead	Post-contact burial(s); artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL02609	X-1179-C	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	19530	Ineligible
8WL02672	X-1231-B	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	21270	Ineligible
8WL02673	X-1231-D	Homestead	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	21270	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WL02713	X-1286-A	Artifact scatter; post-contact refuse/dump	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); twentieth century (1900–1999)	22596	Ineligible
8WL02719	X-1269-B	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	25559	Eligible
8WL02720	X-1269-E	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	22958	Ineligible
8WL02733	X-1271-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	22855	Ineligible
8WL02734	X-1271-B	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	22855	Insufficient information
8WL02747	X-1269-H	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	25559	Eligible
8WL02760	X-1278-A	Post-contact refuse/dump	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	22857	Ineligible
8WL02761	X-1276-B	Post-contact refuse/dump	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	23046	Not Evaluated
8WL02769	X-1270-A	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	24275	Ineligible
8WL02909	EK3	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Mississippian	27086	Ineligible
8WL02910	RS1	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Mississippian	27086	Insufficient information
8WL02974	FS-1 Survey Area 1305	Habitation (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL02978	Dewberry 1	Homestead	Unknown Native American; twentieth century (1900–1999)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL03143	Mansfield 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Middle–Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	27981	Ineligible
8WL03144	Mansfield 2	Farmstead	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	27981	Ineligible
8WS00007	Rhoulac Mound	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00014	Orange Hill 1	Ceramic scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00015	Orange Hill 2	Lithic scatter/quarry (pre-contact; no ceramics)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00022	Knife Blade	Habitation (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00023	Burnt Sock Landing	Campsite (pre-contact)	Late Archaic; Deptford (700–300 BCE); Norwood; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS00029	Holmes Creek South	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	282	Not Evaluated
8WS00030	Chapel Branch	Ceramic scatter	Unknown Native American	282	Not Evaluated
8WS00036	Bear Hammock	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00037	Mount Hammock	Pre-contact burial mound(s)	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WS00038	Hog Farm	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Middle Archaic	4382	Ineligible
8WS00039	EH&A Washington 4	Single artifact or isolated find	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00040	EH&A Washington 1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00041	EH&A Washington 2	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00042	EH&A Washington 3	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Middle Archaic	17291	Ineligible
8WS00043	Burnt Sock North	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE); Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS00072 ¹	Lockey's Landing	Other	American Acquisition/Territorial Development (1821–1845)	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00081	William's Friend	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS00383	P44-1/P-149-1	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00384	X82F-1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00385	P48-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00386	P48-2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00387	P49-2	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00388	P49-3	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00389	P49-4	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00390	P50-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Late Archaic	4382	Ineligible
8WS00391	P51-1	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00392	P51-2	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00393	X92F-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00394	P52-1	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00395	P54-1	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00396	P54-2	Single artifact or isolated find	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00397	P54-5	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00398	P54-7	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00399	P54-8	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00400	P54-9	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00404	X85F-1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00405	P49-1	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible

¹ No field investigation – reported by remote sensing.

Archaeological Sites					
8WS00408	P148-1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	4382	Ineligible
8WS00409	P145-1	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	17291	Ineligible
8WS00411	P54-4	Single artifact or isolated find	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	4382	Ineligible
8WS00413	Transfer Print Ware	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	N/A	Ineligible
8WS00414	Lakeview Methodist Church Cemetery Site	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	N/A	Ineligible
8WS00504	C4-01	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	6295	Ineligible
8WS00505	C9-02	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6295	Ineligible
8WS00506	C9-03	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	6295	Ineligible
8WS00507	C10-01	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American (1821–1899)	6295	Ineligible
8WS00508	ARC5-01	Campsite (pre-contact)	Early Archaic; Santa Rosa; Ft. Walton (AD 1000–1500)	6295	Insufficient information
8WS00592	Wausau Tower	Campsite (pre-contact)	Middle Archaic	7201	Ineligible
8WS00696	WS-25-01	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; Spanish Second Period–nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1783–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00697	WS-35-01	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7162	Ineligible
8WS00698	WS-36-01	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00699	WS-38-01	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00751	WS-25-02	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00752	WS-28-01	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00753	WS-28-02	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00754	WS-28-03	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American; nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible

Archaeological Sites					
8WS00755	WS-31-03	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00756	WS-34-01	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	7162	Ineligible
8WS00757	WS-36-02	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	7162	Ineligible
8WS00768	None	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS00769	None	Artifact scatter	Woodland	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS00770	None	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS00771	None	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS00772	None	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS00780	None	Bridge remains	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	8392	Not Evaluated
8WS01064	8WS01064	Pre-contact lithics only, but not quarry	Unknown Native American	N/A	Ineligible
8WS01065	8WS01065	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	N/A	Ineligible
8WS01071	Cotton Landing	Specialized site for procurement of raw materials	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	22736	Ineligible
8WS01072	Cotton Landing 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic–Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01073	Cotton Landing 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01074	Cotton Landing 4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01075	Cotton Slough	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01076	Cotton-Eyed Bluff	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01077	Haddock 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01078	Haddock 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01079	Haddock 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01080	Haddock 4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01081	Piney Branch 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01082	Piney Branch 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01083	Burnt Sock 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01084	Burnt Sock 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01085	Burnt Sock 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01086	Cypress Springs	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	20332	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WS01087	Hightower 1	Artifact scatter	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01088	Hightower 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000); twentieth century (1900–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01089	Hightower 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Early Archaic–Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01090	Hightower 4	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01091	Hightower 5	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic–Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01092	Hightower 6	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01093	Hightower 7	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic–Woodland; Deptford (700–300 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01096	Glover 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01097	Glover 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic–Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01098	Glover 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic–Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01099	Glover 4	Campsite (pre-contact); agriculture/farm structure	Archaic–Woodland; twentieth century (1900–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01100	Chapel Branch 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Woodland	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01101	Shakey Joe 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Late Archaic; Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01102	Shakey Joe 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01103	NN	Campsite (pre-contact)	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01104	NN	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01105	NN	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01106	NN	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01107	Yawn Homestead	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01108	Bell Homestead	Building remains; homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01109	Spurling Landing 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01110	Reedy Creek 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01111	Reedy Creek 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01112	Spurling Landing 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01113	Henry Sheffield Homestead	Homestead	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	27656	Insufficient information
8WS01114	Holmes Plantation 3	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	27656	Insufficient information
8WS01115	NN	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	27656	Insufficient information
8WS01117	Hightower 8	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated

Archaeological Sites					
8WS01118	William's Branch 1	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01119	William's Branch 2	Artifact scatter	Deptford (700–300 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01120	Hightower 9	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01121	Hightower 10	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01122	Potter 1833	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01123	Newsome Homestead	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01124	Ward Place 1	Artifact scatter	Weeden Island (AD 450–1000)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01125	Ward Place 2	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01126	Ward Place 3	Artifact scatter	Nineteenth century American–twentieth century (1821–1999)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01132	Holiday Ranch 1	Artifact scatter	Archaic (8500–1000 BCE)	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01133	Holiday Ranch 2	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01134	By the fish camp	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	18384	Not Evaluated
8WS01139	Cypress Springs Road 1	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	20332	Not Evaluated
8WS01140	Cypress Springs Road 2	Campsite (pre-contact)	Unknown Native American	20332	Not Evaluated
8WS01141	Sapp House Site	Post-contact refuse/dump	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	21060	Ineligible
8WS01251	Pike Field	Artifact scatter	Middle Woodland	27191	Insufficient information
8WS01252	Little Pond Hill	Artifact scatter	Unknown Native American	27191	Insufficient information

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8CA00148 ²	Altha High School	Unknown	1922	Not Evaluated
8CA00170	Lewis Atkins Farm House	Frame Vernacular	1901	Eligible
8CA00187	Lewis Atkins Farm House Detached Kitchen	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1902	Eligible
8CA00188	Lewis Atkins Farm House Corn Crib	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900–1910	Eligible
8CA00189	Lewis Atkins Farm Smokehouse	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1890–1910	Eligible
8CA00190	Lewis Atkins Farm Barn	Frame Vernacular	1902–1910	Eligible
8CA00204	Altha Methodist Church	Masonry Vernacular	1974	Not Evaluated
8CA00208	Chipola Primitive Baptist Church	Other	1870	Not Evaluated
8CA00211	Robert Lee Norton House	Queen Anne (Revival) ca. 1880–1910	ca. 1904	Listed
8CA00214	Altha City Jail	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1902	Insufficient Information
8CA00267	15320 Chipola Street NW	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1957	Ineligible
8CA00268	15434 Chipola Street NW	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8CA00269	15496 Chipola Street NW	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8CA00270	15520 Chipola Street NW	Unspecified	ca. 1967	Ineligible
8CA00271	15542 Chipola Street NW	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8CA00272	Altha First Baptist Church	Neo-Classical Revival ca. 1880–1940	ca. 1985	Ineligible
8CA00273	15873 Broad Street NE	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8CA00274	15598 Broad Street NE	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1954	Ineligible
8FR01320	1254 Alligator Dr	Frame Vernacular	1962	Ineligible
8FR01321	1260 Alligator Dr	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8FR01322	1266 Alligator Dr	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1958	Insufficient Information
8FR01323	1270 Alligator Dr	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1962	Ineligible
8JA00786	Willie Copeland Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8JA00787	John Chafin Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1920	Not Evaluated
8JA00788	Lipford Church	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1905	Not Evaluated

² Destroyed

Historic Structures				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8JA00789	H & M Linford Building	Log	ca. 1860	Not Evaluated
8JA00840	Harmon Duncan House #1	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1915	Not Evaluated
8JA00841	W W Johnson Residence	Frame Vernacular	1940	Not Evaluated
8JA00842	278/167 Intersection	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1930	Not Evaluated
8JA00843	Alberta Shumpert Residence	Frame Vernacular	1910	Not Evaluated
8JA00844	Alberta Shumpert Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1910	Not Evaluated
8JA00845	C & G Hill Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1880	Not Evaluated
8JA00846	G Foran Residence	Frame Vernacular	1910	Not Evaluated
8JA00847	R Foran Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1890	Not Evaluated
8JA00848	Robert Morris Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1920	Not Evaluated
8JA00935	Jacqueline Perry Residence	Frame Vernacular	1930	Not Evaluated
8JA00936	Grant Buckhalter Store	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1910	Not Evaluated
8JA00937	Grant Buckhalter Residence	Frame Vernacular	1920	Not Evaluated
8JA00938	Alford Residence	Frame Vernacular	1902	Not Evaluated
8JA00945	Alonzo Goodwin Residence	Frame Vernacular	1938	Not Evaluated
8JA00963	Lester Sims Building	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8JA00964	Sam Pitts House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8JA00966	H L Nesmith Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1884	Not Evaluated
8JA00967	C W Mears Grocery Store	Frame Vernacular	1934	Not Evaluated
8JA00969	James Edensfield Residence	Frame Vernacular	1910	Not Evaluated
8JA00970	Mattie Logan Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8JA00971	Ellie Beauchamp Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1925	Not Evaluated
8JA00972	T E Gilbert Residence	Bungalow ca. 1905-1930	1925	Not Evaluated
8JA00973	Lewis Beauchamp Building	Frame Vernacular	1901	Not Evaluated
8JA00974	John Herring Residence	Frame Vernacular	1935	Not Evaluated
8JA00975	I F Howard Residence	Frame Vernacular	1908	Not Evaluated
8JA00976	Ruth Harrison Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8JA00977	Bud Ayers Building	Frame Vernacular	1932	Not Evaluated

Historic Structures				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8JA00978	C P Peacock Residence	Log	1898	Not Evaluated
8JA00979	Hencely Store	Frame Vernacular	1936	Not Evaluated
8JA00980	E. B. and Mae Hencely House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1920	Ineligible
8JA01096	W. C. Howard Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1931	Ineligible
8JA01097	Charles Finley Cook Residence	Frame Vernacular	1911	Not Evaluated
8JA01098	E B Reese Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1885	Not Evaluated
8JA01100	John McNeill House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1895	Not Evaluated
8JA01101	Cook's Store	Frame Vernacular	1926	Not Evaluated
8JA01103	Jim Ayers House	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	1932	Not Evaluated
8JA01620	Roberts House	Frame Vernacular	1944	Not Evaluated
8JA01621	McCormick Road House	Frame Vernacular	1928	Not Evaluated
8JA01622	Booth and Sims House	Frame Vernacular	1920	Not Evaluated
8JA01624	Johnson House	Frame Vernacular	1934	Not Evaluated
8JA01625	Rabbit Run	Frame Vernacular	1920	Not Evaluated
8JA01626	552 State Road 73	Frame Vernacular	1935	Not Evaluated
8JA01627	Pledger House	Frame Vernacular	1928	Not Evaluated
8JA01628	Tatum House	Frame Vernacular	1944	Not Evaluated
8JA01629	385 State Road 73	Frame Vernacular	1924	Not Evaluated
8JA01630	Willis House	Frame Vernacular	1928	Not Evaluated
8JA01631	J. Willis House	Frame Vernacular	1928	Not Evaluated
8JA01633	180 State Road 73	Frame Vernacular	1925	Not Evaluated
8JA01679	Hencely Dairy Building	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Ineligible
8JA01680	Rooks House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1939	Ineligible
8JA01681	Thomas Rooks House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1915	Ineligible
8JA01683	Marvin B. Duncan House	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1939	Ineligible
8JA01684	848 State Road 71	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Ineligible
8JA01685	Harmon Duncan House #2	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1935	Ineligible
8U00014	Gregory House/Torreya State Park	Greek Revival ca. 1825–1860	ca. 1849	Listed

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8LI00335	Barracks	Frame Vernacular	1935	Not Evaluated
8LI00336	Shop	Frame Vernacular	1937	Not Evaluated
8LI00337	Cattle Gap	Vernacular	1936	Not Evaluated
8WA00511	Zion Hill Primitive Baptist Church	Other	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA00563	3061 US 98	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1935	Ineligible
8WA00564	3102 US 98	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Ineligible
8WA00565	Tully Residence	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1934	Insufficient Information
8WA00566	Mike's Paint and Body Shop	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1933	Ineligible
8WA00567	Durrence House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1915	Ineligible
8WA00568	4716 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WA00569	Langston-Carter House	Other	ca. 1903	Eligible
8WA00570	4567 +/- Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1925	Ineligible
8WA00571	3899 +/- Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	1925	Ineligible
8WA00572	3910 +/- Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1925	Ineligible
8WA00573	3893 +/- Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1925	Ineligible
8WA00624	Railroad Marker (No Number)	Monument/marker	ca. 1895	Ineligible
8WA00771	CRAS Silver Glen Phase II, Wakulla Count	Frame Vernacular	1938	Not Evaluated
8WA00811	Shell Point C. G. Aux. Bldg.	Frame Vernacular	1920	Not Evaluated
8WA00817	3976 Crawfordville Highway	Ranch	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA00818	4041 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WA00819	Lake Ellen Baptist Church	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WA00839	Happy Landing	Other	ca. 1896	Eligible
8WA00874	2138 Surf Road	Ranch	1966	Ineligible
8WA00875	2138 Surf Road Garage	Masonry Vernacular	1966	Ineligible
8WA00876	2104 Surf Road	Ranch	ca. 1955	Eligible
8WA00877	2088 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WA00878	2080 Surf Road	Other	ca. 1964	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA00879	2038 Surf Road	Other	ca. 1967	Ineligible
8WA00927	2331 Surf Road	Ranch	1962	Ineligible
8WA00928	2365 Surf Road	Ranch	1964	Ineligible
8WA00929	2393 Surf Road	Ranch	1964	Ineligible
8WA00930	2399 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1965	Ineligible
8WA00931	2423 Surf Road	Ranch	1966	Ineligible
8WA00932	2433 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	1967	Ineligible
8WA00933	2481 Surf Road	Ranch	1960	Ineligible
8WA00934	2489 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1965	Ineligible
8WA00935	2509 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	1968	Ineligible
8WA00936	2526 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA00937	2543 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA00938	2551 Surf Road	Ranch	1950	Ineligible
8WA00939	2561 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WA00940	2566 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WA00941	2569 Surf Road	Ranch	1955	Ineligible
8WA00942	2570 Surf Road	Mid-Century Modern ca. 1940s–early 1960s	ca. 1961	Ineligible
8WA00943	2577 Surf Road	Ranch	ca. 1955	Ineligible
8WA00944	Garage near 2587 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA00945	2587 Surf Road	Ranch	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA00946	2619 Surf Road – Building 1	Masonry Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WA00947	2619 Surf Road – Building 2	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8WA00948	2627 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	1958	Ineligible
8WA00949	2661 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1954	Ineligible
8WA00950	2669 Surf Road	Ranch	1950	Ineligible
8WA00951	2675 Surf Road	Ranch	1960	Ineligible
8WA00952	2697 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1966	Ineligible
8WA00953	2723 Surf Road	Ranch	1958	Ineligible

A-50

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA00954	2731 Surf Road	Ranch	1958	Ineligible
8WA00955	2749 Surf Road	Frame Vernacular	1956	Ineligible
8WA00956	2761 Surf Road	Ranch	1962	Ineligible
8WA00957	2769 Surf Road	Ranch	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WA00958	2797 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1960	Ineligible
8WA00959	2814 Surf Road	Masonry Vernacular	1967	Ineligible
8WA00960	52 & 54 A Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	1953	Ineligible
8WA00961	54 B Coastal Highway – Motel	Frame Vernacular	1963	Ineligible
8WA00962	54 B Coastal Highway – House	Mid-Century Modern ca. 1940s–early 1960s	ca. 1956	Ineligible
8WA01045	3709 Crawfordville Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1955	Ineligible
8WA01046	3918 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA01047	3924 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01048	3930 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Ineligible
8WA01049	4036 Crawfordville Highway	Ranch	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA01050	Mount Olive Baptist Church	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA01051	4140 Crawfordville Highway	Ranch	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA01052	4204 Crawfordville Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WA01053	4470 Crawfordville Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Eligible
8WA01054	4603 Crawfordville Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01060	4613 Crawfordville Hwy – 1	Other	ca. 1962	Ineligible
8WA01061	4613 Crawfordville Hwy – 2	Other	ca. 1962	Ineligible
8WA01204	24 Bay Drive	Masonry Vernacular	1961	Ineligible
8WA01207	1305 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WA01208	1315–1321 Coastal Highway	Commercial	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01209	1373 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8WA01210	1379 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1955	Ineligible
8WA01211	34 Clark Drive	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	ca. 1940	Ineligible
8WA01212	1383 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01213	1394 Coastal Highway	Ranch	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WA01214	1411 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Ineligible
8WA01215	1414 Coastal Highway – Bldg 1	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Ineligible
8WA01216	1414 Coastal Highway – Bldg 2	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1953	Ineligible
8WA01217	1506 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WA01218	Panacea Mineral Springs Pavilion	Craftsman	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8WA01236	3017 Coastal Highway	Ranch	ca. 1955	Ineligible
8WA01237	2917 Coastal Highway	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	ca. 1940	Insufficient Information
8WA01238	2887 Coastal Highway	Other	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WA01239	2837 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01240	2663 Coastal Highway	Commercial	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01241	2515 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01242	2495 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	1964	Ineligible
8WA01243	1629 Coastal Highway	Industrial Vernacular	1970	Ineligible
8WA01244	Panacea Motel – Building 1	Masonry Vernacular	1945	Ineligible
8WA01245	Panacea Motel – Building 2	Masonry Vernacular	1945	Ineligible
8WA01246	1509 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Insufficient Information
8WA01247	1230 Coastal Highway	Other	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WA01248	1222 Coastal Highway	Ranch	ca. 1973	Ineligible
8WA01249	1208 Coastal Highway	Commercial	ca. 1953	Ineligible
8WA01250	1194 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WA01251	1170 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1969	Ineligible
8WA01252	1114 Coastal Highway	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01253	1100 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WA01254	460 Coastal Highway	Commercial	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WA01255	First Baptist Church of Ochlockonee Bay	Masonry Vernacular	1968	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01256	108 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	1969	Ineligible
8WA01257	8 Wakulla Circle	Other	ca. 1973	Ineligible
8WA01258	86 Coastal Highway	Masonry Vernacular	1972	Ineligible
8WA01286	47 Alapaha Ave	Ranch	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01295	WA01295	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01296	WA01296	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01298	WA01298	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01299	WA01299	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WA01300	WA01300	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01301	WA01301	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01302	WA01302	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01303	WA01303	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01304	WA01304	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01305	WA01305	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01306	WA01306	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01307	WA01307	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01308	WA01308	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01309	WA01309	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1942	Not Evaluated
8WA01310	WA01310	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01311	WA01311	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01312	WA01312	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1942	Not Evaluated
8WA01315	WA01315	Commercial	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01316	WA01316	Ranch	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WA01321	WA01321	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA01323	WA01323	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01324	WA01324	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01325	WA01325	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01326	WA01326	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01327	WA01327	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1925	Not Evaluated
8WA01329	WA01329	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01330	WA01330	Industrial Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01332	WA01332	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01333	WA01333	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01334	WA01334	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1956	Not Evaluated
8WA01335	WA01335	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1968	Not Evaluated
8WA01336	WA01336	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01337	WA01337	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1939	Not Evaluated
8WA01338	WA01338	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01339	WA01339	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01340	WA01340	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1962	Not Evaluated
8WA01341	WA01341	Industrial Vernacular	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01342	WA01342	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01344	WA01344	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01345	WA01345	Other	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01346	WA01346	Ranch	ca. 1968	Not Evaluated
8WA01347	WA01347	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01348	WA01348	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Not Evaluated
8WA01349	WA01349	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01350	WA01350	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1900	Not Evaluated
8WA01351	WA01351	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01352	WA01352	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01353	WA01353	Ranch	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WA01354	WA01354	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1971	Not Evaluated
8WA01355	WA01355	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01356	WA01356	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01357	WA01357	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01360	WA01360	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01362	WA01362		ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01363	WA01363	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01364	WA01364	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01367	WA01367	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01369	WA01369	Ranch	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01370	WA01370	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01372	WA01372	Minimal Traditional	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01373	WA01373	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01374	WA01374	Ranch	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01375	WA01375	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01376	WA01376	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01379	WA01379	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01380	WA01380	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA01381	WA01381	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01382	WA01382	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01383	WA01383	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1966	Not Evaluated
8WA01384	WA01384	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01385	WA01385	Ranch	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WA01386	WA01386	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01387	WA01387	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01388	WA01388	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01389	WA01389	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01390	WA01390	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01391	WA01391	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Not Evaluated
8WA01392	WA01392	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1968	Not Evaluated
8WA01393	WA01393	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01394	WA01394	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01395	WA01395	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01396	WA01396	Ranch	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WA01398	WA01398	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01399	WA01399	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1969	Not Evaluated
8WA01400	WA01400	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01401	WA01401	Minimal Traditional	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01402	WA01402	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01403	WA01403	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01404	WA01404	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01406	WA01406	Ranch	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01407	WA01407	Ranch	ca. 1952	Not Evaluated
8WA01408	WA01408	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01409	WA01409	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01410	WA01410	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1972	Not Evaluated
8WA01411	WA01411	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01412	WA01412	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1961	Not Evaluated
8WA01415	WA01415	Ranch	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01416	WA01416	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA01418	WA01418	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Not Evaluated
8WA01419	WA01419	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01420	WA01420	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01421	WA01421	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Not Evaluated
8WA01425	WA01425	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01427	WA01427	Ranch	ca. 1965	Not Evaluated
8WA01428	WA01428	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1967	Not Evaluated
8WA01439	WA01439	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01440	WA01440	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01441	WA01441	Minimal Traditional	ca. 1948	Not Evaluated

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WA01442	WA01442	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01449	WA01449	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01450	WA01450	Ranch	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01451	WA01451	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01452	WA01452	Ranch	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01454	WA01454	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01455	WA01455	Ranch	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01457	WA01457	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA01458	WA01458	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01459	WA01459	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1966	Not Evaluated
8WA01461	WA01461	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1955	Not Evaluated
8WA01462	WA01462	Ranch	ca. 1963	Not Evaluated
8WA01463	WA01463	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Not Evaluated
8WA01465	WA01465	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1922	Not Evaluated
8WA01466	WA01466	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01467	WA01467	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Not Evaluated
8WA01468	WA01468	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01469	WA01469	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1948	Not Evaluated
8WA01473	WA01473	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01474	WA01474	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Not Evaluated
8WA01475	WA01475	Ranch	ca. 1966	Not Evaluated
8WA01476	WA01476	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Not Evaluated
8WA01477	WA01477	Ranch	ca. 1966	Not Evaluated
8WA01478	WA01478	Ranch	ca. 1940	Not Evaluated
8WL00886	Bruener House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WL00887	Bruener's Store	Ranch	ca. 1925	Ineligible
8WL00888	Jones School; Albert's Temple	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1916	Eligible
8WL01348	Historic Barn	Other	ca. 1940	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WL02187	Rock Hill Fire Lookout Tower Building 1083	No style	1965	Ineligible
8WL2187	Building 8755	Other	1957	Ineligible
8WL02492	Eucheeanna Old Schoolhouse	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1912	Not Evaluated
8WL02687	4434 US Hwy 331 S	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WL02688	4534 US Hwy 331 S	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WL02689	4616 US Hwy 331 S	Ranch	ca. 1953	Ineligible
8WL02690	4736 US Hwy 331 S	Ranch	ca. 1966	Ineligible
8WL02691	5315 US Hwy 331 S	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WL02692	5927 US Hwy 331 S	Ranch	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WL02693	6167 US Hwy 331 S	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1937	Ineligible
8WL02694	6192 US Hwy 331 S	Frame Vernacular	1900	Ineligible
8WL02707	Eglin AFB, Building 1080	No style	ca. 1956	Eligible
8WL02979	2924 Co Rd 81 S	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WL02980	2974 Co Rd 81 Building 1	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WL02981	2974 Co Rd 81 Building 2	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WL02982	3044 St Hwy 81 Building 1	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1966	Ineligible
8WL02983	3044 St Hwy 81 Building 2	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WL02984	3007 St Hwy 81	Ranch	ca. 1968	Ineligible
8WL02985	4686 St Hwy 81 Building 1	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1963	Ineligible
8WL02986	4686 St Hwy 81 Building 2	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1968	Ineligible
8WL02987	4686 St Hwy 81 Building 3	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WS00477	Vernon High School	Georgian Revival ca. 1880–present	1931–1932	Eligible
8WS00705	3208 SR 79	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	1950	Ineligible
8WS00706	3211 SR 79	Craftsman	1900	Ineligible
8WS00707	Signs by Stacy	Frame Vernacular	1900	Ineligible
8WS00708	3190 SR 79	Craftsman	1941	Ineligible
8WS00709	3311 SR 79	Other	1820	Ineligible
8WS00710	3112 Main St (SR 79)	Frame Vernacular	1920	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WS00711	3309 Main St (SR 79)	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1890	Eligible
8WS00712	3306 Main St (SR 79)	Frame Vernacular	1883	Ineligible
8WS00713	NFA	Frame Vernacular	1918	Ineligible
8WS00714	3019 Main St (SR 79)	Frame Vernacular	1989	Ineligible
8WS00715	NFA	Frame Vernacular	1925	Ineligible
8WS00721	3720 Clayton Rd and SR 79	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	1910	Ineligible
8WS00722	2236 SR 79	Ranch	1951	Ineligible
8WS00723	2244 SR 79	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	1930	Ineligible
8WS00724	2611 SR 79	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1903	Ineligible
8WS00725	2700 SR 79	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1944	Ineligible
8WS00726	2824 Hwy 79	Other	ca. 1951	Ineligible
8WS00727	2828 SR 79	Other	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WS00728	2985 SR 79	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1938	Ineligible
8WS00729	Brock's Sundry Shop and Garage	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1941	Ineligible
8WS00730	Harrison Heat, Air & Refrigeration	Masonry Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WS00731	Viv's Beauty Salon	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WS00732	3029 State Road 79	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1941	Ineligible
8WS00733	3067 State Road 79	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1948	Ineligible
8WS00734	Dixie Dandy	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1942	Ineligible
8WS00735	The Lord's Cupboard	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1951	Ineligible
8WS00736	3528 SR 79	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WS00863	3866 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible
8WS00864	3801 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WS00865	3801 Hwy 77	Frame Vernacular	1940	Ineligible
8WS00866	3115 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WS00867	2920 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	1940	Ineligible
8WS00872	Tiller House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1914	Eligible
8WS00873	3509 Washington St	Ranch	ca. 1951	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WS00874	3510 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	1920	Ineligible
8WS00875	Wausau United Methodist Church	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1973	Ineligible
8WS00876	J.J. Cox House	Frame Vernacular	1905	Eligible
8WS00877	J.J. Cox Store	Masonry Vernacular	1945	Eligible
8WS00878	A. D. Taylor Store	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1937	Ineligible
8WS00879	A. D. Taylor House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1937	Ineligible
8WS00880	3536 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Ineligible
8WS00881	3536 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WS00882	Phillips House	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	ca. 1931	Ineligible
8WS00883	3540 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Ineligible
8WS00884	Wausau Masonic Lodge No. 39	Masonry Vernacular	1930	Ineligible
8WS00885	3545 Washington St	Other	1910	Potentially Eligible
8WS00886	3456 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1953	Ineligible
8WS00887	3569 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1958	Ineligible
8WS00888	1856 Third Ave	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1941	Ineligible
8WS00889	1891 Fourth Ave	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WS00890	Cricket and Wiggles Bait and Tackle	Frame Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WS00891	Hilton House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1916	Ineligible
8WS00892	3587 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1945	Ineligible
8WS00893	3598 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	Unknown	Ineligible
8WS00894	1855 First Ave	Frame Vernacular	1910	Potentially Eligible
8WS00895	Carmichael House	Unknown	ca. 1941	Ineligible
8WS00896	1633 Second Ave	Masonry Vernacular	1926	Ineligible
8WS00897	Lester Taylor house	Frame Vernacular	1945	Potentially Eligible
8WS00898	2749 Jackson St	Frame Vernacular	1940	Ineligible
8WS00899	2724 Jefferson St	Frame Vernacular	1945	Ineligible
8WS00900	2738 Jefferson St	Frame Vernacular	1953	Potentially Eligible
8WS00901	2747 Jefferson St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1950	Ineligible

A-60

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WS00902	2287 Pioneer Rd	Frame Vernacular	1940	Ineligible
8WS00903	3560 Pioneer Rd	Frame Vernacular	1935	Insufficient information
8WS01032	3292 Court Ave	Masonry Vernacular	1956	Ineligible
8WS01033	3295 Court Ave	Frame Vernacular	1943	Ineligible
8WS01034	2848 Church Street	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	1925	Ineligible
8WS01035	Bobbie's Antiques	Masonry Vernacular	1951	Ineligible
8WS01036	Vernon F&AM Lodge	Masonry Vernacular	1945	Ineligible
8WS01037	3709 Roche Avenue	Masonry Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WS01038	3714 Roche Avenue	Masonry Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01039	May Filling Station	Other	1938	Eligible
8WS01040	3717 Roche Avenue	Frame Vernacular	1940	Ineligible
8WS01041	3718 Roche Avenue	Masonry Vernacular	1954	Ineligible
8WS01042	3719 Roche Avenue	Frame Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01043	3721 Roche Avenue	Frame Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01044	3722 Roche Avenue	Frame Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01045	3003 Main Street	Masonry Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WS01046	2855 Church Street	Frame Vernacular	1955	Ineligible
8WS01047	2857 Church Street	Frame Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01048	2860 Church Street	Frame Vernacular	1925	Ineligible
8WS01049	Cook-Haskins House	Frame Vernacular	1951	Ineligible
8WS01050	2867 Church Street	Frame Vernacular	1942	Ineligible
8WS01051	2878 Church Street	Frame Vernacular	1941	Ineligible
8WS01052	2780 McFatter Street	Frame Vernacular	1920	Ineligible
8WS01053	3285 McFatter Street	Frame Vernacular	1950	Ineligible
8WS01055	Hightower House	Frame Vernacular	1880	Ineligible
8WS01068	3720 Clayton Rd	Frame Vernacular	1926	Ineligible
8WS01142	2532 State Road 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1961	Ineligible

<i>Historic Structures</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WS01143	2932 SR 77	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WS01145	3955 SR 77	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	ca. 1935	Ineligible
8WS01149	2090 Pioneer Rd	Ranch	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WS01150	2074 Pioneer Rd	Ranch	1964	Ineligible
8WS01151	3172 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1940	Ineligible
8WS01152	3211 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1948	Ineligible
8WS01153	3235 Highway 77	Ranch	ca. 1969	Ineligible
8WS01154	1916 Mud Hill Rd	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1964	Not Evaluated
8WS01156	3954 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1960	Ineligible
8WS01157	3437 Washington St	Ranch	ca. 1969	Ineligible
8WS01158	3475 Washington St	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WS01159	3487 Washington St	Ranch	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8WS01160	Wausau Baptist Church	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8WS01161	3501 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1954	Ineligible
8WS01162	1822 Glen Ave	Masonry Vernacular	ca. 1965	Ineligible
8WS01163	1816 Glen Ave	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1953	Ineligible
8WS01164	3540 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1935	Ineligible
8WS01165	3565 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WS01166	3572 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WS01167	3582 Washington St	Ranch	ca. 1957	Ineligible
8WS01168	1904 Fourth Ave	Ranch	ca. 1967	Ineligible
8WS01169	1897 Fourth Ave	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WS01170	1863 Fifth Ave	Other	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WS01171	1845 Third Ave	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1963	Ineligible
8WS01172	2770 Jackson St	Bungalow ca. 1905–1930	ca. 1946	Ineligible
8WS01173	3656 Washington St	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1954	Ineligible
8WS01174	1897 Mud Hill Rd	Ranch	ca. 1970	Ineligible
8WS01175	3663 Highway 77	Ranch	ca. 1961	Ineligible

Historic Structures				
Site ID	Site Name	Style	Year Built	NRHP Eligibility
8WS01176	3669 Highway 77	Masonry vernacular	ca. 1968	Ineligible
8WS01177	3703 Highway 77	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1968	Ineligible
8WS01207	1993 Sixth Ave	Frame Vernacular	1972	Ineligible
8WS01208	475 Washington St – Building 2	Other	ca. 1964	Ineligible
8WS01249	2986 Orange Hill Rd	Frame Vernacular	1964	Ineligible
8WS01250	Gilberts Mill House	Frame Vernacular	ca. 1850	Eligible

Historic Bridges				
Site ID	Site Name	Year Built	Survey No.	NRHP Eligibility
8FR00877	Panacea	1935	3801	Not Evaluated
8GD01005 ³	Ocklawaha Creek Bridge	1941	18635	Ineligible
8JA01866	CR-278/Chipola River	1966	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00338	Stone Bridge	ca. 1940	19224	Eligible
8WA00720	#02-29 WAK	1942	7745	Ineligible
8WA00824	#07-06 WAK	1952	13606	Ineligible
8WS00478	Holmes Creek Bridge	ca. 1937	14779	Ineligible
8WS01247	CR 278 over Piney Branch	ca. 1940	25368	Ineligible

³ Bridge was destroyed.

<i>Historic Cemeteries</i>				
Site ID	Site Name	Year Established	Survey No.	NRHP Eligibility
8CA00203	Richards Cemetery	1879	N/A	Not Evaluated
8CA00209	Chipola Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery	1870	N/A	Not Evaluated
8GD00757	Popular-Poley Branch Cemetery	ca. 1928	N/A	Not Evaluated
8JA01682	Sink Creek Cemetery	1909	4090	Not Evaluated
8JA01722	Styles Cemetery	1900s	4660	Ineligible
8LI00530	Torrey State Park Slave Cemetery	ca. 1860	N/A	Not Evaluated
8LI00594	Rock Bluff Cemetery	ca. 1855	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00538	Whaley Cemetery	ca. 1863	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA00617	Lake Ellen Baptist Church Cemetery	ca. 1890	21515	Ineligible
8WA00618	Mount Olive Baptist Church Cemetery	ca. 1900	21515	Ineligible
8WA00718	Pelt Cemetery	ca. 1860	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01101	Bonnet Pond Cemetery	ca. 1891	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01102	Buckhorn Cemetery	1895	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01111	Grimes Cemetery	ca. 1853	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01112	Gwaltney Cemetery	ca. 1903	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01116	Hill or Ezell	ca. 1896	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01124	Nichols-Revell Cemetery	ca. 1966	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01125	Oak Park Cemetery	ca. 1875	26106	Insufficient information
8WA01128	Panacea Cemetery	ca. 1959	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01129	Pigott Cemetery	ca. 1852	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01131	Posey Cemetery	ca. 1883	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01137	Smith Cemetery (Medart)	ca. 1846	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WA01151	Yoder Grave Cemetery	ca. 1929	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL01599	Euchee Valley Cemetery	1827	5931	Not Evaluated
8WL02571	Bowers Cemetery	ca. 1815	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WL02771	St. Paul Hill Cemetery	1829	24263	Not Evaluated
8WS00464	Vernon Cemetery	ca. 1880	13692	Potentially Eligible
8WS01069	St. Joseph Community Cemetery	ca. 1928	N/A	Not Evaluated
8WS01192	Wausau Memorial Gardens	ca. 1918	21919	Ineligible

<i>Resource Groups (Districts, Landscapes, and Linear Resources)</i>				
Site ID	Site Name/Type	Years of Significance	Survey No.	NRHP Eligibility
8CA00191	Lewis Atkins/Historical district	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	3825	Eligible
8CA00308	Marianna & Blountstown RR/Linear Resource	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	25854	Ineligible
8FR00900	Camp Gordon Johnston/Archaeological District	World War II & Aftermath (1940–1950)	23350	Eligible
8LI00565	CCC Road and Bridges/Linear Resource	Depression and New Deal (1930–1940)	19224	Not Evaluated
8LI00566	Federal Road/Linear Resource	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	19224	Not Evaluated
8LI00567	CCC Road/Linear Resource	Depression and New Deal (1930–1940)	19224	Not Evaluated
8WA00865	Georgia, Florida & Alabama RR/Linear Resource	1893–1948	19189	Eligible
8WA00963	The Oaks Motel & Restaurant/Building Complex	Modern (post-1950)	21219	Ineligible
8WL00387	New Home District/Mixed District	Late 1800s–early 1900s	25559	Eligible
8WL01607	Hughes Ditch #2/Linear Resource	Nineteenth century American (1821–1999)	5931	Not Evaluated
8WS00455	B+C Railroad Grade/Linear Resource	1903–1939	24450	Ineligible
8WS00463	The Ekanachatee Trail/Linear Resource	British, 1763–1783	26725	Ineligible
8WS01248	Gilberts Mill Community/Rural Historic Landscape	Twentieth century (1900–1999)	26725	Eligible

<i>NRHP-Listed Resources</i>			
Site ID	Site Name/Type	Address	Date Listed
8CA00211 ^a	Robert Lee Norton House/Private Residence	24307 NE Charles Pippin Road, Blountstown, FL	8/22/1996
8FR00005	Yent Mound/Pre-contact burial mound	Address restricted, St. Teresa, FL	5/24/1973
8LI000014	Gregory House - Torreya State Park/Museum	13 mi NE of Bristol, FL	8/14/1972

^a On 9/20/2001, the house was moved from Jackson County to Calhoun County. This move had been formerly rejected by the NRHP, and the move was deemed not approved.

Shipwrecks			
Map ID	Vessel Name	Year Lost	Source (Record ID)
1	Francille	1976	AWOIS (3073); GMWD (260054); ENC
2	Hendry Barge No. 20		AWOIS (6963); GMWD (258780); ENC
3	Marker 24 Barge		BOEM (2020)
4	Unknown	1967	AWOIS (497); GMWD (18937, 258429); ENC
5	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
6	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
7	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
8	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
9	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
10	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)
11	Unknown		ENC (NOAA charted)

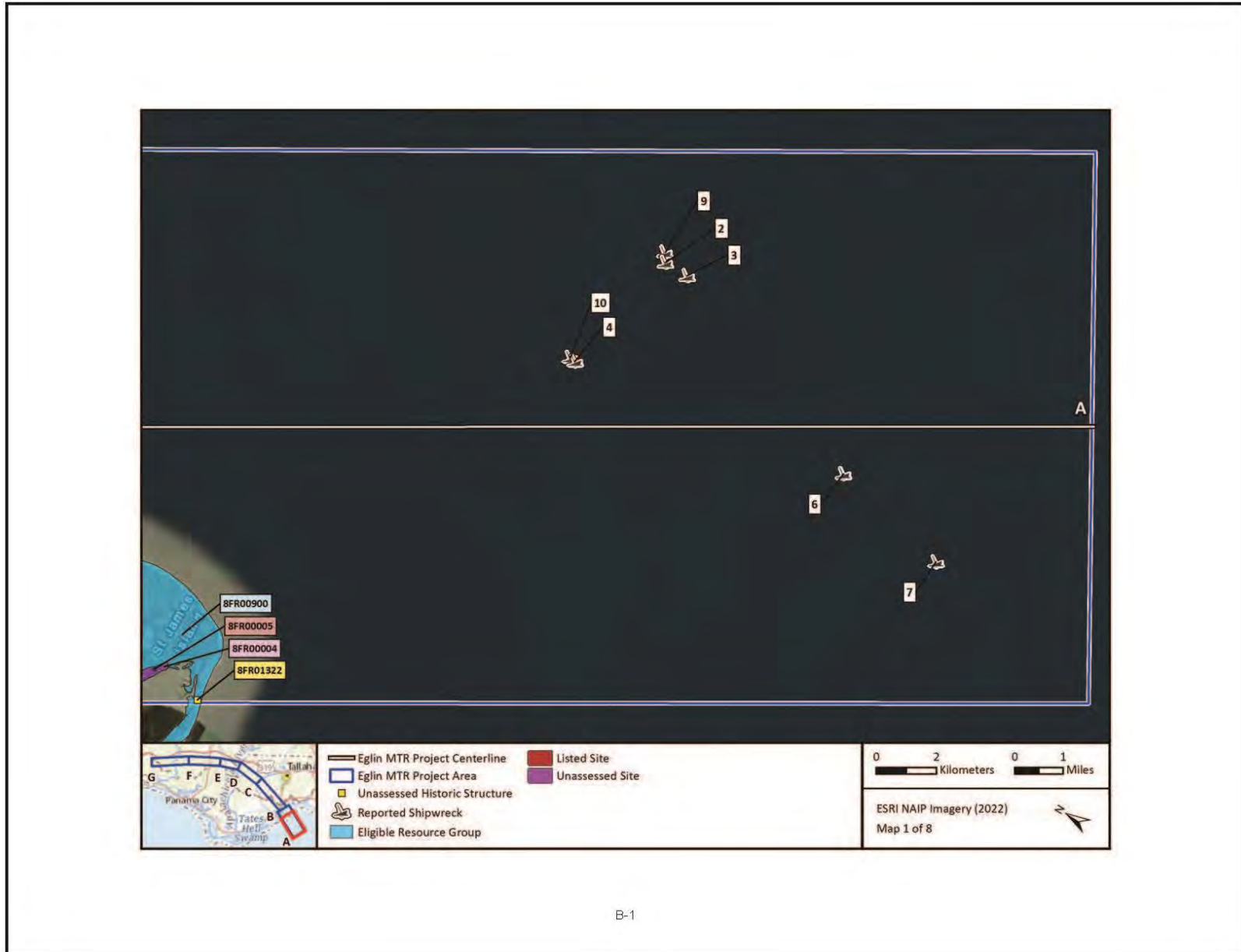
A-68

APPENDIX B

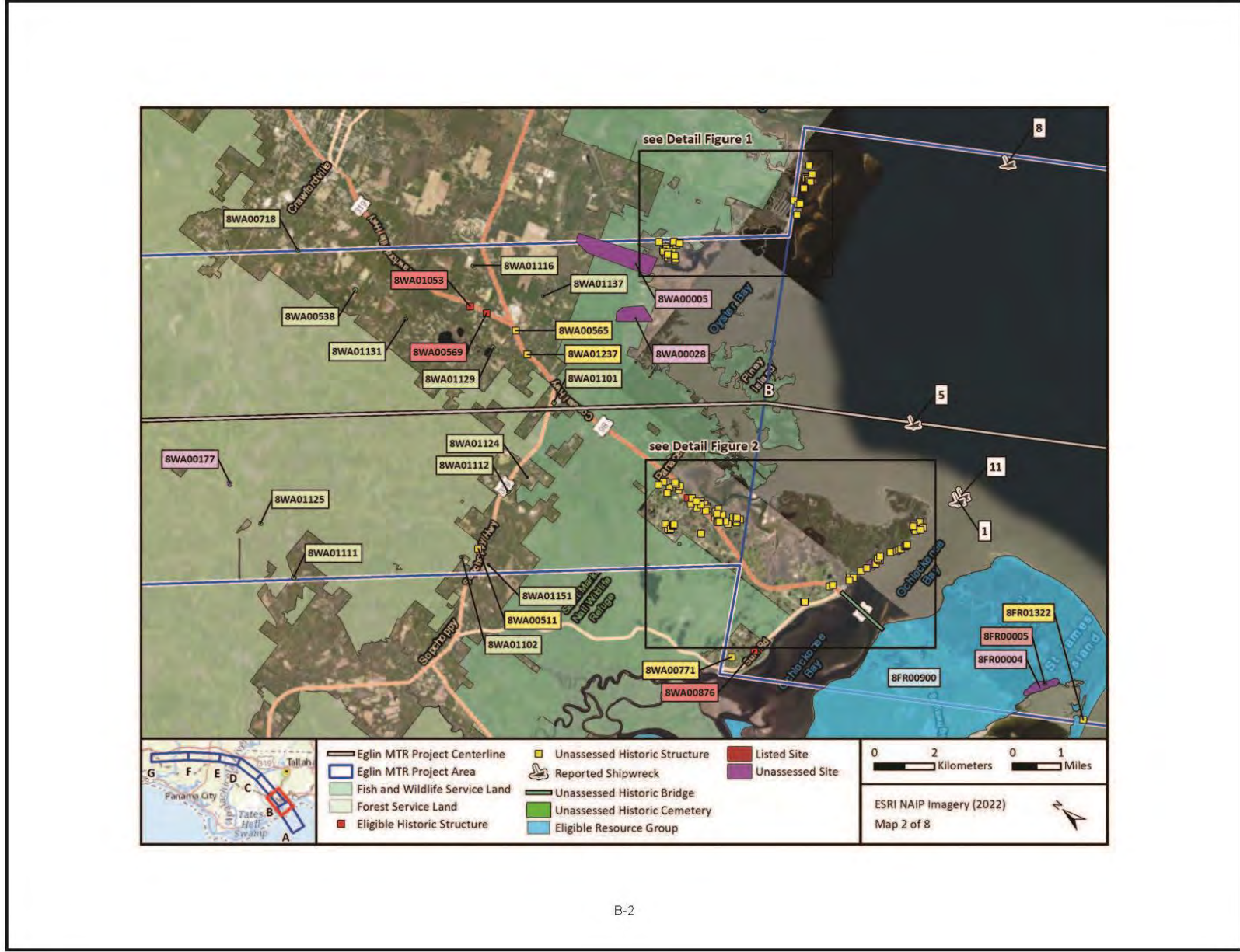
MAP OF SELECTED CULTURAL RESOURCES IN THE STUDY AREA

page

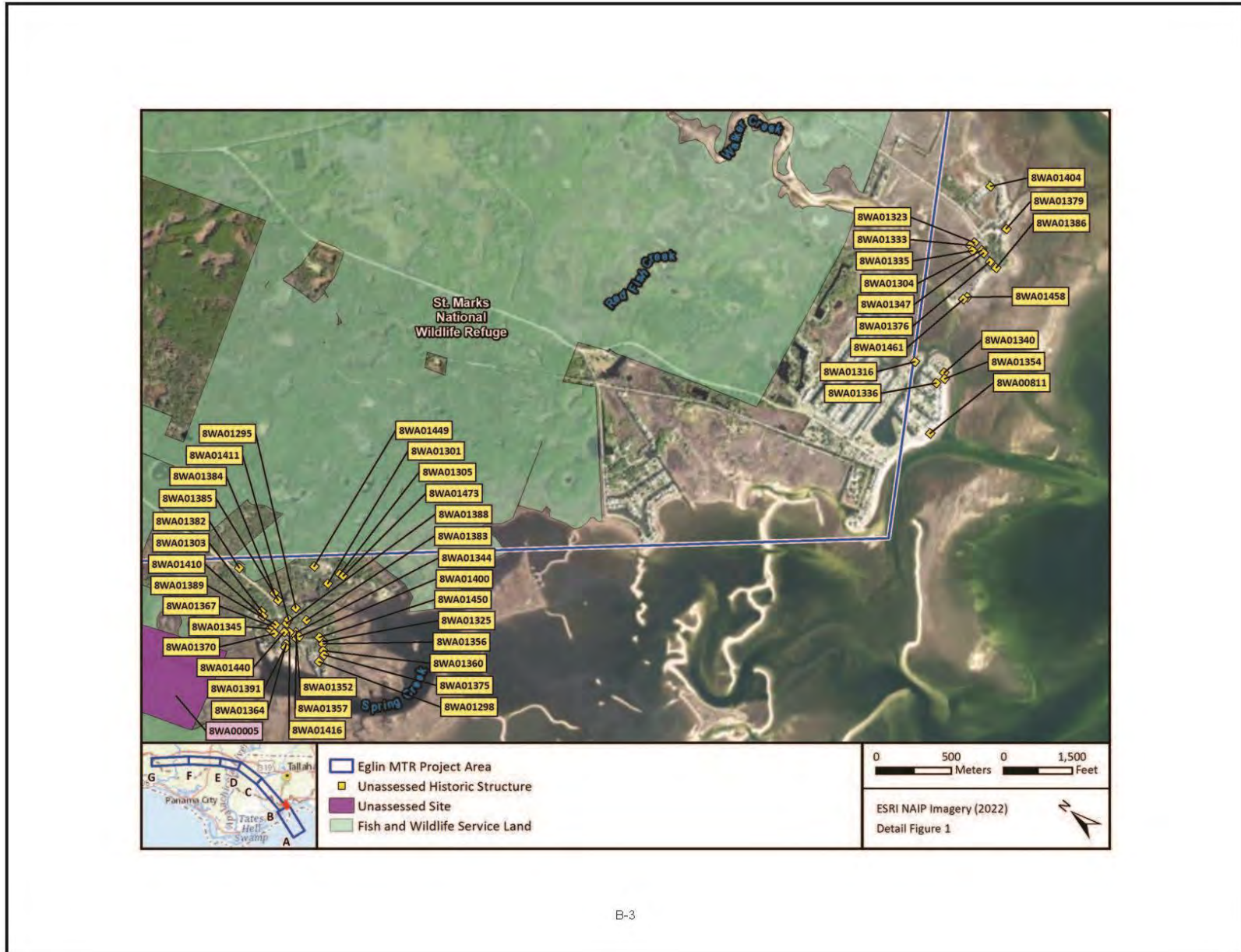
This page intentionally left blank.



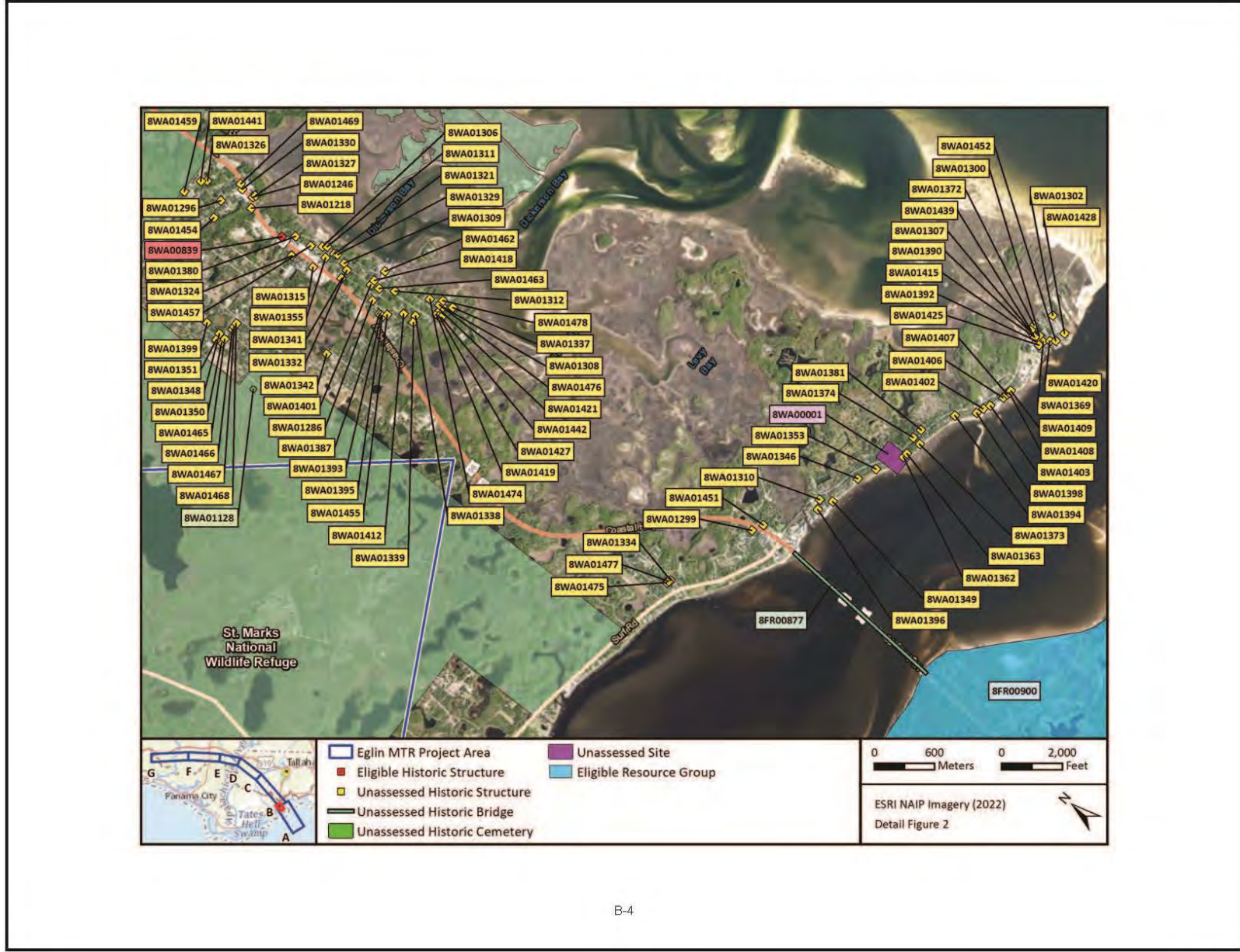
B-1



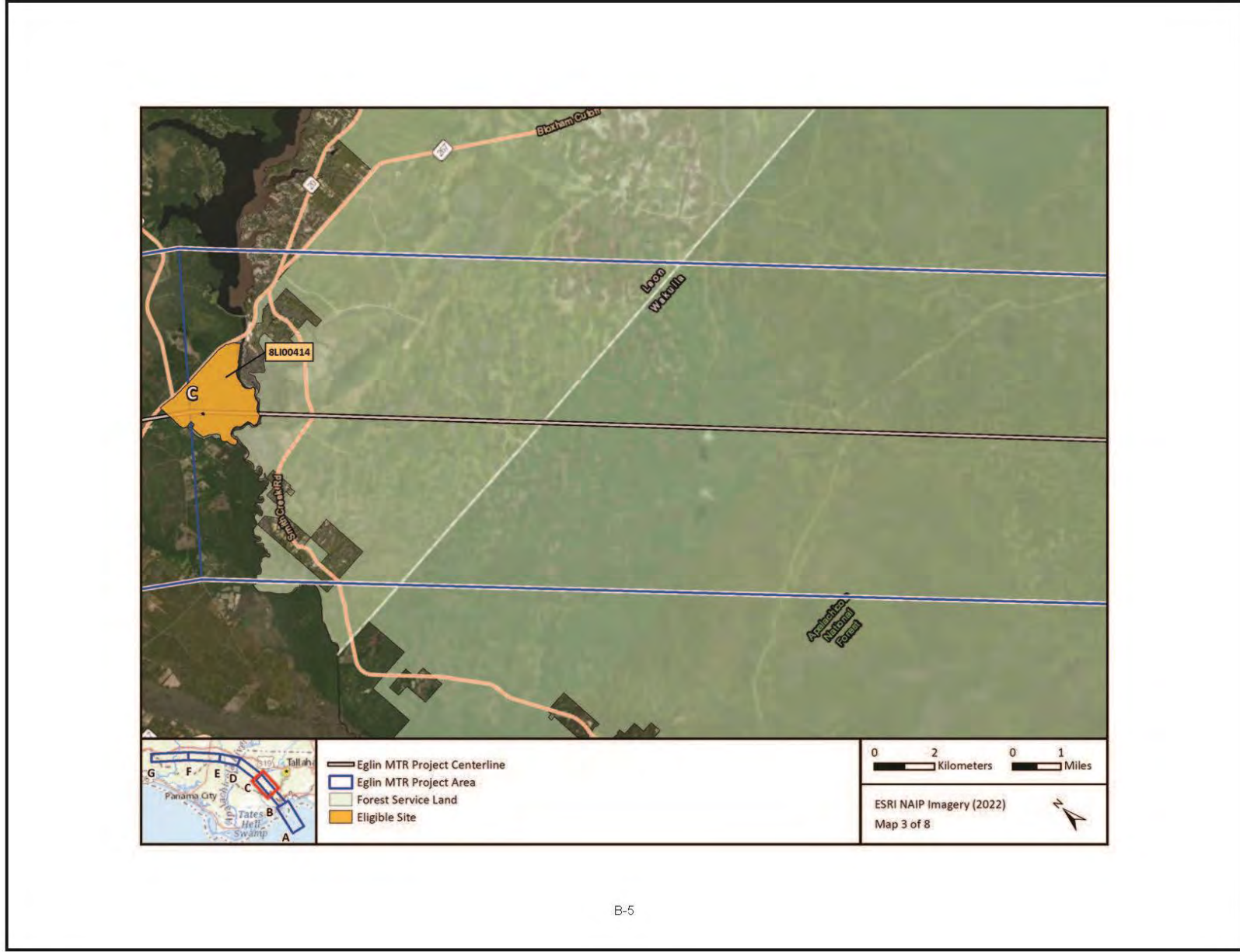
B-2



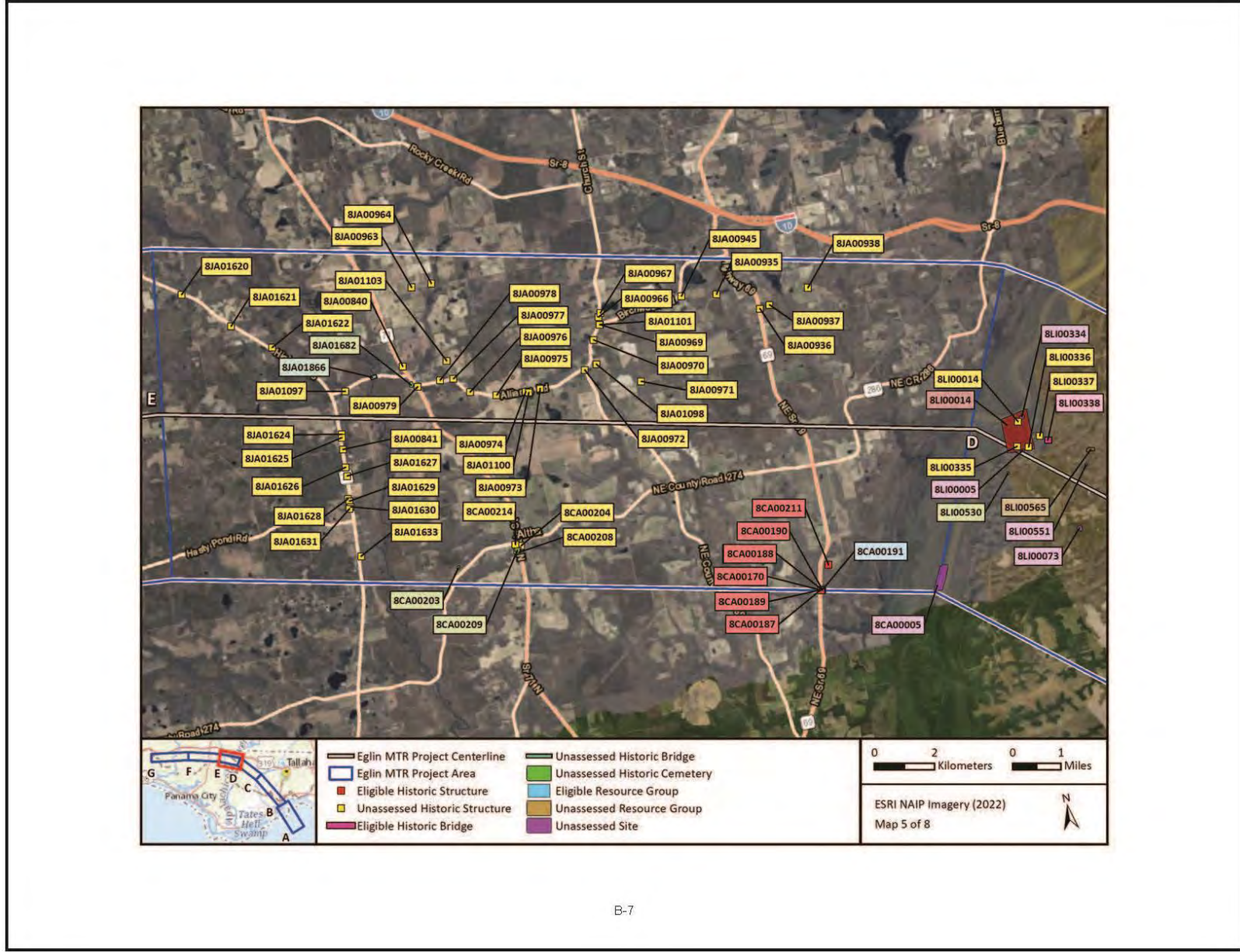
B-3



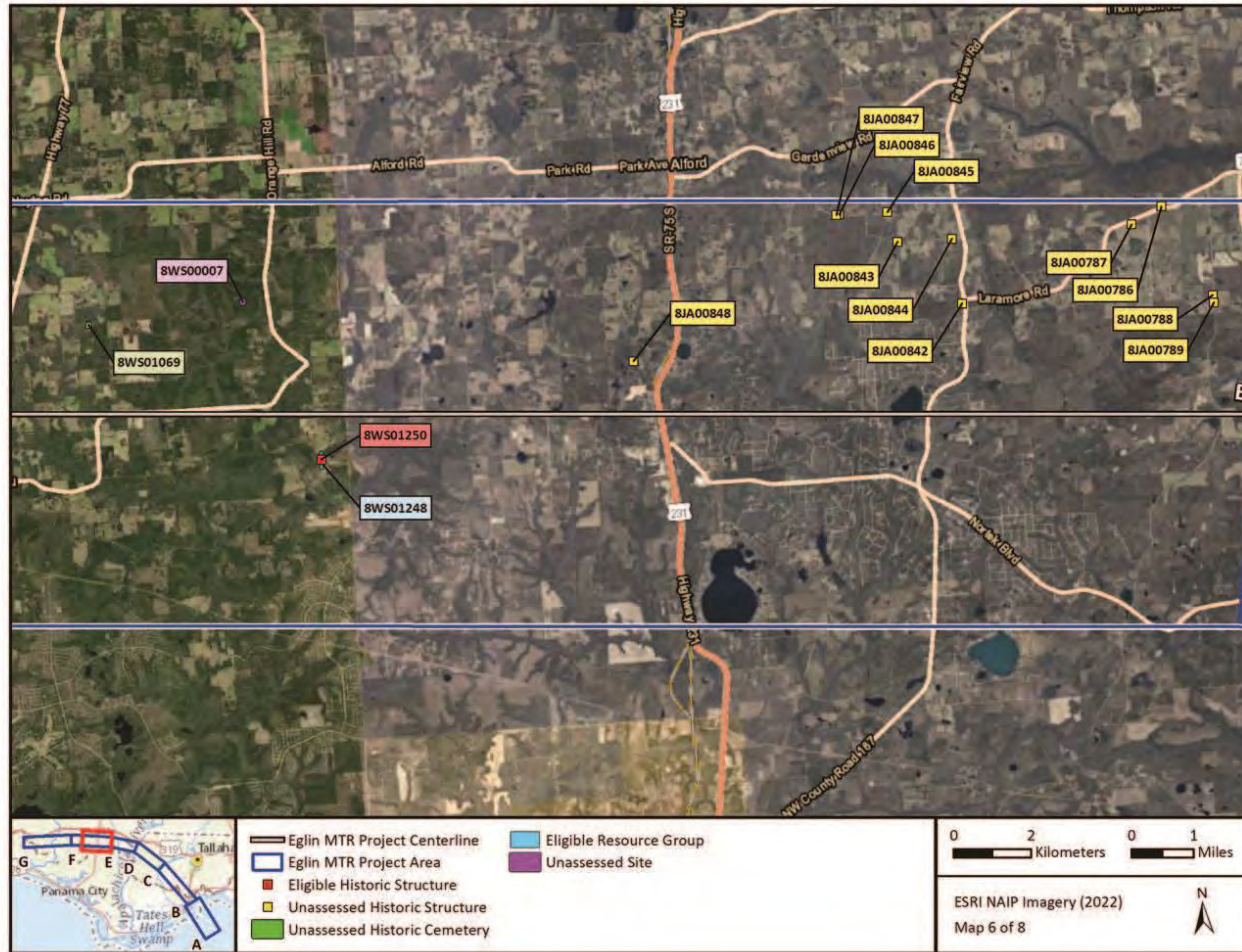
B-4



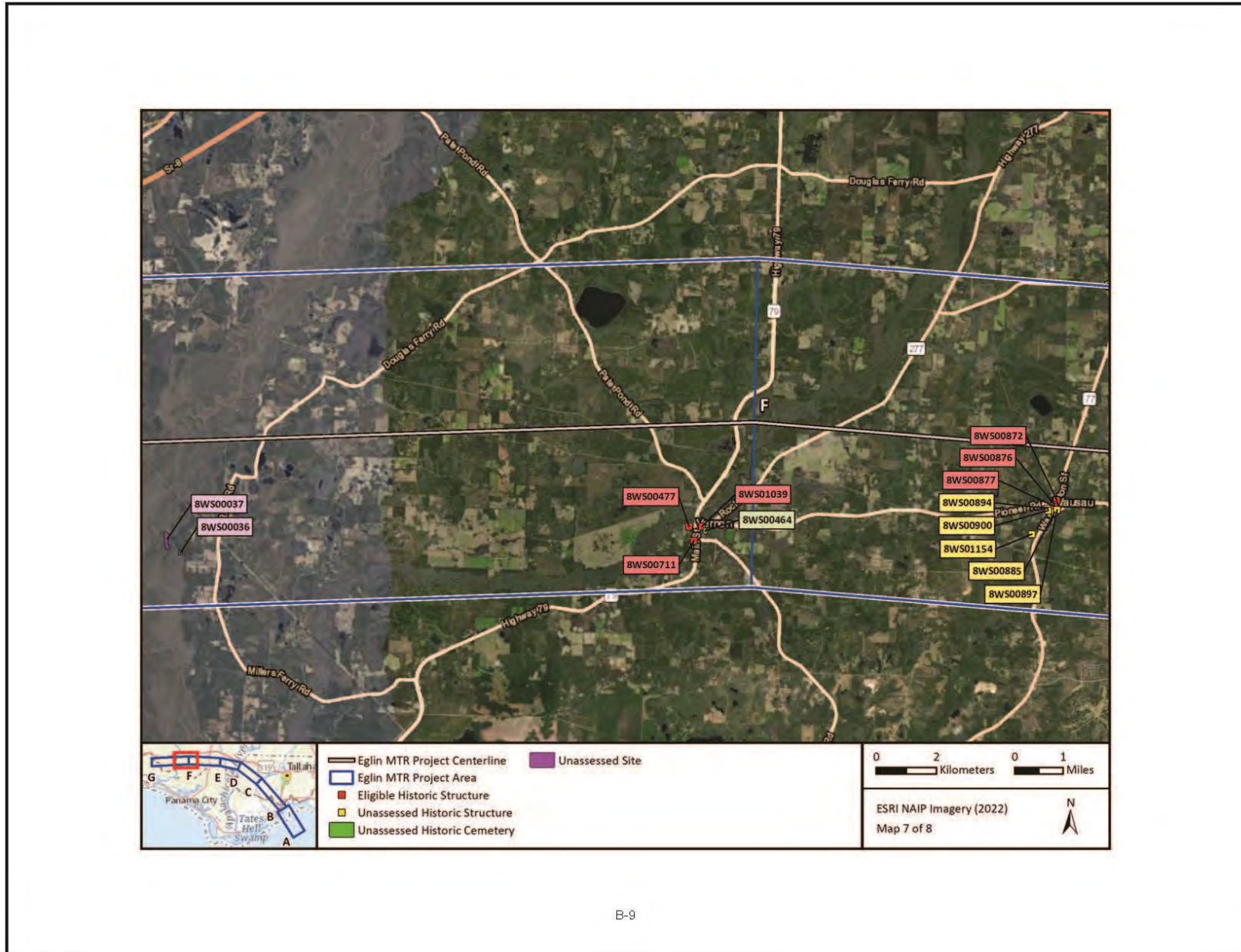
B-5



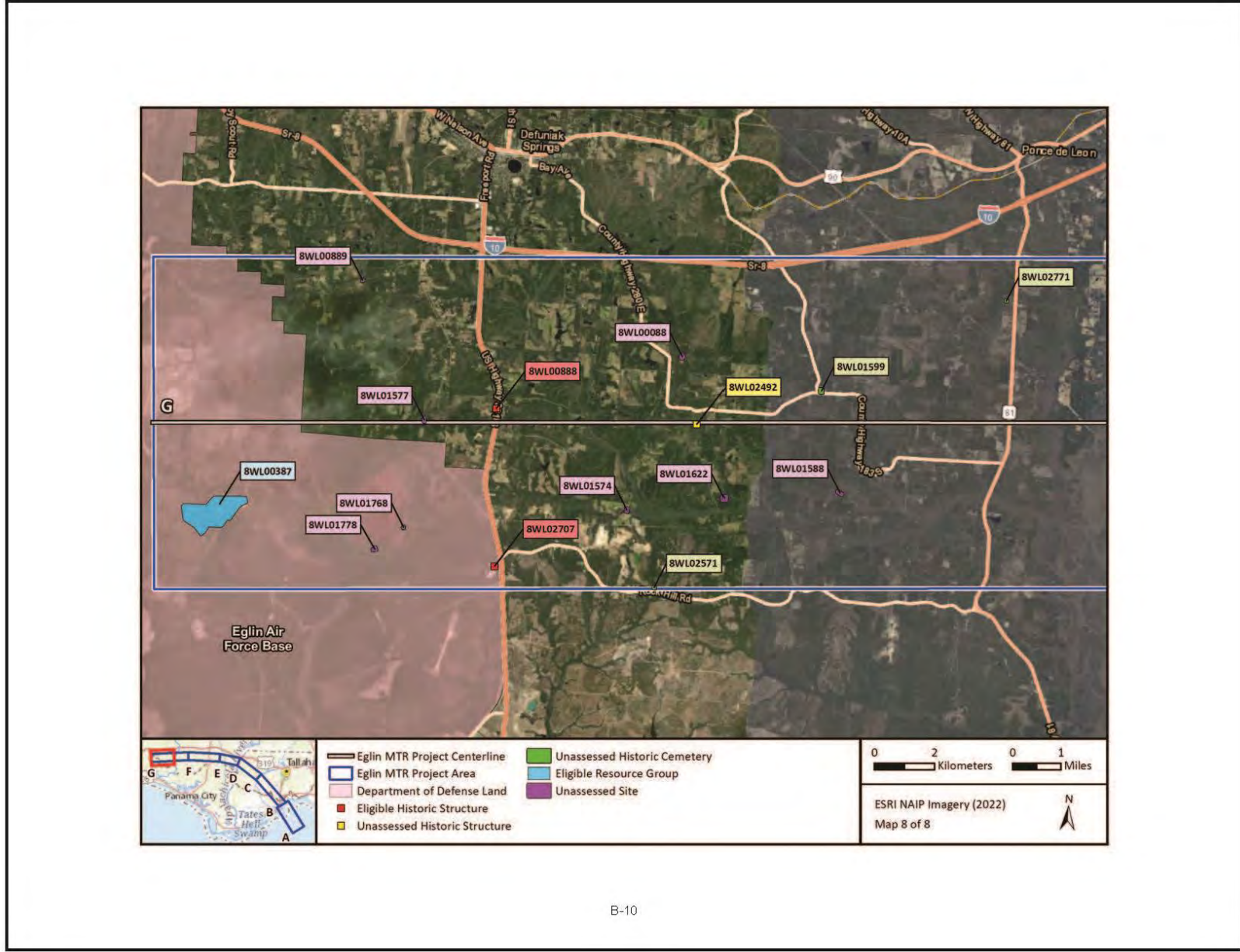
B-7



B-8



B-9



B-10